JULY, 1919
20cts.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

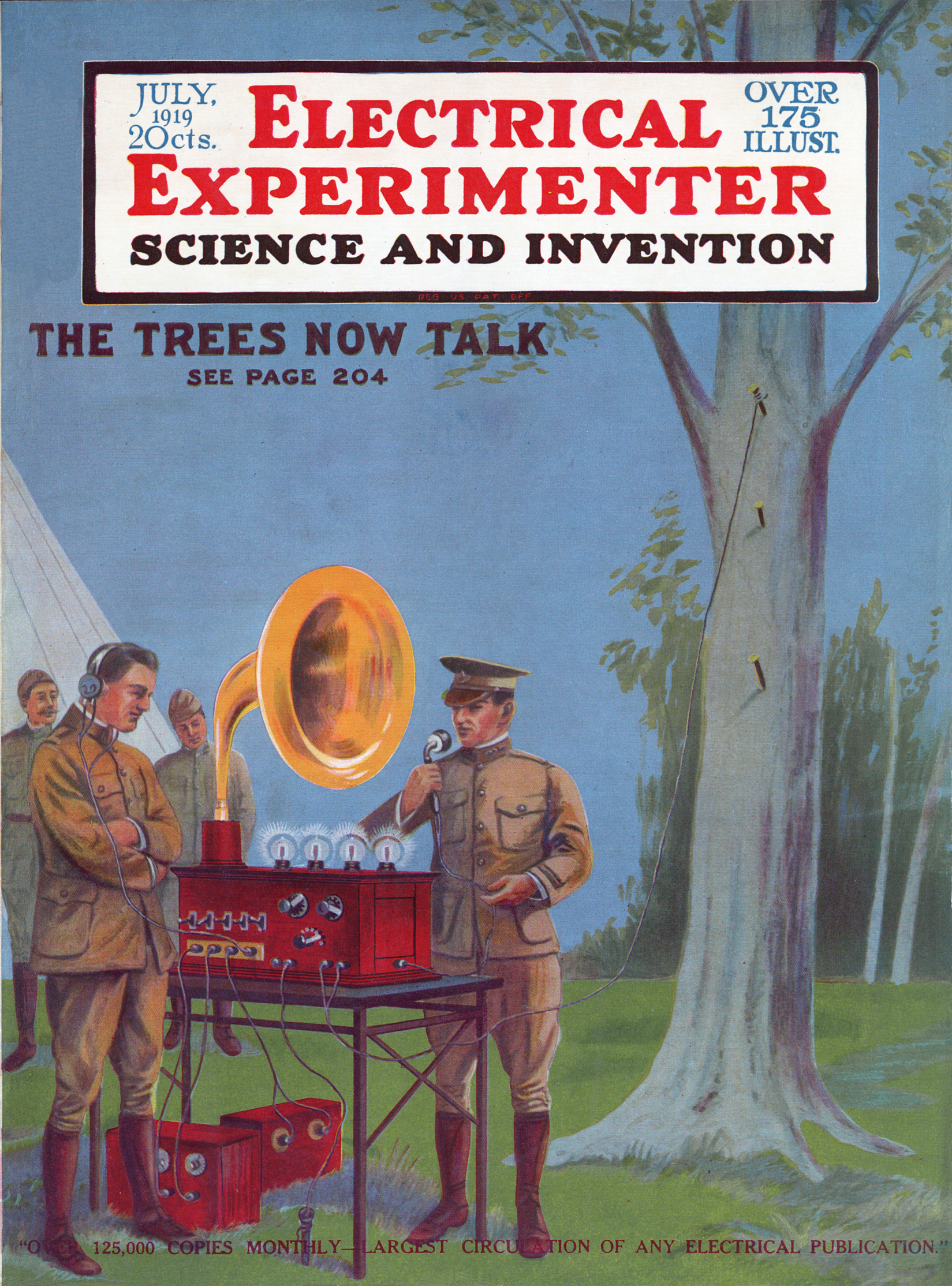
SCIENCE AND INVENTION

OVER 175 ILLUST.

REG US PAT OFF

THE TREES NOW TALK

SEE PAGE 204



"OVER 125,000 COPIES MONTHLY—LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY ELECTRICAL PUBLICATION."

Electricity Wins!

Jobs Requiring No Special Training Pay from $12 to $25 a Week and Offer No Future

L. L. COOKE
CHIEF ENGINEER
CHICAGO ENGINEERING WKS.

The Expert Electrician Earns from $46 to $100 a Week and is Always in Line for the Big Jobs

ELECTRICITY-L·L·COOKE-SUCCESS
I TEACH ELECTRICITY. LET ME MAKE YOU A SUCCESS

Be a Certificated Electrician!

Electricity is to-day lighting and moving the world. It is calling for experts in this business and offers you a bigger success than any other profession. Go after some real money. Qualify for one of the thousands of splendid positions open. All you need to start is a few months' snappy, *practical* instruction from a competent engineer. Come with me—*NOW*. I'll give my personal care to ensure rapid and efficient progress. My course is intensely practical. It is highly condensed, simplified, up-to-date and complete.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

I am so sure you will make a splendid success in this study, that I will *Guarantee Under Bond* to return to you every cent paid for tuition, if you are not entirely satisfied when you receive your Electrician's Certificate granted you as a graduate of my school.

Prepare yourself for a real position by my *Home Study Course* in *Practical* Electricity. I am Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works. I have trained thousands of men and can help you better than anybody else. We also have large, splendidly equipped shops where you can come at any time for special instruction without charge. No other correspondence school can give you this.

FREE—LESSONS AND OUTFIT

Send me the Free Outfit Coupon at once.
Do it *now!* For a limited period I am making a slashing cut in the cost of tuition, and giving each new student a grand outfit of Electrical Tools, Material and Instruments—in addition—*Absolutely Free*. I will also send you—free and fully prepaid—Proof Lessons to show you how easily you can be trained at home to enter this great profession, by means of my new, revised and original system of mail instruction.

WRITE NOW—DON'T DELAY

Delay never got you anything. Action is what counts. Get started—and get started now. Write for my big new book—"How to Become an Electrical Expert."

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS

Dept. 27 **441 Cass Street** **CHICAGO**

USE THIS FREE OUTFIT COUPON

Chief Engineer Cooke, Dept. 27, 441 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

SIR: Send at once—fully prepaid and entirely free—complete particulars of your great offer for this month.

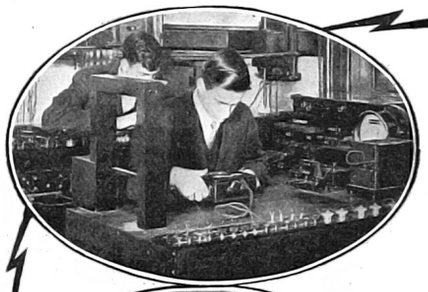
Name .....

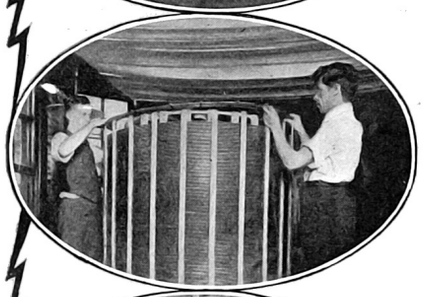
Address .....

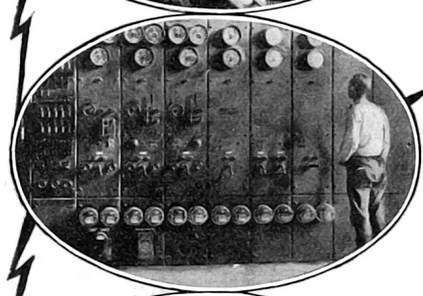
City .....

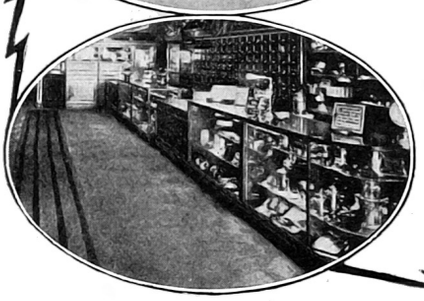
State .....

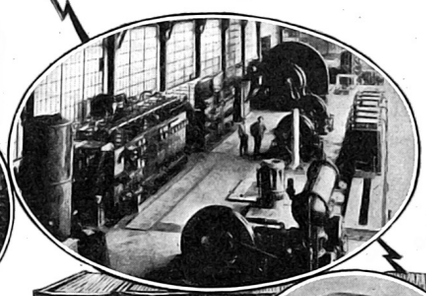
Learn ELECTRICITY as in practice

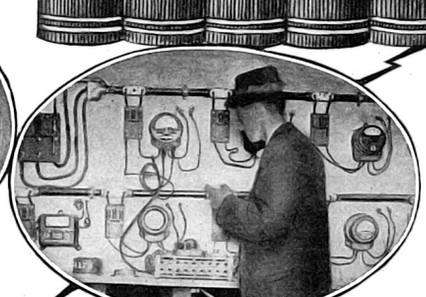












Electricity as experts know it—

RIGHT before you there is pictured a compact set of books which contains all the information you require to advance to the highest positions in the world of electricity. No instruction, no consultation by correspondence is necessary. The entire subject is before you, clearly written and clearly illustrated.

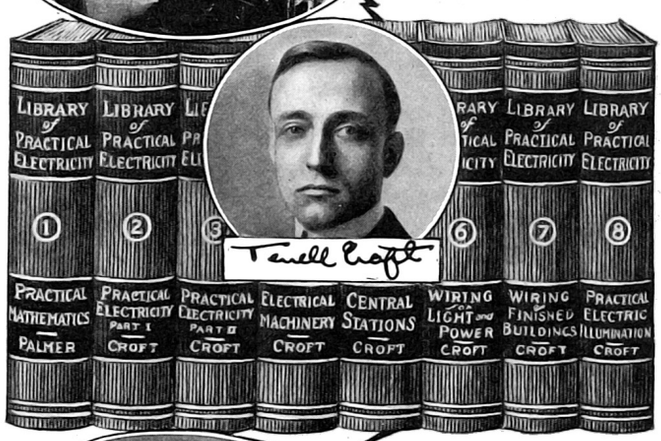
Whether you have spent years with electricity, or are a mere beginner, CROFT'S LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY will enable you to master modern practice, and fit you quickly for one of the thousands of responsible positions now open to those who are properly trained in electricity.

NOT ONE CENT IN ADVANCE

In twenty years' practice Terrell Croft has learned many things about electricity. As apprentice, as lineman, as draftsman, and finally as electrical engineer with the Westinghouse Company, he has learned the practical man's wants.

With his own practical experience, and with the co-operation of a score of other authorities, he has completed what is considered the most valuable study and reference course ever attempted.

No other set of books or course of instruction ever adhered so closely to actual work. Nothing else of the kind ever told so vividly the story of electricity as experts know it.



CROFT'S LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

8 Vols.-Flexibly bound-3000 Pages 2100 Illustrations

A SET of books which covers the wide subject of electricity completely, comprehensively and practically cannot be adequately described, therefore we extend to every reader of this paper an invitation to examine the books absolutely free.

Merely fill out the coupon below and return to us. We will ship the books, all charges prepaid, for ten days' free use. The books are pocket-size. Carry one or two with you to work, and look them over evenings. Test their usefulness by using them in connection with your work. Keep them ten full days. Then return them at our expense if you think they will not enable you to know electricity as experts know it.

Pay only $2 per month for eight months if you are thoroughly pleased.

This is your opportunity. Will you grasp it?

Only $2 per month for 8 months for a complete electrical education

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.,
239 W. 39th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: The CROFT LIBRARY OF ELECTRICITY reached me March 3 and more than came up to my expectations. I have been in the electrical business for fifteen years, and know the general run of electrical books. Terrell Croft's Library is the best I have ever had the pleasure of examining.

Yours truly,
EDWARD T. HOFF,
713-3rd Avenue,
Asbury Park, N. J.

Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 W. 39th St., New York

Gentlemen:—Please send me the Library of Practical Electricity (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory I will send $2 in ten days and $2 per month until $16 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Where Employed .....

Occupation Ex-7-19

Electrical Experimenter

233 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK

Publisht by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, President; S. Gernsback, Treasurer;) 233 Fulton Street, New York.

Vol. VII. Whole No. 75 **JULY, 1919** **No. 3**

THE TREES NOW TALK.....Front Cover
From a painting by George Wall
TALKING FROM PLANE TO EARTH..... 203
TALKING THRU THE TREES..... 204
By Maj. Gen. George O. Squier, Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army
A DASH TO THE CLOUDS, by George Holmes..... 206
AN OYSTER'S AUTOGRAPH..... 207
"HELLO EUROPE"—VIA RADIO, by Charles M. Ripley, E.E..... 210
A 100 HORSE-POWER VOICE, by Jefferson Williamson..... 212
DISASTROUS AIRPLANE CRASHES..... 213
FLYING ACROSS THE ATLANTIC, by H. Winfield Secor, E.E..... 214
POPULAR ASTRONOMY—ASTRONOMICAL FACTS FOR ALL, ASTEROIDS AND HOW THEY ARE DISCOVERED..... 216
By Isabel M. Lewis
ELECTRIC FANS FOR MADAME HOLSTEIN..... 218
"THE KAISER IS CANNED,—CAN FOOD"..... 219
By Grace T. Hadley, Society for Electrical Development
PRACTICAL CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS—CLEANSING CLOTHES AND OTHER MATERIALS. By Albert W. Wilsdon. 220
"HOW BIG ARE ATOMS AND ELECTRONS?"—EVERYDAY FACTS ABOUT THE ELECTRON, by L. R. Jewett..... 221
ELECTRIC SHOOTING GALLERY..... 222
IMPROVED CAPILLARY BATTERY, by Thomas Reed..... 223
THAT WONDERFUL ELECTRIC ACTION-DELAYER..... 223
By Thomas Reed
STORAGE BATTERY TESTING..... 224
By Harold R. Adams, Storage Battery Engineer
A SERIES-PARALLEL BATTERY SWITCH..... 225
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT DEPARTMENT, PRIZE CONTEST..... 226
WRINKLES, RECIPES AND FORMULAS, Edited by S. Gernsback.. 227
ELECTRICAL OSCILLATORS, by Nickola Tesla..... 229
RADIO DEPARTMENT—NEW 1 K.W. PANEL TRANSMITTER.. 230
By Lester F. Ryan
HOW EUROPEAN RADIO "SIGS" ARE PHOTOGRAPHED HERE 231
THE PLIOTRON OSCILLATOR, by William C. White..... 232
MUSICAL RADIO—TELEGRAPHIC SETS..... 233
By Jacques Boyer, Paris Correspondent
OPERATE YOUR AUDIONS ON A.C., by Elliott C. White..... 234
DESIGN, PUMPING AND TESTING OF AUDION TUBES..... 235
By C. Murray
HOW DON FLASHED THE "S.O.S.", by Mabel M. Davis..... 236
"LATEST PATENTS" DIGEST..... 237
AMATEUR ELECTRICAL LABORATORY PRIZE CONTEST..... 238
SCIENCE IN SLANG, GETTING DOWN TO THE BONE..... 239
By Emerson Easterling
THE ORACLE 240

EDITORIAL

Piped Cold

ONE of the most profound annual summer mysteries of the twentieth century—at least to the writer—is our hot office or our hot home. We would not think of an uner heated house or office in the dead of winter with the temperature near the zero point, but curiously enough we allow ourselves to suffer cruelly from the heat in the summer time when the temperature rages up in the nineties. Is it not a most curious world in which we live?

We think nothing of spending fabulous sums in the winter for our coal supply in order to keep warm and comfortable. But in the summer we prefer to spend nothing and suffer untold misery in consequence. Babies and grown up sick folk die like flies by the thousands on account of the heat, while we stand by helpless, or rather as if we were devoid of all intelligence, while the totally unnecessary slaughter goes on incessantly. How our grandchildren will read with astonishment that for decades human beings had their houses piped for heat, but had not enough sense to run a freezing solution or other freezing agent thru the self-same pipes in the torrid summer days!

There might be an excuse for our criminal negligence if we had not the means at hand to keep us cool and comfortable in summer. But we really have all the means, all the apparatus; in fact, everything—including our radiators and pipes. But we prefer not only to let our babies and our feeble old folk die unnecessarily every summer, but we actually lose untold millions of dollars thru non-production when the "dog-days" are upon us. No one can work at his best when the mercury climbs to dizzy heights. Production, whether mental or physical, slows down anywhere between forty and eighty per cent. Statistics prove it. Factories as well as offices slow down and just barely creep along. Think of this enormous, incalculable loss alone, not to mention all the physical suffering due to the heat.

Ah, yes, we *do* have our brave fans—which, however, do not cool at all, but only remind us how hot our bodies are the minute we are not in the immediate vicinity of one of these spinning monuments to our stupidity.

For our dear fans only stir up the hot air *and* the dust. Our skin, wet or moist from perspiration, meets this stirred up air and due to a well known physical phenomenon, *surface evaporation,* we experience a *sense of coolness,* but the air itself is *not* cooled. It is true that surface evaporation produces cold, but in order to have it, it is necessary to let the fans blow upon us, or nearly so, and everyone knows this is far from healthy, frequently producing severe colds. Besides, as soon as we leave the fan our suffering from the heat is all the more acute.

Where is the practical genius who will "study up" on refrigeration and sell us a cheap refrigerating machine which we can connect to our already existing steam or hot water radiators? For the same money which we now spend on fans we ought to be able to buy the machine. And for the money it costs to run the fans we can run the refrigerator, too.

Hundreds of refrigerators have been invented, but the simplest and best no doubt for our purpose is the *cold-air process.* It is based on the principle that the compression of air generates heat and in its subsequent expansion absorbs heat. The air is first comprest, is then past thru a cooler under pressure, after which it is expanded in a cylinder. No chemicals are used with this system and it possesses the very distinct advantage that extremely low temperatures are readily obtainable.

H. GERNSBACK.

The **ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER** is publisht on the 15th of each month at 233 Fulton Street, New York. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $2.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coins or stamps). Single copies, 20 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost. **A green wrapper indicates expiration. No copies sent after expiration.**

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addrest to: Editor, ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, 233 Fulton Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. **ALL** accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at the New York Post Office under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title registered U. S. Patent Office. Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. **The Contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.**

The ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

El Paso, Texas, Oct. 1, 1917.
MR. CHARLES F. HAANEL, St. Louis, Mo.
In Re "The Master Key."

My Dear Mr. Haanel: The value of an idea is determined by its application. Pragmatism has long since spread beyond the confines of Missouri. The world to-day insists on being shown.

The lash of circumstances and the logic of events are, more than ever, impelling men to think. Whether an idea be a new process for picking cabbages, or an old process (Kaiserism, for instance) for preserving kings, we are from Missouri.

A philosophy of life having as its base blind optimism; a religion that won't work seven days a week, or a proposition that isn't practical, appeals to the intelligent not at all. It is results that we want and the acid test is: will it work?

The Master Key qualifies. It is the most lucidly scientific statement of "Truth" that I have seen. It reconciles rationalism and religion; illumines economic determinism and the materialistic conception of history, and is an infallible guide to understanding. It contains in condensed form the substance of an entire library on science. Its teaching, if consistently applied, will make a man healthy, wealthy and wise. Its distribution is supermissionary work in excelsis. Those who wish to think intelligently will find it invaluable.

Intelligence rules. Desire, intelligently directed, is a creative force which automatically causes its object to manifest on a material plane. It is the law. Let him that hath an ear to hear, hear.

Yours truly,
CHAS. A. HEARD.

May 15, 1918.

DEAR MR. HAANEL: Ever since I have been old enough to read, I have been reading metaphysical literature. I have waded ears deep through the books from all ages, all lands, all schools.

I have rejected tons of lies, oceans of misconceptions, an entire universe of false deductions.

I have found grains of truth in mines of folly, and worlds of truth in a single grain. The pursuit was interesting in itself, and I do not regret the time spent upon it. But it was a genuine surprise to read your Master Key System and find within, the essence of all that I had read, with much more added thereto.

In this extraordinary system you have sifted the true from the false; you have given in concrete form all that is worth while in many schools of philosophy.

You have placed arcane truths into the hands of the uninitiated as weapons they can learn to use without danger to themselves. I congratulate you. You are doing mankind a service.

Yours very sincerely,
CHARLES F. OURSLER.
501 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Detroit, Mich., May 28, 1917.

DEAR SIR: The words, "Your world will change as if by magic, the moment you realize the marvelous power within your control," page 6, I have underlined. They state a fact, a real live fact; and to me this is the most wonderful, the most important fact of all—that one may put this knowledge to an immediate test, that one may, after learning of this power, proceed to apply it with a definite knowledge as to results.

W. M. HOWE.

THE LOWE OBSERVATORY
Edgar Lucien Larkin, Director
Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 6, 1916.
MR. CHAS. F. HAANEL, St. Louis, Mo.

DEAR SIR: Your booklet, Master Key, ought to be expanded into a book. Its teachings that Mind is the all-dominating creative force is precisely in line with the wonders of the most recent psychology. All persons having desks should have this pamphlet thereon. And it would be a fitting pocket companion.

EDGAR LUCIEN LARKIN.

which can unlock the secret chambers of success and throw wide the doors which seem to bar men and women from the Treasure House of Nature.

FREE

There is no charge for "The MASTER KEY," It is FREE!

Some men and women seem to attract success, power, wealth, health and attainment with very little conscious effort; others conquer with great difficulty, still others fail altogether to reach their ambitions, desires and ideals. Why is this so? Why should some realize their ambitions easily, others with difficulty, and still others not at all?

"The Master Key" will tell you why and open your eyes to the great possibilities before you. No one can read it and not be a changed man or woman. None but who will emerge from its magic pages with a firmer grasp of the future—a surer understanding of what he or she can do and has been all along able to do, but didn't know they could. You are perhaps one of these—and this key is certainly for you. It will help you—tell you how to make a real success of your life, how to lift yourself up, to be more, to do more and to have more.

"The Master Key" is a key with which many are converting loss into gain, fear into courage, despair into joy, hope into fruition; a key with which many are finding health, self-reliance, power; a key which thrills, fascinates, carries conviction, understanding, perception, inspiration, the key which is changing the lives of many and may have an almost unbelievable influence upon your life.

Charles F. Haanel, 423 Granite Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

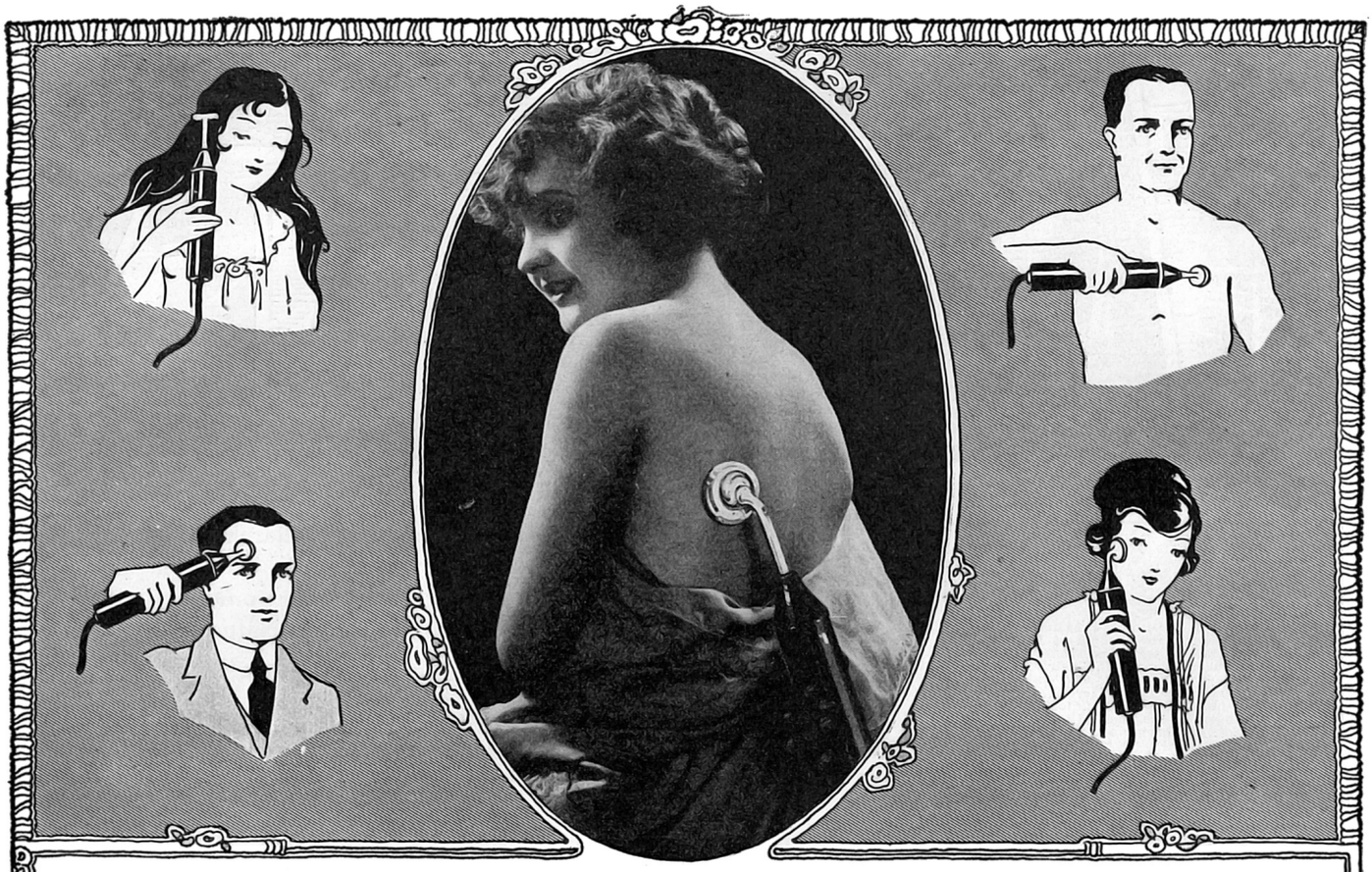
Send me the Master Key without cost or obligation of any kind.

Name .....

Address .....

Post Office..... State.....

NOTE—*Tomorrow, today* will be *yesterday*. Get your Master Key TODAY! NOW!



VIOLET-RAYS

The Magic-like Reliever of Pain. The Marvel of the Age for Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Neuritis, Arteriosclerosis, Hemorrhoids, and Practically Every Other Ailment to Which Flesh is Heir. A Wonderful Beautifier Too! Amazing in the Treatment of Eczema, Blackheads, Wrinkles, Falling Hair, Dandruff, and Every Other Faulty Condition of the Skin and Scalp!

10 DAYS FREE IN YOUR OWN HOME

See for yourself the miraculous results of Violet-Rays. Get the wonderful Violetta Violet-Ray Machine for 10 days' free use in your own home. Give yourself exactly the same Violet-Ray treatments for which eminent physicians and beauty specialists charge big fees. Note the marvelous relief that comes even with the first treatment. See how you can virtually feel the Violet-Rays reaching to the very root and cause of any ailment with the great curative forces of Heat, Light, Electric Energy, and Ozone. See too how Violet-Rays youthifies the skin, purifies the scalp and stimulates hair-growth. Note above all how refreshing the effect of Violet-Rays to mind and body—how invigorating and vitalizing—how much better you work, eat and sleep. Prove all these benefits to yourself without obligation. Try the Violetta for 10 days free, and if you are not more than amazed and delighted, simply send it back.

BLEADON-DUN CO., Dept. 2F,
326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free book and 10 days' free trial offer on the Violet-Ray Machine. Also full information as to treatment for ailments marked below.

Asthma	Earache	Piles
Barbers' Itch	Eczema	Paralysis
Boils	Eye Diseases	Pimples
Blackheads	Headache	Pyorrhea
Bunions	Hay Fever	Rheumatism
Callous	Goitre	Skin Diseases
Chilblains	Insomnia	Sore Throat
Colds	Lumbago	Sprains
Corns	Nervousness	Tonsilitis
Constipation	Neuralgia	Whooping Cough
Dandruff	Neuritis	Warts and Moles
Deafness	Obesity	

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State

BOOK FREE

Write today without fail. Mail coupon or just a postcard. Let us send you our beautifully illustrated free book, describing the Violetta in detail. Read the amazing phenomena produced by Violet-Ray High frequency current. Why it produces stimulation and sedation. How to give spinal treatments with the Violetta, how to treat various ailments, including nervous troubles, rheumatism, obesity, hay-fever, skin treatments, facial treatments. With the free book we will also send you particulars of our special free trial offer. Mail coupon or postcard now.

BLEADON - DUN CO.

Dept. 2F 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Electrical, Drug and other Jobbers and Dealers: Write us today for our Co-operative Selling Plan.

Not a Vibrator

The Violetta is not a machine that contracts the muscles—it does not shock, it does not pound the muscles—it is absolutely painless. Violet Rays administered by the Violetta are wonderful even for infants!

This advertisement copyright 1919, by Bleadon-Dun Co.

Was $100

SAVE $43

Now $57

By Being Your Own Salesman

Try the Oliver for Five Days at Our Expense

This Simple Plan Makes It Easy to Own an Oliver

This sales plan is a legacy of the war, which taught us all new economies —ones we won't forget.

By reorganizing our method of distribution, we were able to make a radical reduction in price.

We did not change the famous Oliver an iota. The machine we now sell for $57 is the identical one formerly priced at $100—our latest and best model.

During the war we learned that it was unnecessary to have great numbers of travelling salesmen and numerous, expensive branch houses throughout the country. We were also able to discontinue many other superfluous, costly sales methods. You benefit by these savings.

Pre-war extravagances were ended. And our plan of selling made simpler. We send the Oliver to you for free trial, so that you may judge it, in solitude, without being influenced.

Only $3.00 Per Month

Do not buy or rent any typewriter until you know the Oliver. A five days' trial will help you decide. Besides saving you $43, we make the payments easy. We ask no advance payment. But merely $3 per month until the $57 is paid.

Do not confuse this offer with those for second-hand or rebuilt typewriters. Our $57 Oliver is our brand new identical Model 9, formerly priced at $100. It has not been changed in the slightest.

No Money Down

Merely send us the coupon. We ship an Oliver to you. Try it for five days. Then, if you agree that it is the finest typewriter at any price, merely send us $3 per month, until the $57 is paid.

If you do not believe that this is the greatest typewriter opportunity, return the Oliver to us, express collect. We even refund the outgoing transportation charges. You have not placed yourself under any obligation to buy.

When the Oliver comes to you, you will admire its many advancements —all the refinements made possible during 24 years of typewriter-making. A finer typewriter is impossible.

The coupon below gives you the opportunity to be your own salesman and save yourself $43.

Note that it brings EITHER an Oliver for Free Trial, or further information. Check it accordingly.

Over 700,000 Sold

Olivers are in use all over the world. Some of the large concerns in the United States using Olivers are: U. S. Steel Corporation, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Nat'l City Bank of N. Y., Diamond Match Company, Pennsylvania Railroad, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, American Bridge Company, Encyclopedia Britannica, Otis Elevator Company, Bethlehem Steel Company, Boston Elevated Railways, N. Y. Edison Company, and a host of others of equal importance.

And thousands of Olivers are used by individuals—every business is represented among our users. And every profession.

You can depend on this wide use of the Oliver as a guarantee of its worth.

No Finer Built

Examine the Oliver carefully. It is built in a model factory with a heritage of ideals. Only the finest materials are used. And this accounts for the prolonged life of the Oliver, its durability, its inbuilt service. It is simplified in construction and built to withstand the hardest usage. The Oliver in war service proved its fine design and construction.

You can't buy a better typewriter at any price.

Mail the coupon now for either a Free Trial Oliver or further information.

The Oliver Typewriter Company

67-A Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Illinois

Canadian Price, $72

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY
67-A Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Ship me a new Oliver Nine for five days free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay $57 at the rate of $3 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for

My shipping point is .....

This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

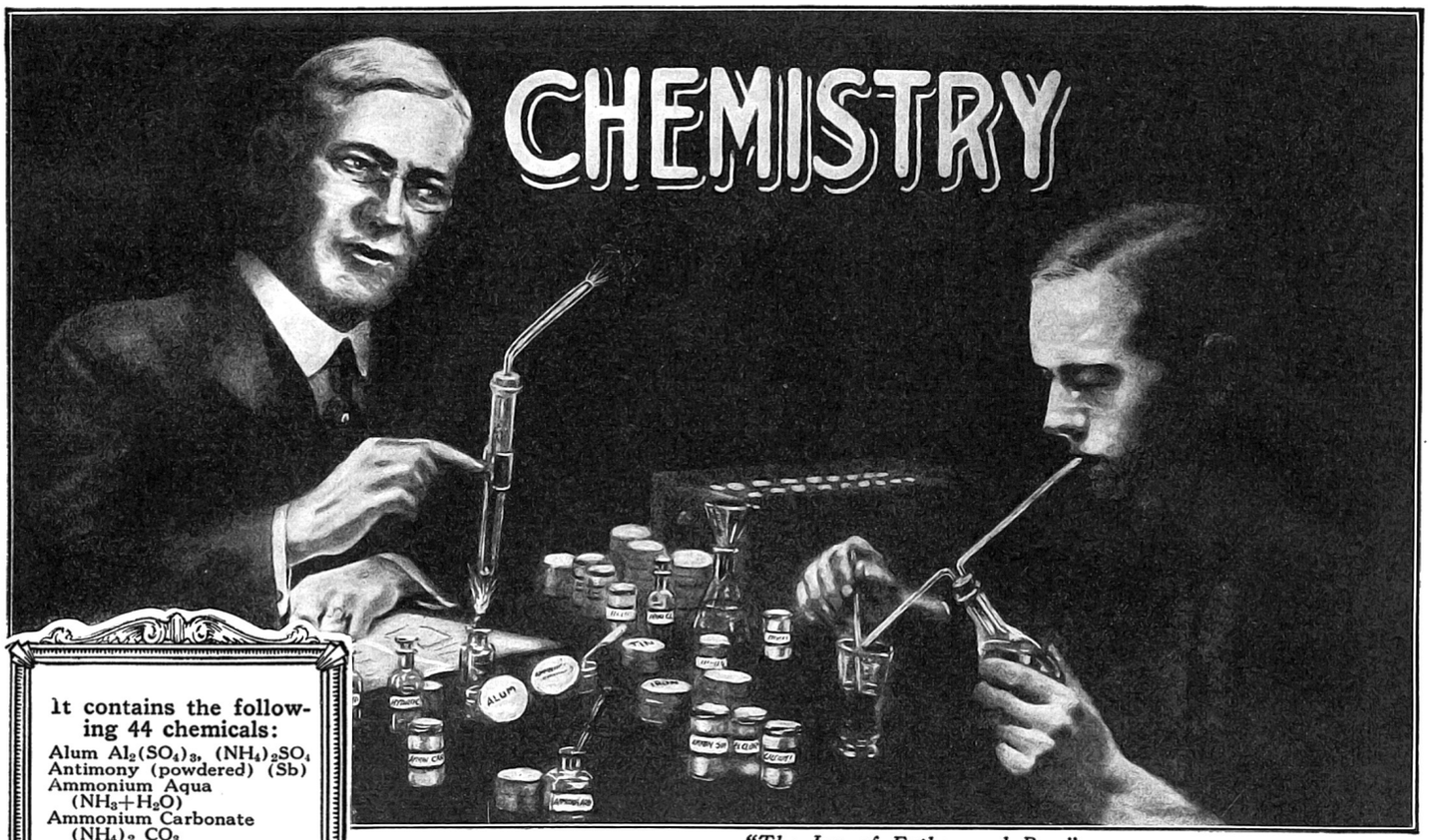
☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book—"The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy," your de luxe catalog and further information

Name .....

Street Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Occupation or Business .....



"The Joy of Father and Boy."

It contains the following 44 chemicals:

Alum $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$
Antimony (powdered) (Sb)
Ammonium Aqua (NH_3+H_2O)
Ammonium Carbonate $(NH_4)_2\ CO_3$
Ammonium Chloride (NH_4Cl)
Ammonium Sulphate $(NH_4)_2\ SO_4$
Barium Chloride ($BaCl_2$)
Boric Acid (H_3BO_3)
Brimstone (Sulphur) (S)
Calcium Chloride ($CaCl_2$)
Calcium Oxide (CaO)
Calcium Sulphate ($CaSO_4 2H_2O$)
Charcoal (Carbon) (C)
Chloride of Zinc ($ZnCl_2$)
Copper Sulphate ($CuSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphate ($FeSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphide (FeS)
Glycerol (Glycerine) $C_3H_5(OH)_3$
Hydrochloric Acid (HCl)
Iodine (I)
Iron Chloride ($FeCl_2$)
Iron Oxide (Fe_2O_3)
Lead Acetate Pb $(C_2H_3O_2)_2$
Litmus Paper
Magnesium Carbonate ($MgCO_3$)
Manganese Dioxide (MnO_2)
Mercury (Quicksilver) (Hg)
Nickel Chloride ($NiCl_2$)
Oxalic Acid ($H_2C_2O_4$)
Sodium Bicarbonate ($NaHCO_3$)
Sodium Borate ($NaBO_2$)
Sodium Carbonate (Na_2CO_3)
Sodium Chloride (NaCl)
Sodium Nitrate ($NaNO_3$)
Sodium Phosphate (Na_2HPO_4)
Sodium Sulphate (Na_2SO_4)
Sodium Sulphite (Na_2SO_3)
Stannous Chloride ($SnCl_2$)
Sulphate of Nickel ($NiSO_4$)
Sulphate of Zinc ($ZnSO_4$)
Sulphuric Acid (H_2SO_4)
Tin (Granulated) (Sn)
Zinc (Metal) (Zn)
Zinc Carbonate ($ZnCO_3$)

The following apparata are furnished:

One Standard Washbottle
One Alcohol Lamp
One Conical Glass Measure
One Erlenmeyer Flask
One Glass Funnel
One Delivery Tube
Six Assorted Test-Tubes
One Test-Tube Holder
Ten Sheets of Filter Paper
One Glass Dropper
One Spoon Measure
Glass Tubing
One book containing Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and 100 Chemical Experiments to be performed with this outfit.

"ELECTRO"

Chemical Laboratory

We present herewith to our friends our new **E. I. Co. Chemical Laboratory** which contains **real** chemicals and apparata to perform **real** chemical experiments. This outfit is not a toy, put up merely to amuse, but a practical laboratory set, with all the chemicals, apparata and reagents necessary to perform real work and to teach the beginner all the secrets of inorganic chemistry. With this outfit we give free a book containing a **Treatise in Elementary Chemistry, useful data and recipes, and 100 instructive and amusing experiments.**

DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTFIT:

The outfit consists of forty-four (44) Chemicals all C. P. (chemical pure) put up in appropriate wooden boxes, glass bottles, and hermetically closed jars. The acids are put up in glass bottles, with ground-in glass stoppers and there is a sufficient quantity of chemicals supplied (mostly one to two ounces) enough to make dozens of experiments with each. See list of Chemicals herewith.

The apparata furnished are all of the best obtainable make and of standard laboratory size and shape. A list of the 17 pieces of apparata furnished with this outfit is printed also herewith.

The Instruction book is a real **Chemistry Course for the Beginner.** Some of the Contents are: **Division of Matter:** This is a Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and deals with the theory of the Elements, Molecules and Atoms, etc. **Chemical Nomenclature.** This explains in simple language the derivation of the chemical names of the Elements and their compounds. There is a chapter on **Laboratory Operations; Glass Working; First Aid; Fire Extinguishers; Experimenters' Aphorisms,** etc.

A good part of the book is devoted to Weights and Measures. The Metric System, the English system and the U. S. System are fully explained.

The following tables are furnished: Symbols and Atomic weights of the Elements; Measures of Weights, Volume, Capacity and Length; Per Cent solutions; Conversion of Measure expressed in parts; Poisons and their antidotes; Technical and common name of chemical substances; Formulas for Cleaning various substances, etc., etc.

Among the **100 Experiments** are:

How to make chemical tricks; How to make invisible and magic inks; How to test flour; How to test soil; How to Make Chlorine Gas and smoke (German War Gas); How to bleach cloth and flowers. How to produce Oxygen and Hydrogen; How to make chemical colors; How to test Acids and Alkalies and hundreds of interesting hints and formulas.

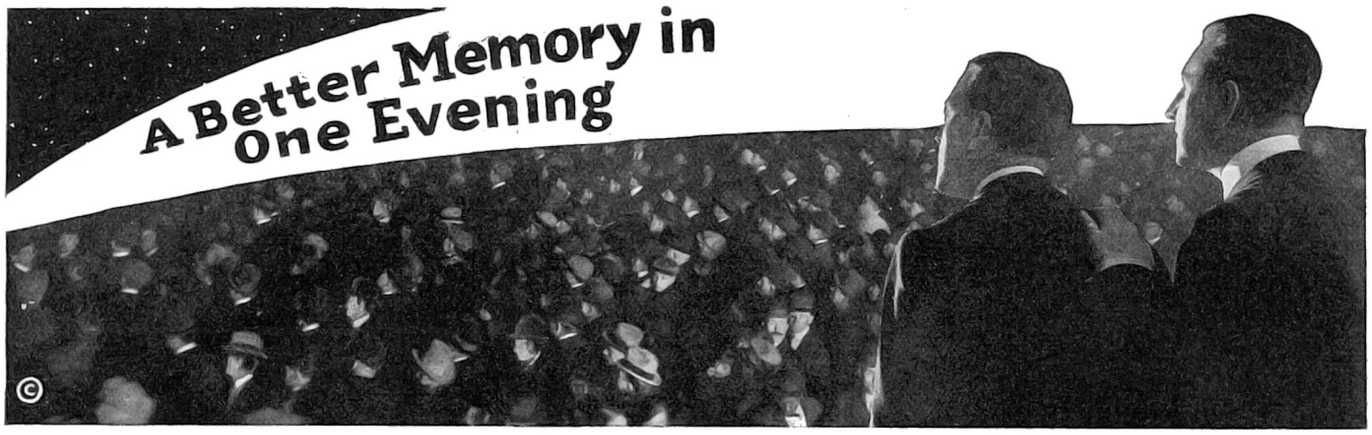
The price is still $5.00

Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

(Can be shipped by Express only.) Send your order today to:

TRADE MARK **THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., Mfrs.** TRADE MARK
231 FULTON STREET NEW YORK CITY

See our full page Ad, on page 256 for Free Cyclopedia



Can You Be Given A Better Memory In One Evening?

It has been done for over a quarter of million men and women in all walks of life—what they say about their amazing experiences

A BETTER memory in one evening It sounds impossible. Yet this is exactly what Mr. Roth, the world-famous memory expert, has done for over a quarter of a million men and women—given them a better memory in a single evening!

You've doubtless seen Mr. Roth give his startling memory demonstrations in public. At any rate, you've heard of him.

No one denies that Mr. Roth himself has a remarkable memory—that has been proved beyond question. But many people say that while Mr. Roth's marvelous memory is beyond dispute, it was "born in him," and that it is doubtful if the average man or woman can ever develop a memory that approaches Mr. Roth's. And, least of all, in one evening! A fair question, that. So let us see how it works out in actual practice.

From time to time testimonials have been published from enthusiastic users stating the wonderful memory powers they have developed by following Mr. Roth's method. Evidence from people who have actually done it is conclusive. And, in addition to this, the publishers of Mr. Roth's Memory Course have offered to send it on five days' free trial. No money was asked for. The entire course was sent wholly on approval. The recipient was free to test Mr. Roth's method for five days. Then if he found that it had not brought about a remarkable improvement in his memory, he could return the Course and he wouldn't be out a penny. An offer such as this could not have been made unless the Course would do all that was claimed for it.

Over a quarter of a million Roth Memory Courses have been sent out to the general public—and paid for—on this basis. What happened? This—the publishers were flooded with letters endorsing the Roth Memory Course in the highest possible terms. By far the great majority of people paid for the Course in less than five days. So delighted were they with the remarkable improvement it had made in their memory, that they were eager to own it at once.

If you could drop into the offices of the publishers you would be shown a huge pile of enthusiastic testimonial letters which would take you days to read. They all tell the same story—amazement at the wonderful nature of the Course—enthusiasm over the marked improvement it has made in weak memories—appreciation of the opportunity to possess it—and surprise at the low cost!

These thousands upon thousands of letters of appreciation came from Members of Congress, ministers, doctors, lawyers, professors, teachers, students, managers, clerks, stenographers, bookkeepers, salesmen, factory executives—men and women in all walks of life.

What they say:

"Every business man should avail himself of this wonderful system of Memory Training."
G. L. Helms, Indianapolis, Ind.

"I have studied only the first lesson, but it has proved invaluable."
R. H. Gifford, Chicago.

"Worth thousands of dollars to anyone in business."
J. M. Thompson, Columbus, O.

"It has been of such great value to me as a lawyer that I cannot find words to express my appreciation."
George J. Lemmon, Denver, Col.

"So simple and fascinating that it is play to study it."
E. W. Buckingham, M.D., Norfolk, Va.

"I am amazed at my increased memory powers since studying the first lesson."
Anne S. Leach, Wytheville, Va.

"I am thankful to have your Course. It is worth many times five dollars."
Rev. J. A. Northrup, Streator, Ill.

"The system works like magic."
Ralph D. Stoddard, Cleveland, O.

"I was surprised to see how I improved my memory the first evening."
M. J. Blackenshop, Mohawk, W. Va.

"I find that I can do my work much easier after studying the first two lessons."
A. R. Johnson, Palestine, Texas.

"It has done wonders for me."
Arthur Lippincott, Erie, Pa.

"Wonderful!—I would not sell it for any amount of money."
Ella Busse, State College, Pa.

Here are extracts from a few of the many thousands of letters received from users of the Roth Memory Course:

"You claim to give 'a better memory in one evening.' You ought to change it to 'one hour,' for I improved my memory 100 per cent in one hour."

Many a man who is called upon to speak in public fails to get his message "across" because a weak memory forces him to read from notes. A prominent public man says:

"I have made a wonderful improvement in my ability to speak in public. Formerly I had to read from notes. Now I can speak extemporaneously and get a smash and drive in my talk which amazes me as much as it impresses my audience."

Lots of people who can think keen thoughts fail miserably when it comes to talking them. They blame their lack of confidence and a limited vocabulary. In most cases the real cause is a weak memory. An enthusiast writes:

"No longer do I stammer, and sputter my words. Now I am looked upon as a brilliant conversationalist, and the Roth Memory Course did it."

Many a business man is handicapped because he cannot instantly recall prices, selling talks, and other data about his business. A salesman says:

"I had been trying to memorize a selling talk for several weeks, but failed completely. By applying Mr. Roth's principles I memorized it in thirty minutes."

The main handicap of the young man in business is lack of experience. Experience is largely a matter of never forgetting facts and experiences which apply to the matter under consideration. A young man says:

"I have just been promoted to an important position which I never dreamed of getting for at least five years. The Roth Memory Course got me the promotion by enabling me to instantly recall all the vital facts and figures about our business which I have ever learned."

Educators by the score write in to say that the Roth Memory Course should be taught in every school and college, and that it would not only make better students, but would considerably shorten the period of instruction.

The father of a little girl of 13 says: "As a result of using Mr. Roth's principles my little girl's papers are rated the highest in the class."

Students by the dozen say that the Roth Memory Course enables them to master in a few hours studies that formerly required weeks of grinding effort.

One of the greatest surprises about the Roth Memory Course is that there is really nothing to study and no hard work to do. It is largely a question of following a few simple principles. In one hour you can improve your memory—in an evening you can easily double its power—and inside of a week you can have a memory that will surprise you as well as your friends.

"I am amazed at the simplicity of this wonderful work"—"studying it is a continuous pleasure"—"The system works like magic"—"I am thrilled by the power the Course gives me"—"It is as simple as child's play and as efficient as a filing cabinet"—expressions like these have been written in by the score.

And the price!—

"The first lesson alone is worth 100 times $5," says one enthusiast. Hundreds of people have stated that they would gladly have paid many times the price of five dollars. "I am sending you the money by return mail,"—and "I've never let go of a 'five' with so much pleasure," says another.

You have always wanted a "good memory." Now you can have it. There is no laborious study to undertake. Mr. Roth shows you that a good memory depends mainly on applying a few simple principles which you can learn in less than thirty minutes. You can master the whole Course in a few hours of delightful reading.

Here is what you will find after you apply Mr. Roth's simple principles: Names and faces will flash instantly to your mind. Facts and figures which you now forget, or laboriously write down, will be on the tip of your tongue the instant you want them. Your conversational powers will improve wonderfully. The right word, the right expression, the right thought will almost speak itself the instant you want it. Never again will you be humiliated by saying, "I forgot!" Once put a thing into your mind and it will be there as permanently as though etched in steel, and as easily recalled as taking a card out of a card-index. Your mental powers will become sharper and quicker. At all times you will have that keenness of mind most men experience only occasionally. Your self-confidence will increase. You will thrill with a new sense of power. You will—

But there's no need to go further. For you can see for yourself, at no cost, exactly what the Roth Memory Course will do for you. Merely fill in and mail the coupon. Send no money. The complete Course will be sent to you immediately, all charges prepaid. Examine it thoroughly. Test it in every way you can think of. Apply its simple principles. Note the almost magical change it brings about in your memory.

Then, after you have done this, if you feel that you can possibly afford to be without the Roth Memory Course, send it back and you will owe nothing. But if you feel, as over a quarter of a million others have felt, that you simply cannot afford to be without the Roth Memory Course, then send only five dollars in full payment.

In one week from today you can have a memory that will thrill you with power and amaze your friends. You can do this if you mail the coupon NOW.

FREE EXAMINATION

Independent Corporation
Publishers of The Independent Weekly
Dept. R-1107, 119 West 40th Street, New York

Please send me the Roth Memory Course of seven lessons. I will either remail the course to you within five days after its receipt or send you $5.

Name .....

Address .....El. Exp. 7-19

SPECIAL OFFER

To Experimenter Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., N. Y.

Name .....

Address .....

City.....State.....

We will accept till July 25th the following **special charter** subscription rates: 1 year $1.25; 2 years $2.20; 3 years $3.00; 5 years $4.75. (Add 50c a year for Canada & Foreign.)

I enclose herewith $.....for.....years charter subscription to RADIO AMATEUR NEWS. Begin with July issue.

VOID JULY 25

E. E. 7-19

15c The Copy

$1.50 A Year

Canada and Foreign $2.00 A Year

SEND 15c FOR SAMPLE COPY TO-DAY

"THE 100% WIRELESS MAGAZINE"

RADIO AMATEUR NEWS

15 Cents JULY 1919 Edited by H. Gernsback

48 Pages 125 Illust's

CONTENTS OF JULY ISSUE

"The Audion and the Radio Amateur", By Dr. Lee de Forest
"How I Became A Radiobug". By Thomas Reed
"Trans-Atlantic Radio Reception", By Major Chas. L. Culver
"Design of Roger's Ground Antennae", By J. Stanley Brown
"Experiments on Ground Antennae". By Chas. D. Herrold, E.E., R.E.
"New Type of Electron Tube", By H. P. Donle
"Radio Translator", By Major Chas. A. Culver
"Modern Amateur Radio Apparatus", By A. H. Grebe
Club Doings
"A New High Note Shunt Radio Buzzer", By Louis Gerard Pacent, I.R.E.
"U. S. Navy Airplane Sets", By L. F. Ryan
$100.00 Radio Prize Contest
"The Future of the American Radio Amateur", By H. Gernsback
"Sustained Wave Radio Telephone and Telegraph Transmitter", By Samuel D. Cohen
"Audio Frequency and Radio Frequency"
"Some Experimental Radio Suggestions", By Thos. W. Benson
"A Buzzer Practice Outfit DeLuxe", By Oscar Schwendt
"A Simple Hot-Wire Meter", By Francis H. Ransford
"A Radio Amplifier", By Fred Whitehouse
"Loose Coupling of Amateur Transmitter", By Geo. M. Baker
"Ideas", By Thos. W. Benson
"High Voltage Audion Battery", By L. M. Lafave
With The Amateurs
"Open Once More"
"Dusting 'Em Off"
"Vacuum Tube Amplifier With Crystal Detector"
"Banked Windings"
Radio Digest
Junior Section
I Want To Know (Questions & Answers)

WHAT THE RADIO AMATEUR NEWS IS:

It is destined to become the greatest Radio magazine in the world. Indeed its first issue, the July number, with a circulation of 15,000 copies and its 48 pages and cover in two colors, its 125 wonderful illustrations, already make it the *greatest and biggest Radio Magazine in print today.*

RADIO AMATEUR NEWS is the only INDEPENDENT monthly wireless magazine in existence. It caters to no commercial interests—it has no boss save its readers. It is "different"—it has the latest radio news. It is a scientific magazine but it caters largely to the RADIO AMATEUR—it is by and for the Amateur. It is publisht by the publishers of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, but there will be no duplication of articles in the two magazines. Both will be entirely different—but both together will give you ALL the radio news of all the world. Whether you are a Professor or an Amateur, get a sample copy or order it from your Newsdealer today.

FOR SALE AT ALL NEWS-STANDS.

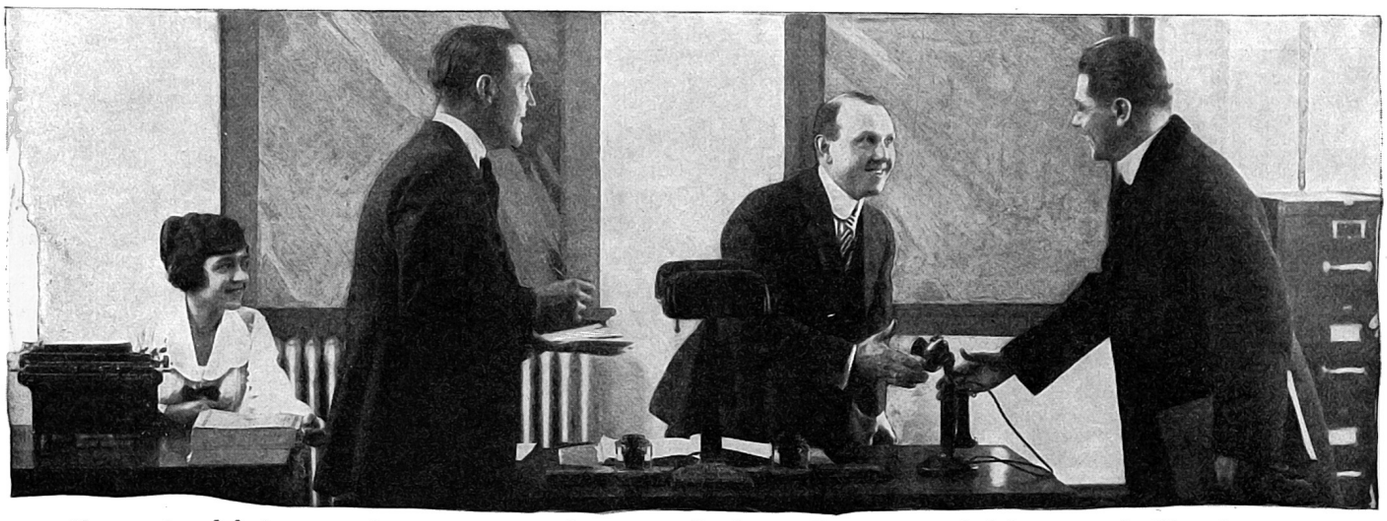
$100.00 RADIO CONTEST is announced in the July issue of RADIO AMATEUR NEWS.

"An Ideal Receiving Outfit" is the subject of the contest. $100.00 in cash prizes for the best manuscripts submitted.

JUDGES OF THE CONTEST ARE:

Dr. Lee de Forest, Inventor of the Audion
Dr. Greenleaf W. Pickard, Inventor of the Crystal Detector
Dr. Louis Cohen, Ph.D., Radio expert and inventor
Samuel D. Cohen, Amateur Radio expert
H. W. Secor, Assoc. I.R.E., Associate Editor, Electrical Experimenter
H. Gernsback, Editor, Electrical Experimenter & Radio Amateur News
Fritz Lowenstein, Radio expert

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, 231 Fulton Street, New York City



"I was astounded at my new power over men and women. People actually went out of their way to do things for me—they seemed EAGER TO PLEASE ME"

The Secret of Making People Like You

"Getting people to like you is the quick road to success—it's more important than ability," says this man. It surely did wonders for him. How he does it—a simple method which anyone can use instantly

ALL the office was talking about it and we were wondering which one of us would be the lucky man.

There was an important job to be filled—as Assistant-to-the-President. According to the general run of salaries in the office, this one would easily pay from $7,000 to $10,000 a year.

The main requisite, as we understood it, was striking personality and the ability to meet even the biggest men in their offices, their clubs and their homes on a basis of absolute equality. This the firm considered of even more importance than knowledge of the business.

YOU know just what happens when news of this sort gets around an office. The boys got to picking the man among themselves. They had the choice all narrowed down to two men—Harrison and myself. That was the way I felt about it, too. Harrison was big enough for the job, and could undoubtedly make a success of it. But, personally, I felt that I had the edge on him in lots of ways. And I was sure that the firm knew it too.

Never shall I forget my thrill of pleasure when the president's secretary came into my office with a cheery smile, looked at me meaningly, handed me a bulletin, and said, "Mr. Frazer, here is the news about the new Assistant-to-the-President." There seemed to be a new note of added respect in her attitude toward me. I smiled my appreciation as she left my desk.

At last I had come into my own! Never did the sun shine so brightly as on that morning, and never did it seem so good to be alive! These were my thoughts as I gazed out of the window, seeing not the hurrying throngs, but vivid pictures of my new position flashing before me. And then for a further joyous thrill I read the bulletin. It said, "Effective January 1, Mr. Henry J. Peters, of our Cleveland office, will assume the duties of Assistant-to-the-President at the home office."

PETERS! Peters!—surely it *couldn't* be Peters! Why, this fellow Peters was only a branch-office salesman. . . . *Personality!* Why, he was only five feet four inches high, and had no more personality than a mouse. Stack him up against a big man and he'd look and act like an office boy. I knew Peters well and there was nothing to him, nothing at all.

January the first came and Peters assumed his new duties. All the boys were openly hostile to him. Naturally, I felt very keenly about it, and didn't exactly go out of my way to make things pleasant for him—not exactly!

But our open opposition didn't seem to bother Peters. He went right on with his work and began to make good. Soon I noticed that, despite my feeling against him, I was secretly beginning to admire him. He was winning over the other boys, too. It wasn't long before we all buried our little hatchets and palled up with Peters.

The funny thing about it was the big hit he made with the people we did business with. I never saw anything like it. They would come in and write in and telephone in to the firm and praise Peters to the skies. They insisted on doing business with him, and gave him orders of a size that made us dizzy to look at. And offers of positions!—why, Peters had almost as many fancy-figure positions offered to him as a dictionary has words.

WHAT I could not get into my mind was how a little, unassuming, ordinary-to-look-at chap like Peters could make such an impression with every one—especially with influential men. He seemed to have an uncanny influence over people. The masterly Peters of today was an altogether different man from the commonplace Peters I had first met years ago. I could not figure it out, nor could the other boys.

One day at luncheon I came right out and asked Peters how he did it. I half expected him to evade. But he didn't. He let me in on the secret. He said he was not afraid to do it because there was always plenty of room at the top.

What Peters told me acted on my mind in exactly the same way as when you stand on a hill and look through binocular glasses at objects in the far distance. Many things I could not see before suddenly leaped into my mind with startling clearness. A new sense of power surged through me. And I felt the urge to put it into action.

Within a month I was getting remarkable results. *I had suddenly become popular.* Business men of importance who had formerly given me only a passing nod of acquaintance suddenly showed a desire for my friendship. I was invited into the most select social circles. People—even strangers—actually went out of their way to do things for me. At first I was astounded at my new power over men and women. Not only could I get them to do what I wanted them to do, but they actually anticipated my wishes and seemed eager to *please me.*

One of our biggest customers had a grievance against the firm. He held off payment of a big bill and switched to one of our competitors. I was sent to see him. He met me like a cornered tiger. A few words and I calmed him. Inside of fifteen minutes he was showering me with apologies. He gave me a check in full payment, another big order, and promised to continue giving us all his business.

I could tell you dozens of similar instances, but they all tell the same story—the ability to make people like you, believe what you want them to believe, and to do what you want them to do. I take no personal credit for what I have done. All the credit I give to the method Peters told me about. We have told it to lots of our friends, and it has enabled them to do just as remarkable things as Peters and I have done.

BUT YOU want to know what method I used to do all these remarkable things. It is this: You know that everyone doesn't think alike. What one likes another dislikes. What pleases one offends another. And what offends one pleases another. Well, there is your cue. You can make an instant hit with anyone if you say the things they want you to say, and act the way they want you to act. Do this and they will surely like you, and believe in you, and will go out of their way to PLEASE YOU.

You can do this easily by knowing certain simple signs. Written on every man, woman and child are signs, as clearly and as distinctly as though they were in letters a foot high, which show you from one quick glance exactly what to say and to do to please them—to get them to believe what you want them to believe—to think as you think—to do exactly what you want them to do.

Knowing these simple signs is the whole secret of getting what you want out of life—of making friends, of business and social advancement. Every great leader uses this method. That is why he is a leader. Use it yourself and you will quickly become a leader—nothing can stop you. And you will want to use it if for no other reason than to protect yourself against others.

WHAT Peters told me at luncheon that day was this: "Get Dr. Blackford's 'Reading Character at Sight.'" I did so. This is how I learned to do all the remarkable things I have told you about.

You have heard of Dr. Blackford, the Master Character analyst. Many concerns will not employ a man without first getting Dr. Blackford to pass on him. Concerns such as Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Baker Vawter Company, Scott Paper Company and many others pay Dr. Blackford large annual fees for advice on dealing with human nature.

So great was the demand for these services that Dr. Blackford could not even begin to fill all her engagements. So Dr. Blackford has explained the method in a simple seven-lesson course entitled "Reading Character at Sight." Even a half-hour's reading of this remarkable course will give you an insight into human nature and a power over people which will surprise you.

Such confidence have the publishers in Dr. Blackford's Course, "Reading Character at Sight," that they will gladly send it to you on approval. Send no money. Merely fill in and mail the coupon. The complete course will go to you instantly, on approval, all charges prepaid. Look it over thoroughly. See if it lives up to the claims made for it. If you do not want to keep it, then return it, and the transaction is closed. And if you decide to keep it—as you surely will—then merely remit Five Dollars in full payment.

Remember, you take no risk, you assume no obligation. The entire course goes to you on approval. You've everything to gain—nothing to lose. So mail the coupon NOW, while this remarkable offer remains open.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Independent Corporation

Publishers of the Independent Weekly

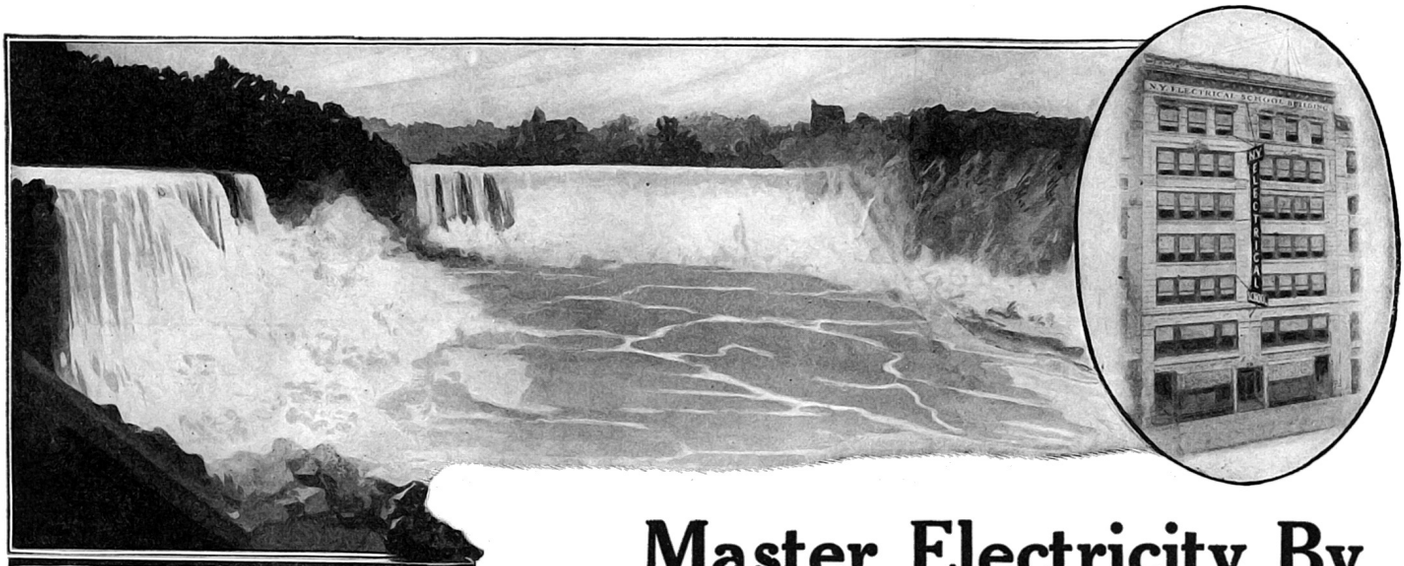
Dept B-1107, 119 West 40th Street, New York

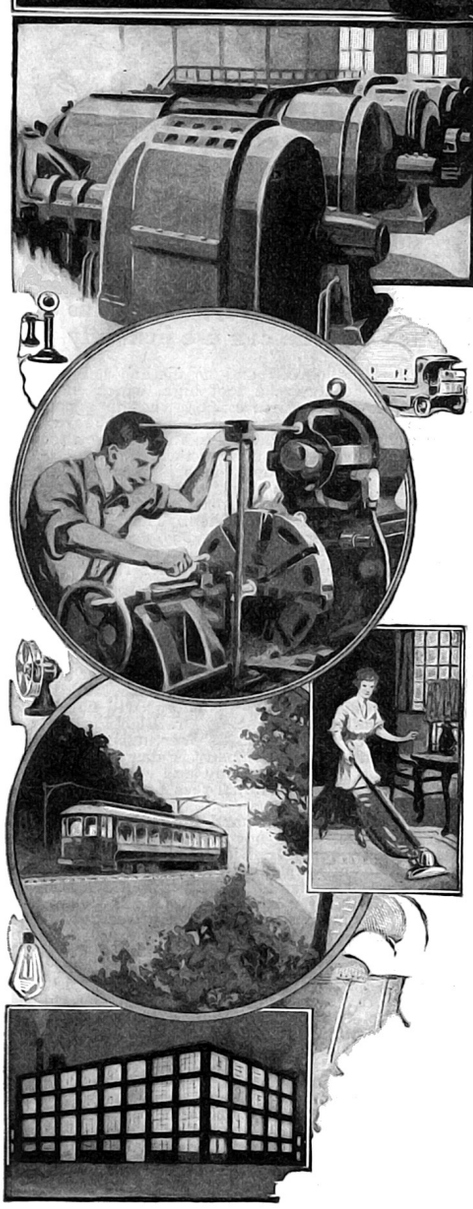
You may send me Dr. Blackford's Course of seven lessons entitled "Reading Character at Sight." I will either remail the course to you within five days after its receipt, or send you $5 in full payment of the course.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Elec. Exp. 7-19





Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business method and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 5,500 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

Special Automobile Ignition Course

We have just installed a special automobile ignition course for auto mechanics, garage men and owners. The course covers completely ignition, starting, lighting and other electrical equipment in connection with automobiles, motor boats, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

----------(NAME)

----------(ADDRESS)

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

You benefit by mentioning the "Electrical Experimenter" when writing to advertisers.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

H. GERNSBACK – EDITOR
H. W. SECOR – ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Vol. VII: Whole No. 75 JULY, 1919 No. 3

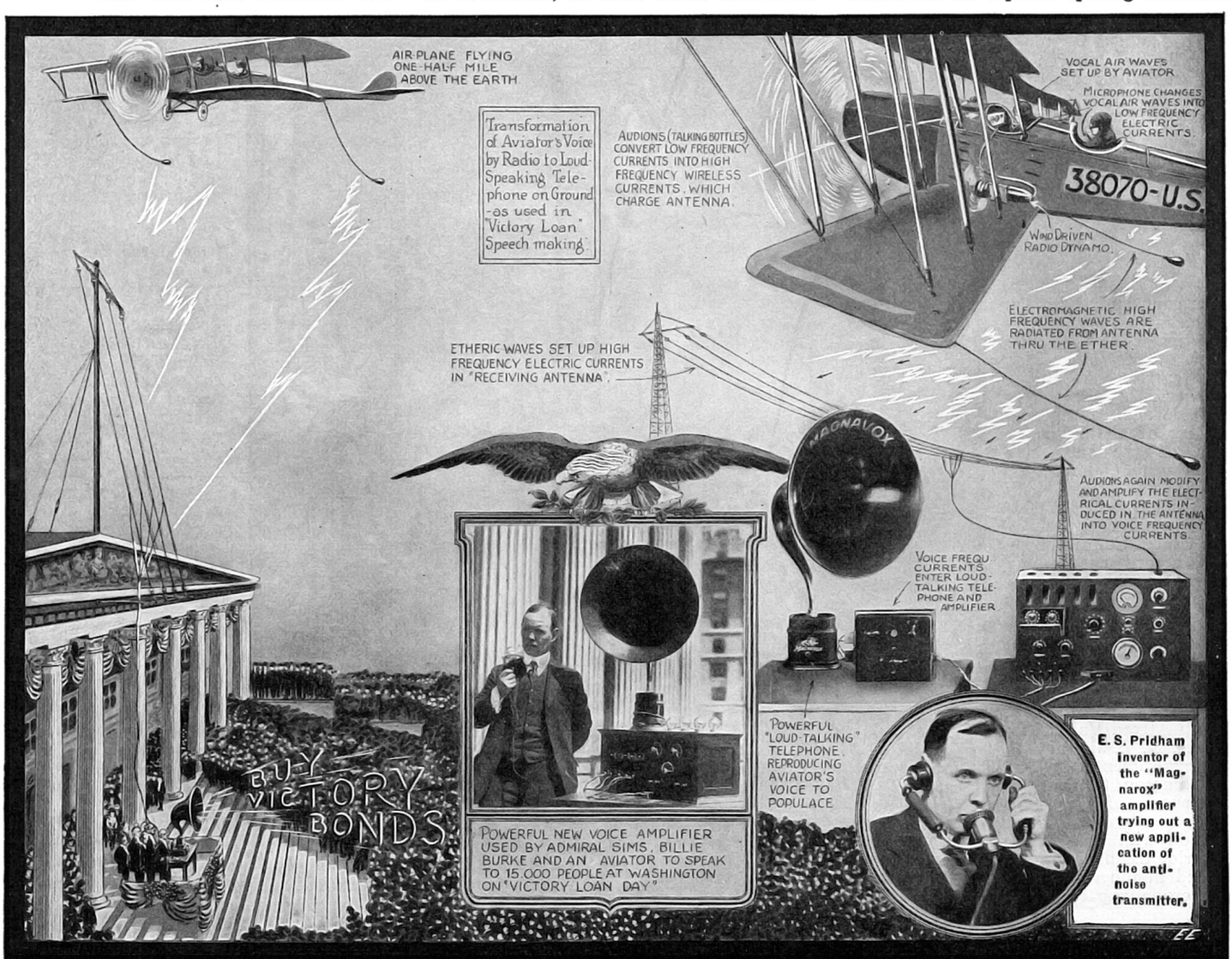
Talking from 'Plane to Earth

How it is Done Explained in Non-Technical Terms

"HELLO! hello, Treasury!" cried the aviator. "I am now 2,600 feet over you in plane 38,070 from Bolling Field." The aviation officer then read President Wilson's "Victory Liberty Loan" message by wireless, thru the air, and concluded by bidding good-bye to the crowd. Lieutenant H. E. Metcalf, the radio officer aboard the 'plane, talked from an airplane flying 2,600 feet overhead to 15,000 persons assembled at the southern steps of the Treasury, at Washington, D. C., by the use of the wireless telephone and a newly invented *sound amplifier,* which possesses great power.

The throng of Government employes, dismissed for the capital's opening demonstration for the loan, cheered the President's message as spoken thru the air and enun-

(*Continued on page* 281)



Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.

Thanks to the Remarkable Developing of the "Loudspeaking" Wireless Telephone in His Absence, President Wilson Will Be Able to Talk to His Constituents on This Side of the Atlantic from Midocean on His Way Home. It is estimated that the President's Voice May Be Heard by 50,000 Persons Grouped About a Reproducer Here, While He Is Yet 1,000 Miles at Sea. The New Wireless Telephone Device Is the Invention of Three San Francisco Men—E. S. Pridham (Shown in the Picture), P. L. Jensen and O. B. Moorehead. It Consists of an Anti-Noise Transmitter, Called a "Magnavox," and an Amplifier. It was Used by Admiral Sims and Billie Burke When They Addrest 15,000 People on the Steps of the United States Treasury Building, Washington, D. C. Mr. Pridham, on "Victory Loan Day," April 21, Personally Supervised the Demonstration of the Wonderful New Anti-Noise Telephone That Made Telephone History. An Aviator 2,600 Feet (One-Half Mile) Overhead Spoke, With This Instrument, to 15,000 People Thru a "Magnavox" Amplifier.

Talking Thru the Trees

By MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE O. SQUIER

Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army

How Trans-Atlantic Radio Messages Are Copied Via Tree Antenna

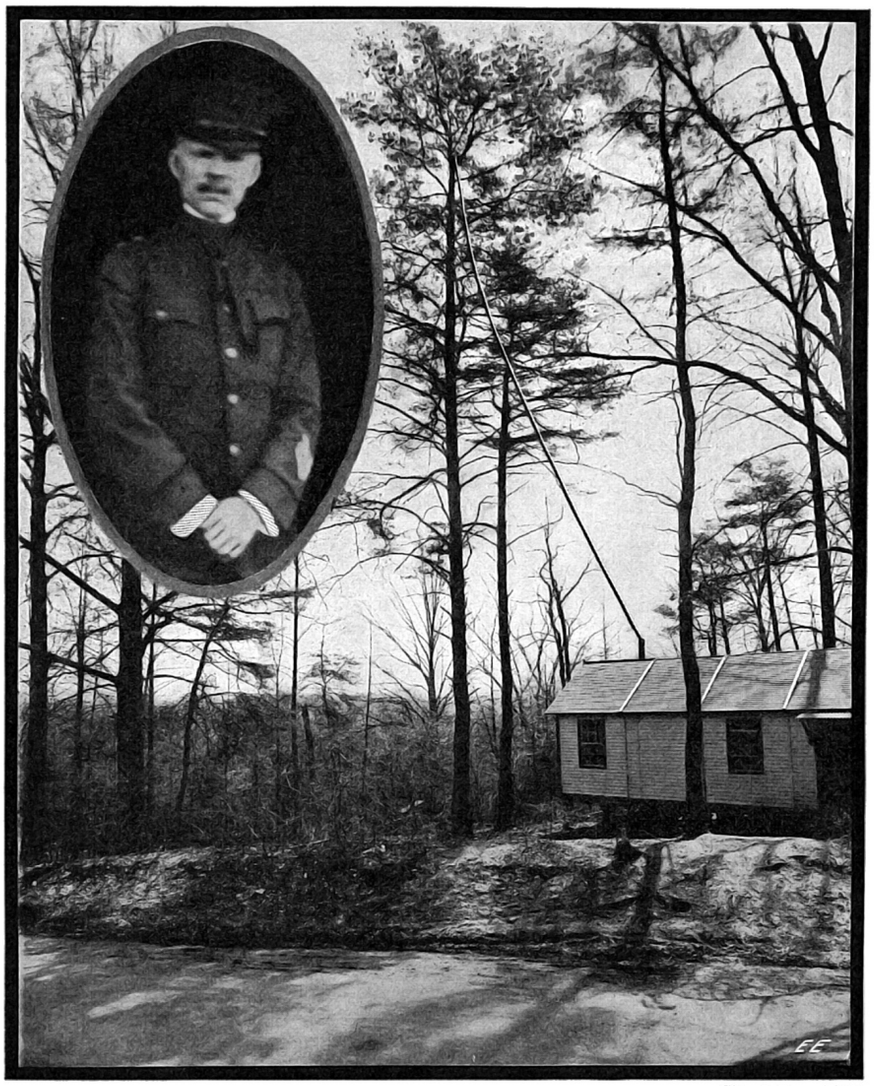
European Radio Signals, Via the Trees.

AS long ago as 1904, the author conducted some experiments with a view to utilizing growing trees as *antennae* for radio-telegraphy and discovered the efficacy, in a general way, of using a direct metallic contact to certain trees (principally *eucalyptus*) to increase the audibility of radio signals. My attention was first called to this phenomenon during the course of summer maneuvers of the Army at Camp Atascadero, Calif., where, due to the prevalence of the dry season and the unusual character of the soil, it was found that the regular Army buzzer telephone and telegraph sets were inoperative with any ordinary ground or earth but became operative when connected to a metallic nail driven in the trunk or roots of a *live tree*. This incident led the author to pursue the subject experimentally in the autumn of 1904 continuing the experiments to the range of frequencies then employed in radio-telegraphy.

Tree Antennae.

In connection with the organization and development of *Transatlantic radio reception*, which was carried out during the period of the war to provide against the possibility of the interruption of the submarine cable system, the Signal Corps established a chain of special receiving stations in different parts of the United States to copy and record enemy and Allied radio messages from European stations for the information of our Army General Staff.

In the prosecution of this work, directions were given to the Signal Corps Laboratory at Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N. J., and also to the experimental staff in Washington to test the efficiency of *growing trees* as receiving antennae, in connection with this service, using the vastly superior technique and facilities now represented in the radio Art as compared with the crude apparatus with which the discovery was made in 1904. With a collection of apparatus representing the most advanced state of the radio Art, the problem, as a war measure, was attacked anew and has now reached a point where a very brief outline of some of the physical results obtained should be presented in the interests of the development of the Art in general. Since the phenomena involved embrace a variety of physical problems rather than strictly engineering ones, these data are presented in the hope that our scientists may see in the experiments some points of departure for further research.



Signal Corps Photo

The U. S. Signal Corps Laboratory Near Washington, D. C., Where Remarkable Results Were Obtained Using Living Trees as Radio Antennae. Signals from Europe and Other Countries Were Easily Copied. Trees Have Been Successfully Used Also for Radiophone Transmission. Insert View: Major General George O. Squier, Inventor of "Tree Wireless."

It was immediately discovered that with the sensitive amplifiers now in use it was possible to *receive signals from the principal European stations* by simply laying a small wire netting on the ground beneath the tree and connecting an insulated wire *to a nail driven in the tree well within the outline of the tree top.* See Fig. 1. Messages having been received from England, France, Germany and Italy.

This encouraging first result justified a more careful examination of the phenomena and the most suitable arrangement of circuits for the purpose.

And Now the "Floraphone."

The messages carried over this tree telephone and telegram system have been named by the writer. They are to be "floragrams." The tree telephone is to be a "floraphone"; the tree telegraph a "floragraph."

The discovery is now announced after experiments covering fifteen years, beginning in California and continuing intermittently until the outbreak of the war, when they went forward with vigor as an emergency means of communication. The system was utilized during the war in "listening in" on the German radio communication.

The final development took place in a small portable laboratory, purchased from a mail order house, capable of being carried to any place in the woods. A group of soldiers, sleeping in the house and taking turns at copying messages, assisted the writer in the development of the apparatus.

Without entering into the details of these preliminary experiments here it may be said that one of the best receiving arrangements is found to be an elevated tree earth-terminal in the upper part of the tree top, *and an earth consisting practically of several short pieces of INSULATED wire, SEALED AT THE OUTER END, radiating out from a common center, and buried a few inches beneath the surface of the ground in the neighborhood of the tree.* See Fig. 2.

It was soon found that a tree-antenna could be used efficiently as a *multiple radio receiving set over widely different wave lengths,* see Fig. 3A, receiving either from separate terminals at the same (shown dotted in Fig. 3A) or different heights of the tree, *or in series from the same terminal.* See Fig. 3B.

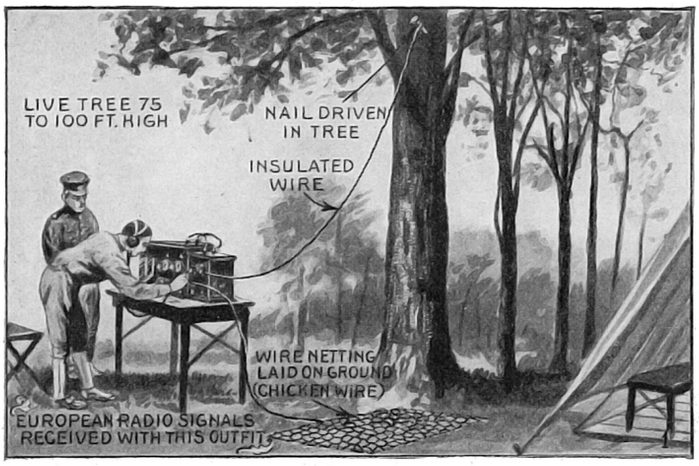
This same type of circuit was employed in an inverse manner for radio-telephonic transmitting purposes, altho the experiments thus far have been limited to short distances. It was found that 2-*way radio telephonic communication* was easily established with remarkably low values of transmitting antenna current. See diagram of this test illustrated at Fig. 4.

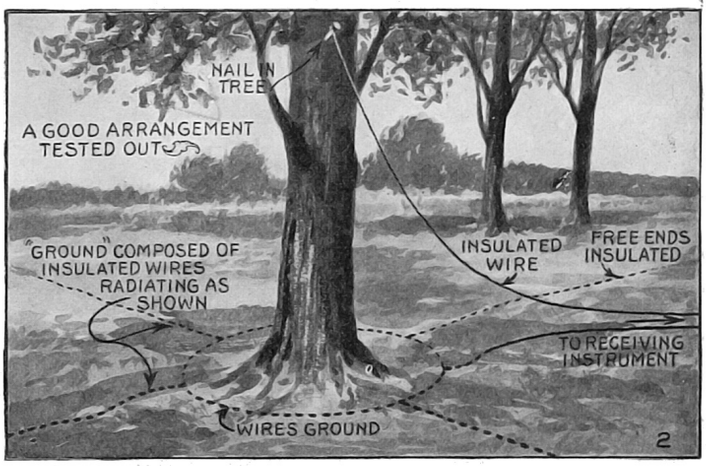
The flexibility of this arrangement is very striking. The linking up of *wire* and *wireless* methods was found to be both convenient and efficient. *Radio-telephonic messages from airplanes* were readily received by the tree-antenna arrangement and *transferred thence to the wire system* of the city of Washington and finally received at any point desired. See Fig. 5.

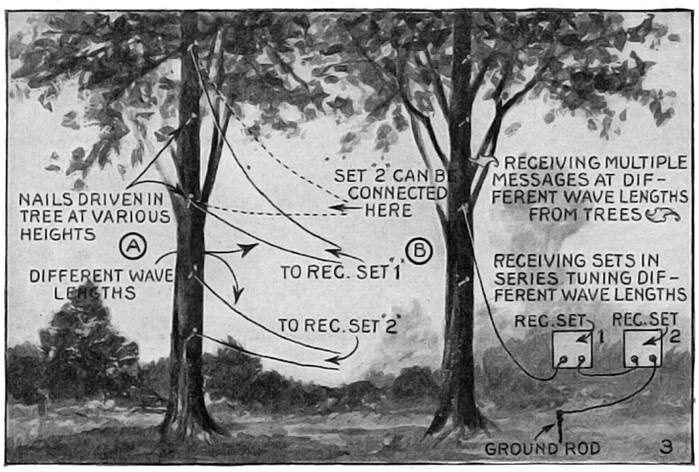
Furthermore, *radio-telephonic transmission* thru the tree-antenna was *received by*

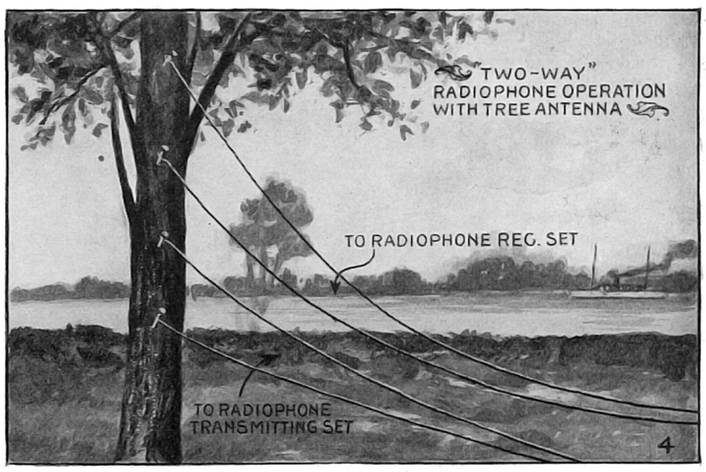
(*Continued on page* 271)

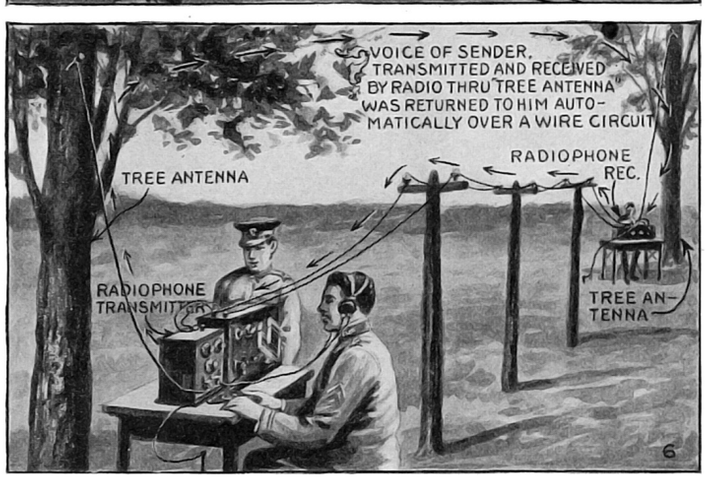
TREE WIRELESS

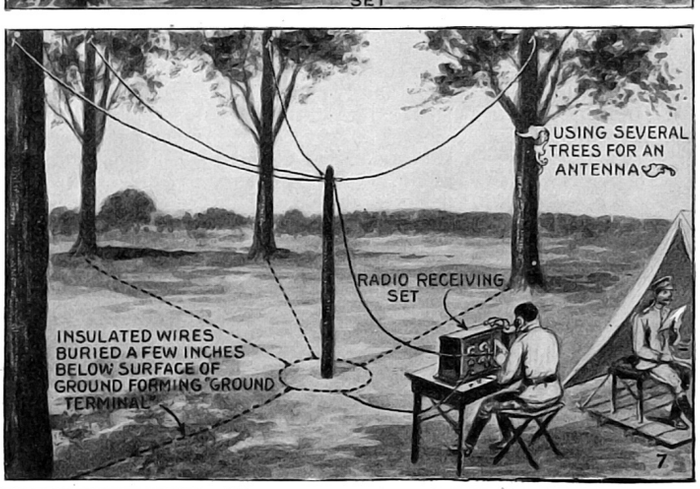


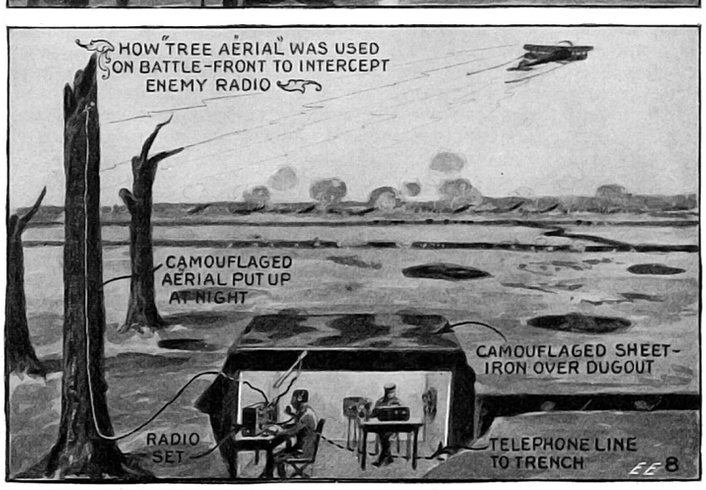






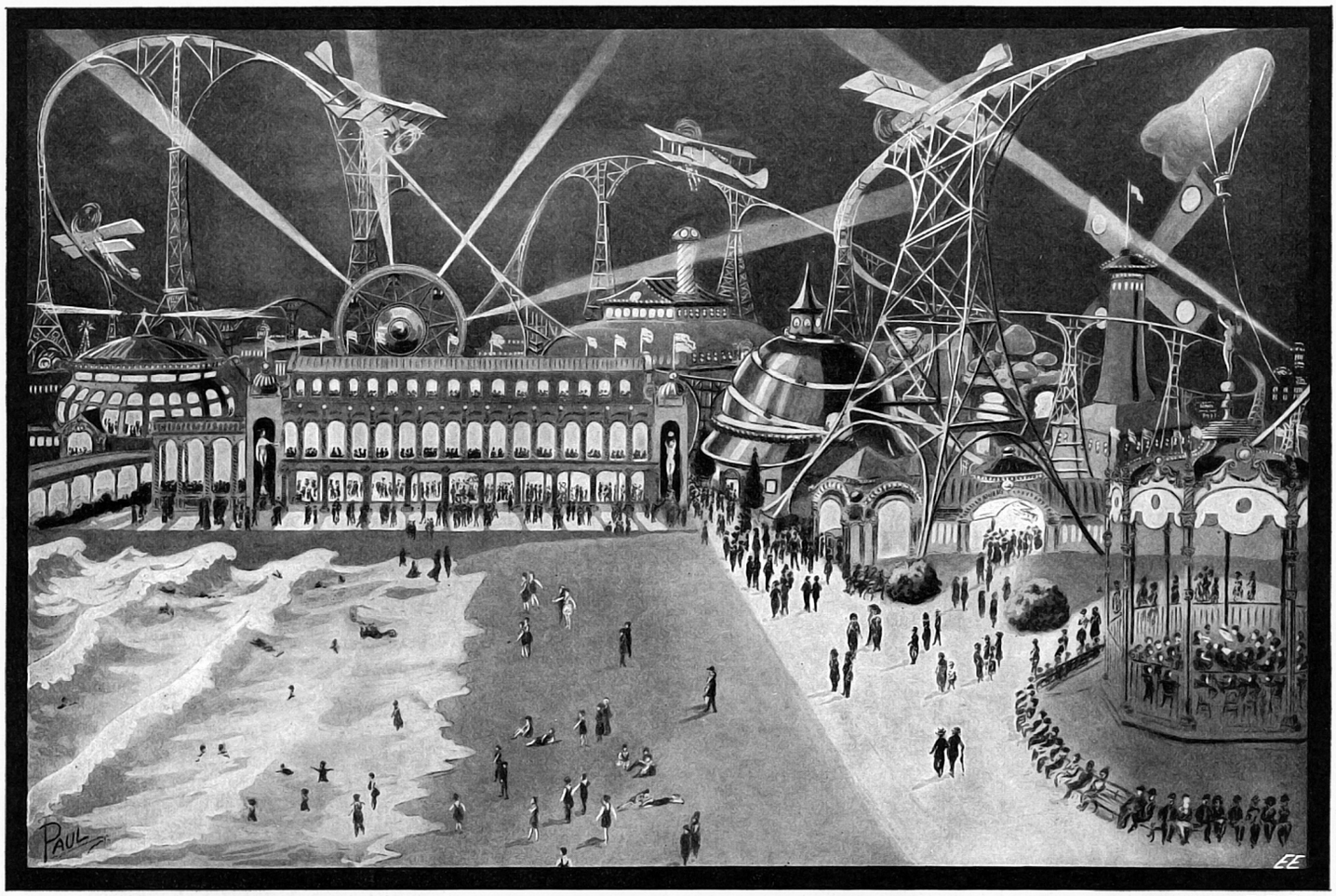






Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.

FULL DESCRIPTION OF TREE AËRIALS ON OPPOSITE PAGE.



Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.

Dashing Thru the Night With Flames Spouting from Their Exhaust Pipes, and Propellers Whirling, Shoot These Captive Airplanes With Their Joy-Seeking Passengers. The Latest Idea in the Summer's Pleasure Grounds. The "Bronx Exposition Amusement Park," in New York City, Will Feature This Diversion. It Gives All the Thrills of a Real Ride in an Airplane.

A Dash to the Clouds

By GEORGE HOLMES

THE restless feeling that comes to everyone at the first sign of spring—the trees budding, birds returning from the South and gaily announcing the rise of the sun each morn—stirs the blood of every man, woman and child, the young or old, and makes them want to get out into the great outdoors. Those who are not able to go far away into the hills, mountains and seashore for extended periods to cure this "spring fever" must needs find some attraction nearer home. The average person dwelling in the city in the little cigar boxes we are wont to call apartments finds himself cramped for room. It is like the old story of the dog who was forced to wag his tail up and down, instead of sideways. He *had* to wag it up and down because the walls of the apartment were too close together and he could not wag it any other way.

Enterprising business men have found a solution for the everyday worker and his family, by bringing within easy reach amusement parks and seaside resorts, where he may either spend a week with his family or have his family there during the week and be able to go there himself in the evenings after he is thru with the business of the day, and also on Saturdays and Sundays. Principal among these resorts, one rather new and practically in its infancy, but rapidly growing, is the *Bronx Exposition Amusement Park,* within the boundary of New York City.

Just a short time ago, in visiting the grounds, you could hear the hammering and sawing of carpenters, the concrete mixers running, steel and structural workers on the job, and general signs of activity. To the layman this work has always proven of great interest, but so few have the opportunity of witnessing these gigantic buildings rise as if from nothing. Usually under cover in great secrecy, these surprises are manufactured. On the opening day, the great crowds of visitors come to gasp in astonishment at the amazing array of amusement devices, both old and new, devised and evolved during the long winter slumber between seasons.

This year we have what is perhaps the largest, greatest and most spectacular device ever before shown to the public. In the many years of fairs, expositions and amusement parks, gone by, we have never before witnest a most startling affair than that of the *"Captive Airplane"* complete in every detail, spouting flames from its exhausts, and the whirring of the propeller, mounting higher and higher into the heavens, and then shutting off its power, in a series of dips taking away one's breath, gradually coming back to the starting point. This device, which has never been tried out before, even in the model form, is being constructed from plans evolved as the work progresses, and has every possibility of becoming a success. There will be several machines which will consist of the regular airplane body, wings and necessary stays. In addition there will be a motor attached to the propeller. This motor and propeller will be more for attraction and sensation than actual driving power. The cars themselves will travel on a monorail track driven by electric power taken thru a contact shoe to the rail and back to the motors underneath the car. This machine will start from a height of about 5 feet above the ground and gradually rises over a steep incline several hundred feet over the tops of the amusement buildings, and, arrived at the top, the power will be shut off, when the car will begin its dizzy descent of the many loops of monorail track. Death defying, some people might say, but so scientifically and carefully is this device constructed that there is not the least bit of danger to any of the sixteen passengers in the car. Most glorious will be the spectacle at night when the many lights of the park and searchlights will play upon the snorting monster of the air as it carries its load of pleasure-seekers on its startling trip thru the clouds, for then it will present the true airplane appearance, as no track will be visible. It will give an effect far greater than can ever be shown in our illustration.

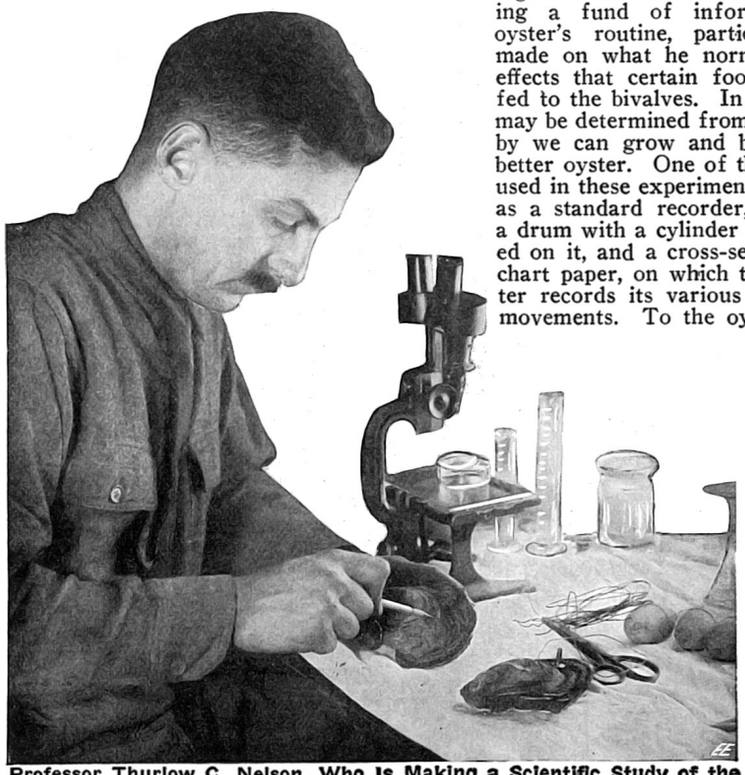
Approximately 175,000 feet of lumber will go into the making of this new airplane railway. The railway itself from start to finish will be 3,200 feet in length, each car carrying sixteen persons. The

(*Continued on page* 244)

The Oyster's Autograph

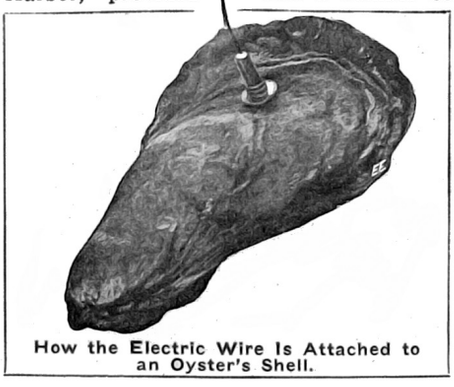
How the Oyster tells us when he eats

IF we could learn what food the oyster really needs, we could then raise better crops of this highly delicious and edible sea food. Not being possest of any supernatural powers, we must resort to some crude means, mechanical or electrical, for determining the environment factors and the foods which are best suited to the oyster. This field up to a short time ago had not been investigated to any appreciable extent. Heretofore, the growth of the oyster had been left mostly to fishermen, who, in raising these oysters in the oyster beds, had not been doing all that was best for them, causing illness and even deaths in many instances by poisoning in one form or another thru eating oysters which had possibly reposed in sewage or other polluted waters.



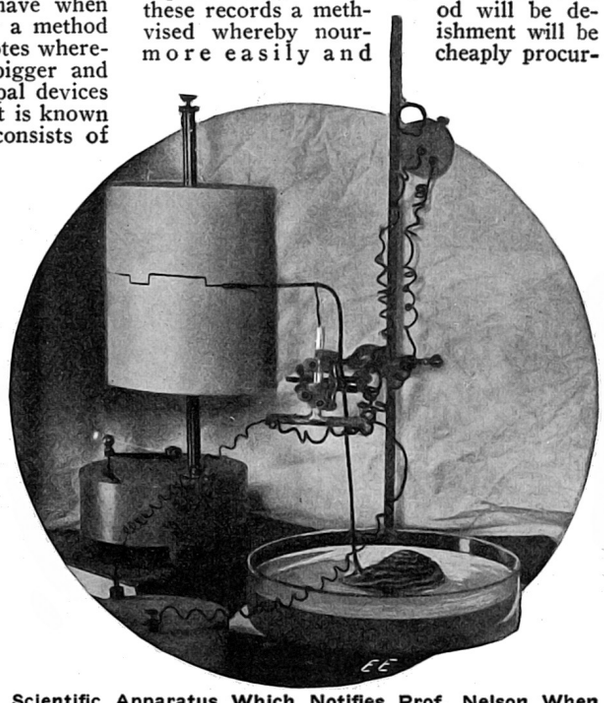
Professor Thurlow C. Nelson, Who Is Making a Scientific Study of the Oyster. He Is Here Seen Wiring an Oyster Preparatory to Feeding It. See Recording Apparatus at Right.

It remained for Professor Thurlow C. Nelson, Assistant Professor of Zoölogy at the State University of New Jersey, to open up a research laboratory in the midst of the oyster beds at Tuckerton, N. J., to perform a series of experiments and studies on the oyster to determine how best to raise a better crop each season. Professor Nelson has fitted out a house-boat in Little Egg Harbor, provided with a number of ingenious contrivances to aid him in gathering a fund of information as to the oyster's routine, particular stress being made on what he normally eats, and the effects that certain foods will have when fed to the bivalves. In this way a method may be determined from these notes whereby we can grow and breed a bigger and better oyster. One of the principal devices used in these experiments is what is known as a standard recorder, which consists of a drum with a cylinder mounted on it, and a cross-sectioned chart paper, on which the oyster records its various minute movements. To the oyster itself a wire is attached, which is connected to the indicator. When the oyster opens, the movement of the shell closes an electric circuit. The indicator or recorder then functions, and the observer can read on the drum the time that it takes to open, how long it remains open, and when the shell closes again!



How the Electric Wire Is Attached to an Oyster's Shell.

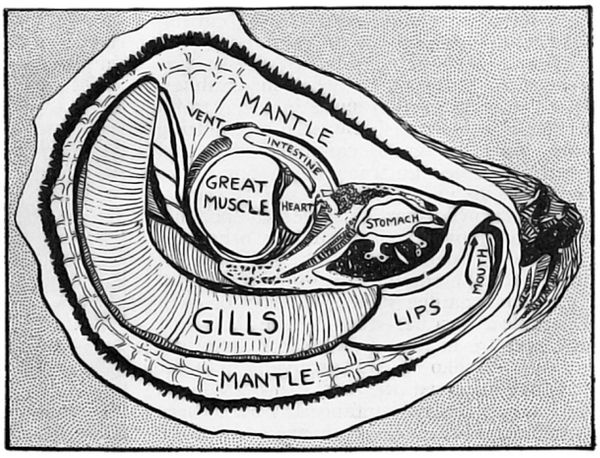
With the closing of this electric circuit, a bell rings notifying the attendant that the oyster is displaying some activity. By means of this apparatus it will be possible to determine the time, day or night, that the oyster feeds, the frequency of these periods and their duration and the kind of food that is consumed over any period. Just what kinds may be learned by removing the oyster from this apparatus and noting its weight after a period of treatment, the weight before going under the treatment being also carefully noted. A microscopic examination of the stomach is then made which shows the contents before assimilation. The rate of growth can also be studied in connection with the effects of artificial feeding. It is a generally accepted fact that it requires three seasons before an oyster reaches market maturity. It therefore becomes obvious that any reduction of this period will result in many advantages to the oyster grower, and also it will mean cheaper oysters to the consumer, with less chance of getting typhoid fever. The U. S. Government has conducted many experiments with oysters in different bodies of water. According to data issued in their bulletins, they have found that many of the tricks of the oysterman have robbed the oyster of much of its nutritive value. Another factor is the danger from disease infection in the waters which are saturated with filth from city sewers. Professor Nelson is now conducting experiments to collect a fund of definite knowledge of the oyster's dietary requisites. From these records a method will be devised whereby nourishment will be more easily and cheaply procurable. The natural flavor variety of oyster will again be restored, and the *drinking* process now used among dealers will be abandoned.



Scientific Apparatus Which Notifies Prof. Nelson When the Oyster Is Feeding and Records the Movement of Its Shell. Electricity Actuates the Instrument.

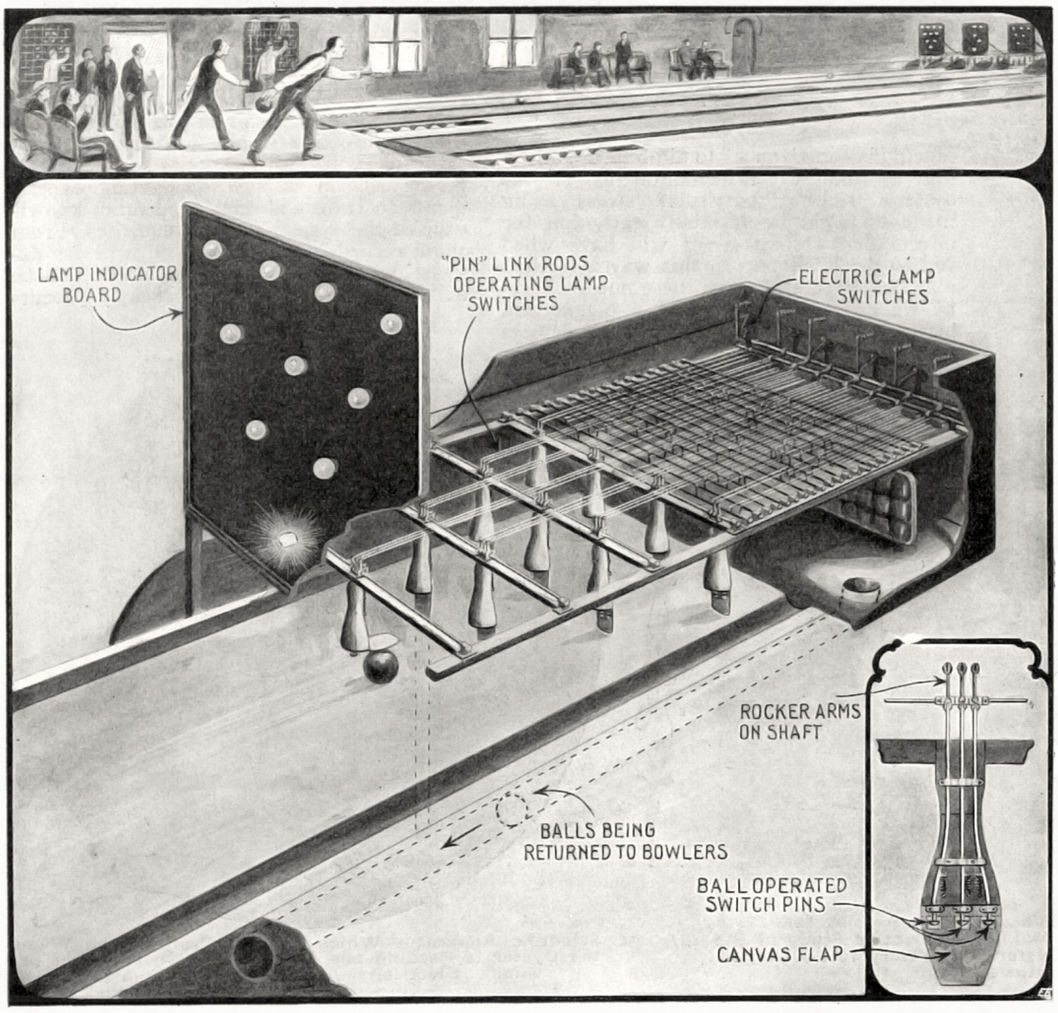
The *drinking* or *plumping* fraud as practised on consumers hoaxes the uninformed into the belief that the resulting bloated whiteness of the bivalves is a mark of par-excellence. As a matter of fact, the oyster so treated loses the greater part of its flavor, and due to conditions under which the trick is carried on, there is the likelihood of its being laden with germs, which may cause serious illness and in many cases death. Thousands of cases of typhoid fever and various other stomach and intestinal troubles result from the con-

(*Continued on page* 244)



The Anatomy of the Oyster—Just Think, Fellow-Banqueters, of All the Wonderful Machinery of Nature We Devour in Every Oyster Cocktail.

Electrifying The Bowling Alley



At Last—Sportsmen—an Electrified Bowling Alley. No Score Keepers, no Pin Boys. Just "Shoot" the Ball Down the Alley. The "Play" is indicated on the Lamp Indicator Board as Here Shown. The Pins Are Self-Resetting.

HATS off to a Milwaukee electrician, Max A. Drews, who has at last come to the rescue of the sporting man, who wonders what science is anyway, with an up-to-date *electrified bowling alley*. Who bowls? The answer is—everybody, in America. So, as we are all interested in bowling, let us take a look at the wonderful invention which Mr. Drews has solved and perfected, which makes it possible at last to bowl all by your lonesome self in your bomb-proof bowling alley down in the basement of your country castle, without the bother of pin boys. In this twentieth century electrified bowling alley *de Luxe*, all the "hits" are chalked up on an electric lamp score-board, automatically—the pins all reset themselves—and the balls, after having wrought more or less terrible havoc among the pin brigade return, thru a gravity conduit, to the bowler's position at the front of the bowling alley.

The details have been worked out very carefully, indeed, by the inventor, so that any regular bowling play is correctly registered on the electric-lamp score-board.

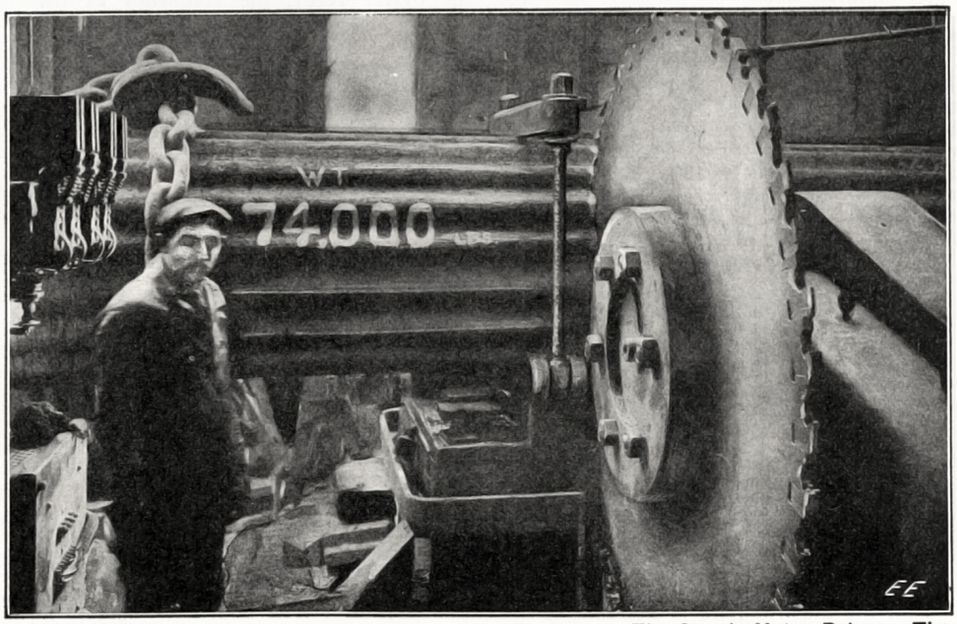
The pins are cleverly arranged and consist of a solid upper member and a canvas or other flexible flap for the lower member, as the detail illustration shows. Generally speaking, there are three electrical contacts and actuating fingers arranged on each pin, one in the center, and one at either side. In the general illustration a ball is shown just passing under the front pin of the set. It will be noted how it passes easily under the upper rigid portion of the pin and presses the flap backwards, without being checked in its onward travel. When the ball, however, passes under the stationary half of the pin, one of the three electrical contact pins is pushed upward, and in doing so it actuates a rocker arm fastened on the cross-wise plates supporting the pins, which in turn connects, thru a wire link, with one of a battery of switches at the rear of the alley, all in the manner apparent. The rear ball pocket of the alley is tapered so that all of the balls, after they have struck the padded cushion, move toward the conduit opening, thru which conduit they travel under the effect of gravity back to the bowling pit at the front of the alley. The lamp score-board is arranged in the formation of the pin set-up, as the illustration shows. It represents one of the cleverest devices ever brought out.

Sawing a 74,000-lb. Steel Ingot

THE accompanying illustration shows a remarkable inserted tooth saw, developed at Pittsburgh, Penna. In the photograph may be seen an 84-inch diameter inserted tooth saw blade, with plate 1 inch thick, and a width of kerf 1½ by 5/16 inches, having a weight of 2,000 lbs., cutting a 35-inch diameter ingot of 31 carbon steel, weighing 74,000 lbs.! Some of these saws are made as large as 90 inches in diameter.

It may be stated that these inserted tooth saw blades are extensively used for cutting ingots, bars, forgings, castings, rails and structural shapes and are made for arbor or sprocket drive machines.

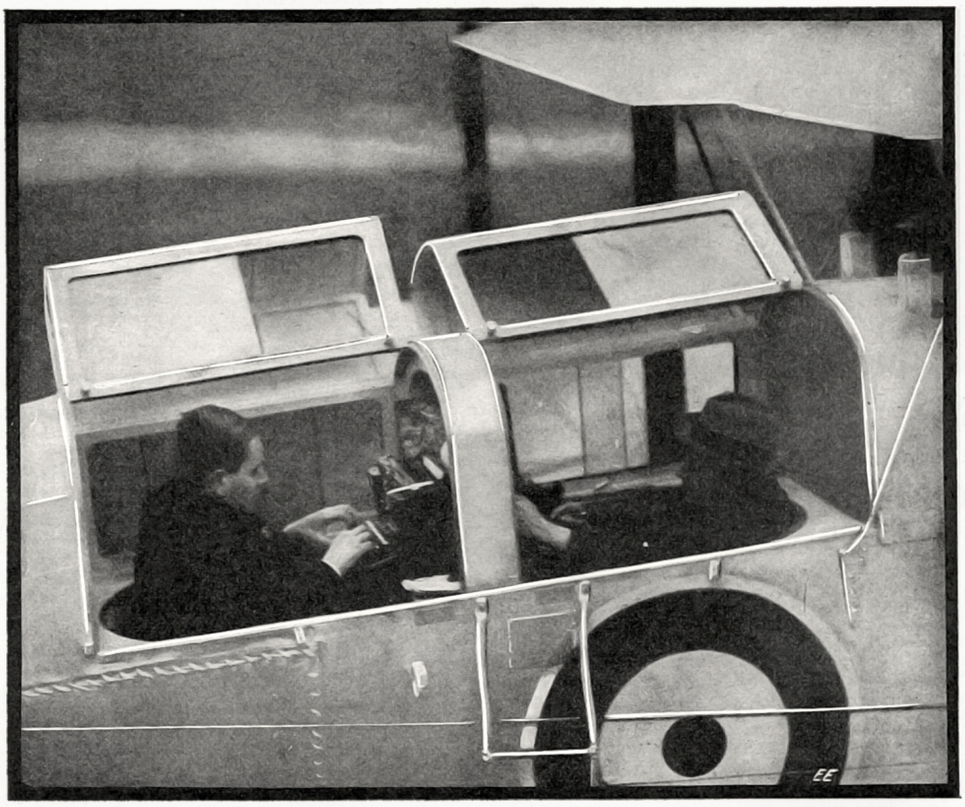
It is claimed that this design permits the use of more teeth than any other inserted tooth blade, and light sections of material can be cut more rapidly than with solid blades, as the rigid construction will withstand a heavier feed. The body of these blades is made of hardened vanadium alloy tool steel, in the grooved slots of which are inserted the best of high-speed steel cutters, treated suitably for all classes of metal cutting. The teeth are secured by interchangeable tool steel wedges and are adjusted from the bottom by hex-head brass screws to obtain correct height when assembling. (*Continued on page* 250)



Sawing a 74,000 Pound Steel Ingot in Half with a Cold Saw. The Saw is Motor Driven. The Saw Teeth Never Touch the Steel—the Air Comprest in Front of the Teeth Does the Cutting.

Typewriting in an Airplane

The photograph herewith demonstrates how the warring countries of Europe are fast adapting themselves to peacetime pursuits, in sport, pleasure and business. This illustration shows what was formerly a powerful French bombing plane converted into a business man's traveling plane, and fitted with an up-to-date office, including a typewriter. Many business men of today do not lose even a moment's time, once they leave their home for the office, and have typewriters fitted in their automobile. One of the leading New York newspaper editors, Arthur Brisbane, has a typewriter fitted in his car, and makes the trip from his home night and morning with his ever-ready "mill" at his side, in the event that he may wish to dash off a new editorial inspiration before it has flown away—unregistered. The same idea of recording thoughts on the wing, as it were, holds as well for business men as for authors and editors. Not only this, but in the spacious airplane cock-pit here shown, the business man using such a modern conveyance to or from business can carry his secretary along.



The Photograph Herewith Shows How a Powerful French Bombing Plane of Large Size Was Converted, After the Signing of the Armistice, Into a Model Business Man's Plane. In the Spacious Cabin of the Plane There Is Ample Room for a Desk and a Typewriter, and the Business Man May Carry His Secretary With Him. The Cock-pit Here Shown Is for Passengers, and Is Separate From the Pilot's Compartment.

Recording Galvanometer and Tuning Fork Timer

An ingenious recording galvanometer and tuning fork timer, as used by the U. S. Signal Corps, is shown in the photograph herewith. The recording galvanometer employs a paper tape, especially prepared by a chemical process, on which the light image reflected from the galvanometer mirror is photographically recorded, and the tape is afterward past thru a chemical bath, which develops the image, similar to the usual photo printing method. Wherever accurate measurements have to be made by means of such a recording device, in which the fluctuations of an electric current are to be recorded in the form of an undulating or wavy line, running along the recording tape, it becomes necessary to accurately space off the tape, so that the time period of each current variation can be readily determined, such as cycles per second, the interruptions of a circuit per second, its frequency, etc.

To solve this problem, use is here made of a simple and yet extremely accurate timer in the form of a musical tuning fork. It is well known that when such a fork is struck by a wooden hammer, that it vibrates with a certain musical note, depending upon the length of the fork and its other physical dimensions. This is the principle upon which the tuning fork timer, which has helped to solve many of Uncle Sam's intricate wire problems in electricity, operates. To one leg of the vibrating tuning fork there is attached an electrical contact which controls a second light image in front of the moving tape and at regular time intervals, this auxiliary timing circuit is closed so as to give spots of light on the paper tape at definite intervals, so that it becomes a simple matter to determine just how many pulsations of the galvanometer string, and in turn the current passing thru it, have taken place in a given space of time. These tuning fork timers are electrically operated in a very ingenious manner. The electromagnet is placed between the limbs of the tuning fork, and by means of a contact placed on one of the limbs, the magnetic circuit is made and broken many times per second, in exactly the same manner as the movement of ordinary vibrating bell functions.

The electrical tuning fork timer, as here described, has been used during the war in solving difficult problems in connection with harbor and coast-defense work, etc. The accurate periodic timing and the closing and opening of an electric circuit by this form of device, have proven very useful in many acoustic or sound problems on which they were engaged to the scientists connected with the Naval Advisory Board and the National Research Council, which covered the recording of sounds from coast defense and warship guns over considerable distances for the purpose of determining by *sound ranging* the distance at which a gun was located when it was fired, etc. Also much study was carried on during the war on the behavior and performance of various calibres of guns by detecting sound and other resultant characteristics whenever the gun was fired. In such work as this, the apparatus here shown, or similar apparatus, proved very useful, and in fact invaluable.

The United States Signal Corps Laboratory developed a great many new and novel instruments during the war. Some of these were not only ingenious and radically new both in conception and design, but marked a new era in scientific apparatus, especially that class of instruments which would lend themselves to use in the field where it is usually considered impossible to design an instrument of extremely sensitive nature, which will possess the proper qualities of high sensitivity and ruggedness so as to withstand rough usage.

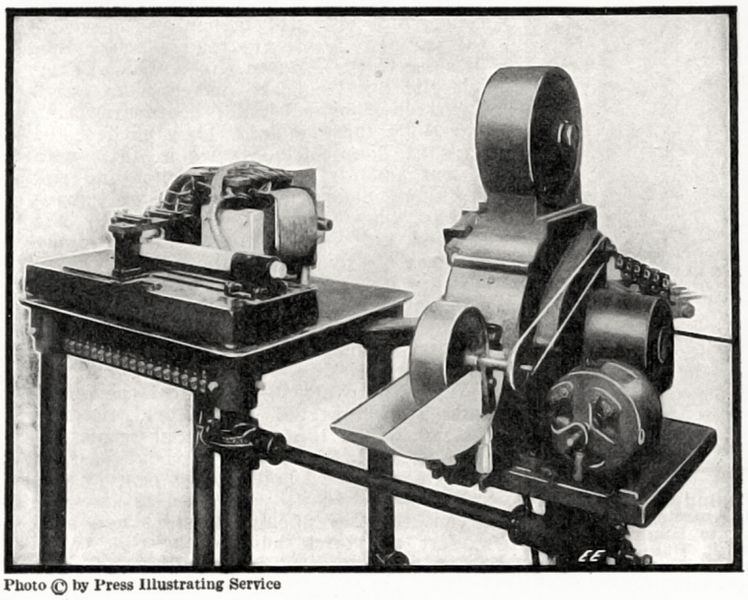
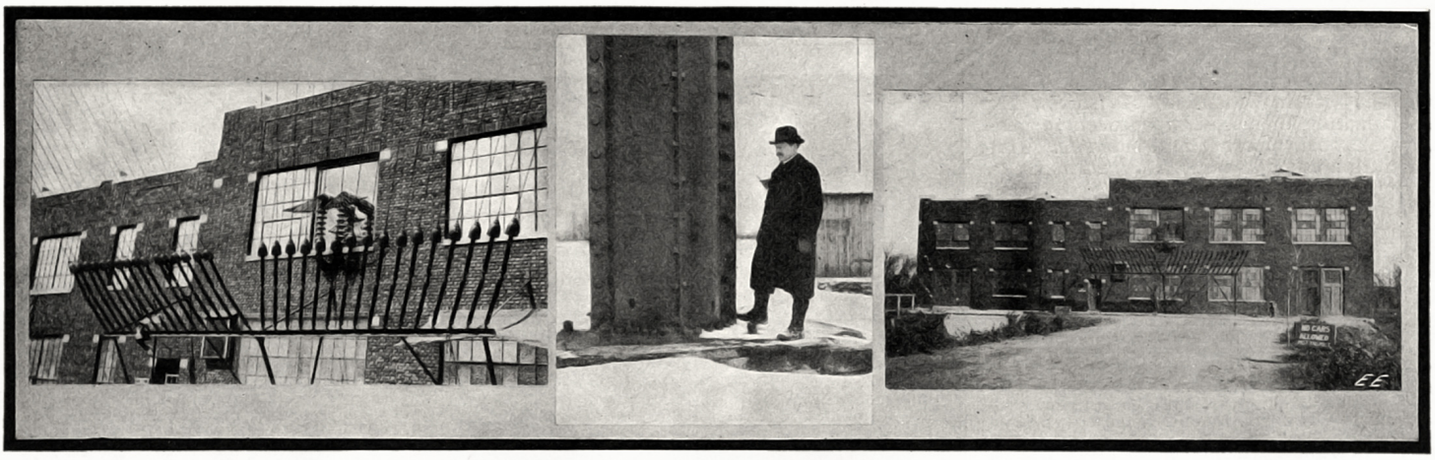


Photo © by Press Illustrating Service

The Accompanying Photograph Shows an Ingenious Recording Galvanometer and Electric Tuning Fork Timer as Used by the U. S. Signal Corps in Studying the Velocity of Sound of Large Guns and for Other Purposes Connected with Harbor and Coast Defence. The Recording Galvanometer Employs a Paper Tape Prepared by a Special Process, On Which the Light Image Reflected from the Moving Galvanometer is Photographically Recorded. The Paper Tape is Afterward Past Thru a Chemical Bath Which Develops the Image in the Same Manner as Photographic Prints Are Exposed and Developed. The Tuning Fork Carries an Electrical Contact On One of Its Prongs, and It is Caused to Vibrate at a Constant Period by an Electromagnet Placed Between the Prongs, the Circuit of Which is Opened and Closed by the Vibration of the Fork Itself.



View at Left—A Close-up of the Thirty-two Wire Antenna Lead-in Entering the New Brunswick Station. Center—Mr. Alexanderson Standing at the Base of One of the 400 Foot Aërial Masts. Right—General View of Antenna Side of New Brunswick Trans-Atlantic Radio Station, Thru Which Station Secretary Daniels Talked by Wireless Telephone to Europe.

"Hello Europe"—Via Radio

By CHARLES M. RIPLEY

The powerful wireless telephone and telegraph plant at New Brunswick, N. J., described in full detail by an engineer who visited the plant—Why "N. F. F." (New Brunswick's call) called "P. O. Z." (Nauen, Germany), in war time—How the voice of Secretary of the Navy Daniels was wafted thru space over 2,000 miles by wireless to President Wilson, on board the "George Washington" in Brest Harbor, France—How the voice starts with an initial energy of one one-thousandth watt, which is amplified and boosted thru marvelous apparatus until it leaps forth from the 32-wire, mile-long antenna intensified 100,000,000 times, with the power of 270 horses or 2,700 men, a great, turbulent, seething mass of noiseless electrical energy, which shoots thru the earth and air at a speed of 186,000 miles per second! A modern express train, traveling at a mile a minute, is like the lowly snail by comparison.

WITH the outbreak of war an impenetrable curtain of censorship was dropt between the public and many of the world's activities. But, at fever heat, like the stage hands in the cosmic theatre, the world's scientists and inventors have been surpassing themselves in setting the stage for the showing of a new scene.

The Curtain Rises.

Now the curtain begins to rise on this new scene which will tell us a romantic story of accomplishment, out-rivalling the imagination of a Jules Verne. It discloses a great transoceanic wireless telegraph station, providing daily communications direct to our armies, with our Allies in London, Rome and Paris—and, what is most surprising of all, our *communication direct to Germany.*

Late in October, 1917, the Washington key which actuates the great wireless station in New Brunswick, N. J., clicked off

. - - . - - - - - . . - . . . - . . . - . . . - .

This translated from the telegraph code into the alphabet reads:

P — O — Z — DE — N — F — F

And then in quick succession:—

"POZ—POZ—POZ— de —NFF—NFF—NFF"

This fairly electrified the men in the station: "Washington is calling Germany direct" — SOMETHING EXTRAORDINARY!!!

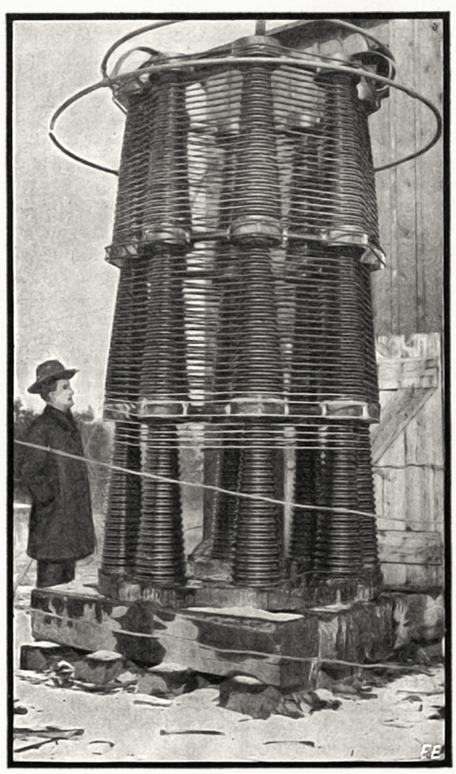
"POZ" is the call for the Nauen station in the outskirts of Berlin, and "de NFF" meant "from New Brunswick, U. S. A." Thus all diplomatic precedents had been shattered by direct communication between two nations at war! Shortly the message came from Nauen that they were in receipt of the call, and according to gossip the German operator said, "Your signals are fine, old man."

Then followed the historic note of President Wilson demanding the abdication of the Kaiser, stating that the American Government will not negotiate with any but the German people direct. So, from the very beginning, the negotiations leading up to the armistice were conducted thru the New Brunswick, N. J., Naval Radio Station.

Other achievements of this station are numerous; out of 44,640 minutes in the month of January, 1919, the New Brunswick station in the 41,961 minutes of its operation rendered some of the following services:

First—Every day New Brunswick communicated with San Francisco and San Diego, Cal.

Second—Every day New Brunswick communicated with Admiral Sims' flagship in British waters.



One of the Gigantic Tuning Coils Used on the "Multiple Tuned Antenna" Devised by Mr. Alexanderson, the Engineer Who Developed Trans-Atlantic Radiophony to a Practical Basis.

Third—Every day New Brunswick signals are received in Paris, Rome and Wales.

Fourth—So clear are these signals that the ordinary receiving sets on battleships in various parts of the world get these messages. It has been frequently reported that the small portable field sets in France have received the New Brunswick messages.

Fifth—For practically a year a daily International Press service was transmitted thru this station; thereby making American opinion known all over the world—particularly among Germany's dissatisfied allies.

Sixth—Secretary Daniels "spoke" to President Wilson thru the New Brunswick station while on board the *George Washington* in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean.

Seventh—And the wireless telegraph of the "George Washington" receives New Brunswick messages continually and keeps President Wilson informed of world and home events while on the high seas.

Such is the work done by this station.

Here is the stage-set, the curtain of censorship lifts still higher and discloses the station. A country road which swings in close to the Raritan River, which parallels the old Delaware and Raritan canal. Two old-fashioned canal boats are being towed by three mules. They suggest the days of hoop-skirted ladies in 1812, with ardent gallants in knee breeches and silk stockings dancing attendance and quadrilles. The effect is heightened by the stooped old gray-haired driver, trudging thru the red mud beside the horses.

In the distance are seen the thirteen giant 400-foot steel towers of the U. S. Naval Radio Station piercing the sky—their insulators glistening in the Spring morning's sun.

What a contrast—the most powerful radio station in the New World, flashing messages thru the skies to our armies in Europe, and the old canal boat passing close to the weird building. A century and a half stretched its wonderful history between that old unpainted barge and this modest red brick building bristling with

(*Continued on page 262*)

"HELLO EUROPE"—VIA RADIO

How Secretary of the Navy Daniels' voice was hurled by wireless telephone across the broad expanse of the Atlantic Ocean to President Wilson who was on board his ship, the "George Washington," in Brest Harbor, a distance of 3,000 miles.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

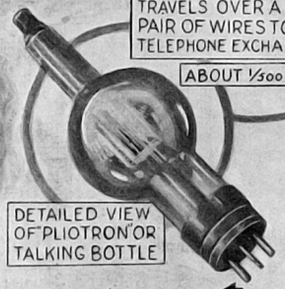
VOICE CURRENTS TRAVEL OVER CIRCUIT TO RADIO STATION

TELEPHONE TRANSFORMER

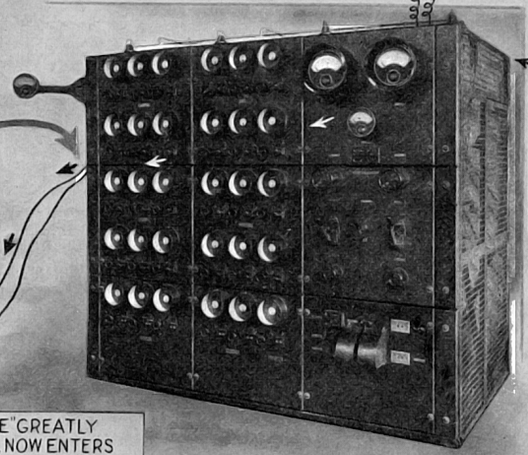
TALKING TO AND FROM AIRPLANES

THE HUMAN VOICE TRAVELS OVER A PAIR OF WIRES TO TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

ABOUT 1/500 H.P.



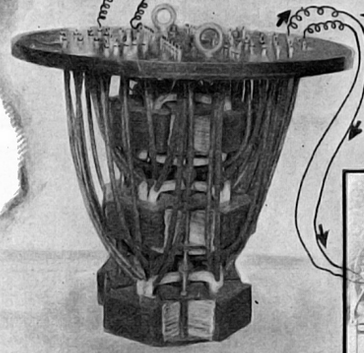
DETAILED VIEW OF "PLIOTRON" OR TALKING BOTTLE



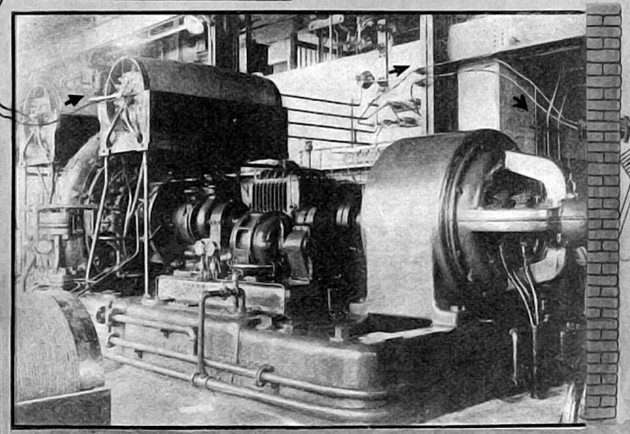
MILD VOICE CURRENTS ENTER AMPLIFYING SWITCH BOARD PASS THRU BANK OF THIRTY "PLIOTRON" BULBS (TALKING BOTTLES AND EMERGE INTENSIFIED TO SEVERAL HUNDRED WATTS!

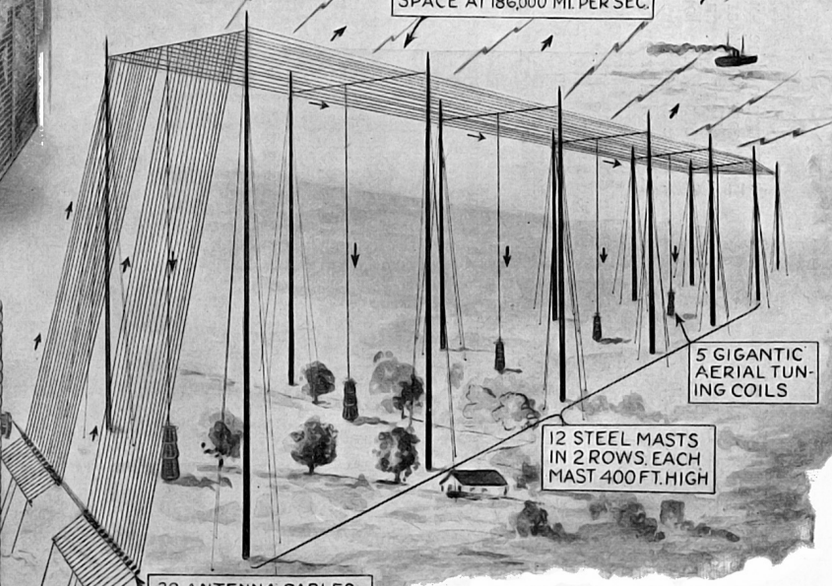
SECY. OF THE NAVY DANIELS SPOKE TO PRES. WILSON ACROSS THE ATLANTIC OCEAN

HERE'S YOUR VOICE, MULTIPLIED 100,000,000 TIMES, SHOOTING THRU EARTH & SPACE AT 186,000 MI. PER SEC.



YOUR "VOICE" GREATLY AMPLIFIED, NOW ENTERS THE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER AND COMES OUT STILL MORE POWERFULLY INTENSIFIED





5 GIGANTIC AERIAL TUNING COILS

12 STEEL MASTS IN 2 ROWS. EACH MAST 400 FT. HIGH

32 ANTENNA CABLES BUNCHED AND LEAD INTO STATION THRU PLATE GLASS WINDOW

ANTENNA 1 MILE LONG

HERE YOUR VOICE CURRENTS, ENTER THE CONTROL WINDINGS WHICH REGULATE THE OUTPUT OF THE ALEXANDERSON 200 K.W. (270 H.P.) ALTERNATING CURRENT DYNAMO

The Accompanying Article Explains the Details of the Apparatus Shown in the Illustration Above. The Majority of This High Power Radio Apparatus Has Been Under Secret Development During the War. As Will Be Evident Upon Inspection of the General Illustration Above, Secretary Daniels' Voice Was Carried Over the Telephone from Washington Thru a Telephone Exchange and Then Entered the Great Radio Station at New Brunswick, N. J.

Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.

A 100 Horse-Power Voice

By JEFFERSON WILLIAMSON

A PRACTICALLY unlimited range for the voices of orators addressing outdoor crowds is now made possible by the introduction of what is called the *loud speaking* telephone. This device was used by speakers thruout the recent Victory Liberty Loan Campaign at "Victory Way" in New York City. "Victory Way" was a section of Park Avenue, five blocks in length, just north of the Grand Central Terminal. It had been specially decorated and otherwise elaborately fitted up as a "show place" which was meant to be the center of outdoor activities on behalf of the sale of Victory Notes. Each day several programs were presented at the "Way" and by means of the loud speaker the orators and musical entertainers were distinctly heard at all parts of the "Way," regardless of the fact that the line of fire of the voice of the average orator normally is only about eighty feet. In other words, without the loud speaker, the average orator could convey his ideas at a closely packed outdoor meeting to only about *five thousand* persons. The loud speaker, with its five-block range, made it possible for *tens of thousands* of people to hear the voices of the speakers intelligently.

But the range of the loud speaker is practically limitless. The farther in any direction your audience extends, the more telephone receivers of the loud speaker variety you use. The size of the audience does not matter if the orator speaks clearly and distinctly, and an orator is not an orator unless he does so speak.

Mrs. Carter Glass, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury in Washington, D. C., was the principal speaker at the opening ceremonies of "Mothers and Wives Day" at "Victory Way." Mrs. Glass spoke over the long-distance telephone from the Capitol and her words were distinctly transmitted to every person on the "Way" by means of the great receivers hung at intervals over the heads of the crowd. Mrs. Glass was followed by Mrs. Vincent Astor, who spoke from the platform at "Victory Way" into the transmitter, which carried her words to every woman in the crowd.

The crowds in "Victory Way" were thrilled one night by speeches from officers in the Great Naval Dirigible 34, which flew over the Way from the station at Rockaway Point. The words of the man in the air were carried distinctly to the waiting throngs thru the receivers of the wireless telephones overhead.

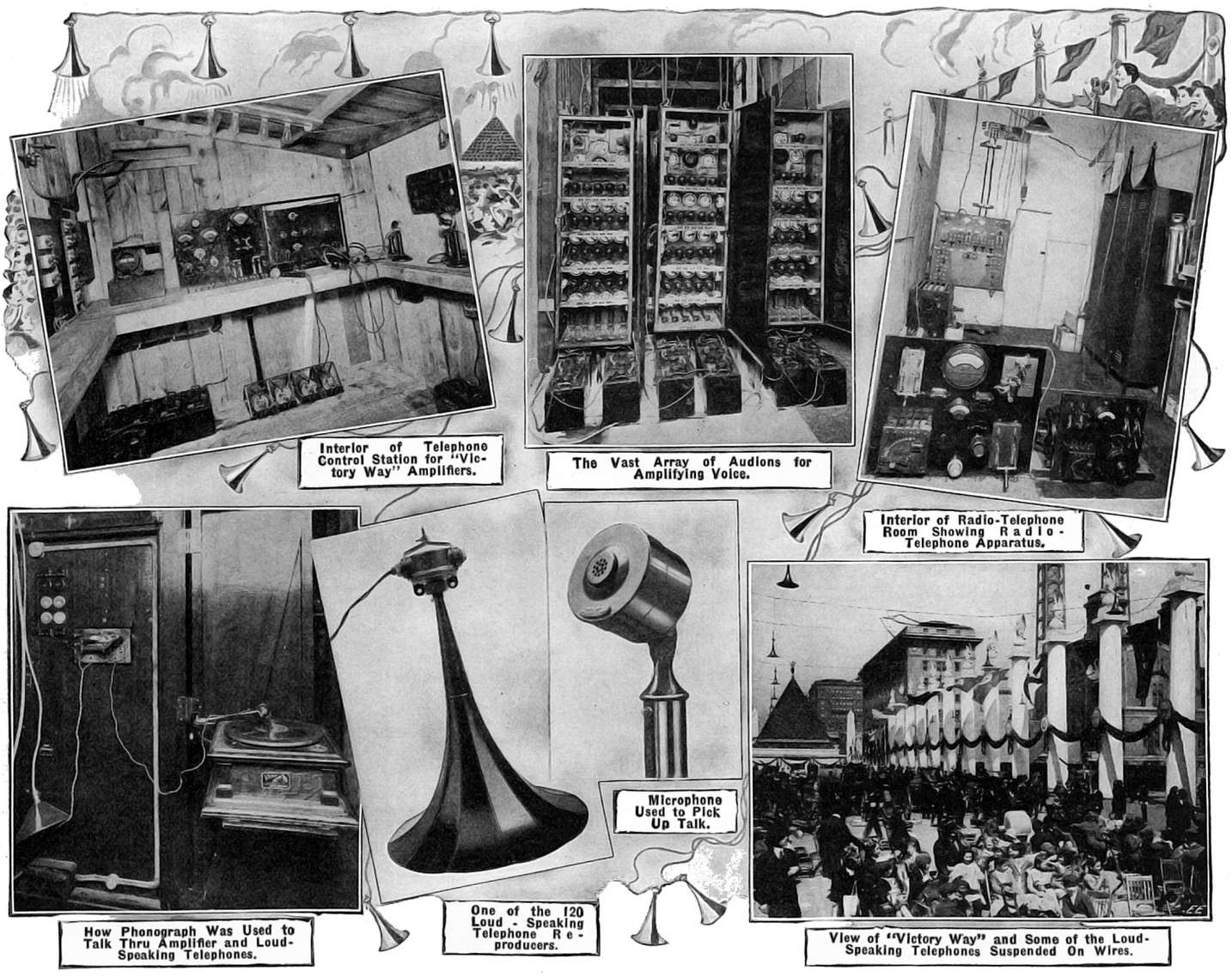
"Hello," came the message from Lieutenant Gilbert Douglas in the airship.

"Hello," was the answer from the speakers' platform, while every person on the Park Avenue plaza hurried to join one of the groups under the receivers.

"We hope every man and women in 'Victory Way' will buy a Victory Note," was Lieutenant Douglas's parting message as the great aircraft turned her course homeward.

It is not necessary for the orator to be in front of his audience. He can be hundreds of miles away and yet be heard distinctly. For instance, each day the crowds on "Victory Way" heard at least one address transmitted from Washington. Among these speakers were Secretary of War Newton D. Baker, General Peyton C. March, and other high governmental officials. And at the close of their addresses the speakers in Washington were able to hear the applause of the New York crowds at "Victory Way." Also, a message delivered by wireless telephone from the U. S. Dirigible C-4, of the Rockaway Naval Air Station, as it hovered five thousand feet high over the East River, was transmitted to all parts of "Victory Way" by means of the loud

(*Continued on page* 255)



Interior of Telephone Control Station for "Victory Way" Amplifiers.

The Vast Array of Audions for Amplifying Voice.

Interior of Radio-Telephone Room Showing Radio-Telephone Apparatus.

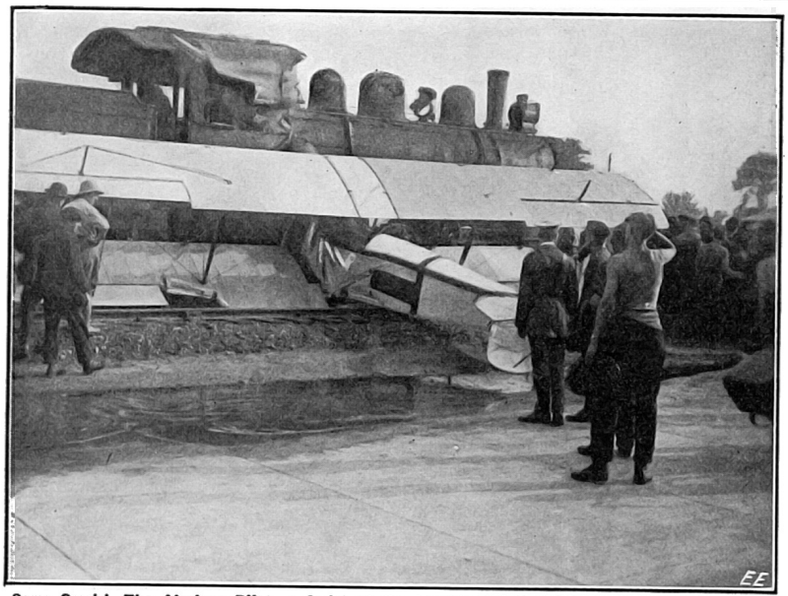
How Phonograph Was Used to Talk Thru Amplifier and Loud-Speaking Telephones.

Microphone Used to Pick Up Talk.

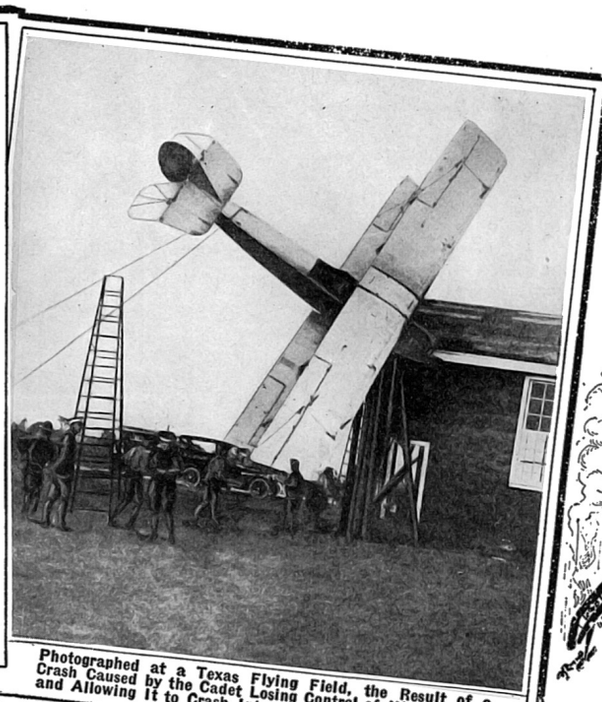
One of the 120 Loud-Speaking Telephone Reproducers.

View of "Victory Way" and Some of the Loud-Speaking Telephones Suspended On Wires.

Disastrous Airplane Crashes

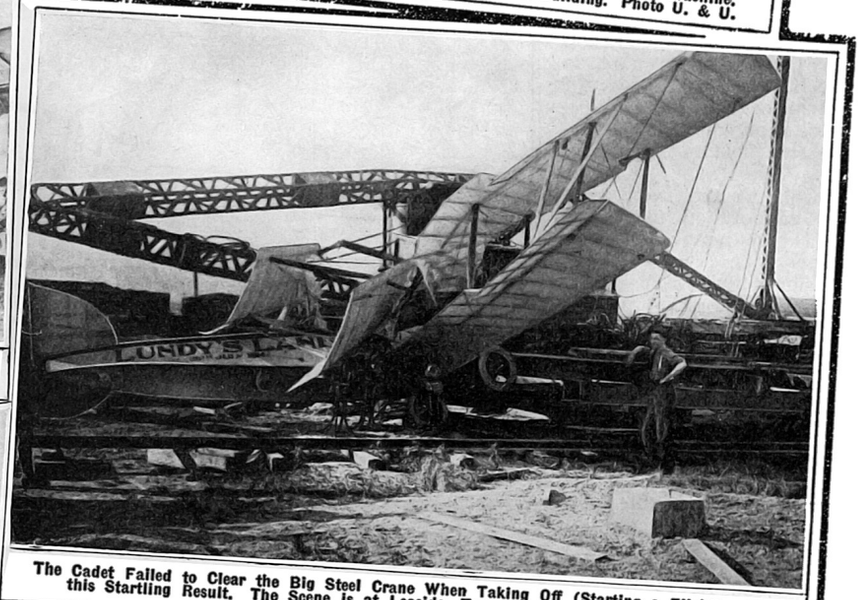


Some Crash! The Airplane Pilot—a Cadet at the Leaside Aviation School, Near Toronto, Can., Was Trying to Land. He Hit the Locomotive and Then He Landed Quickly.



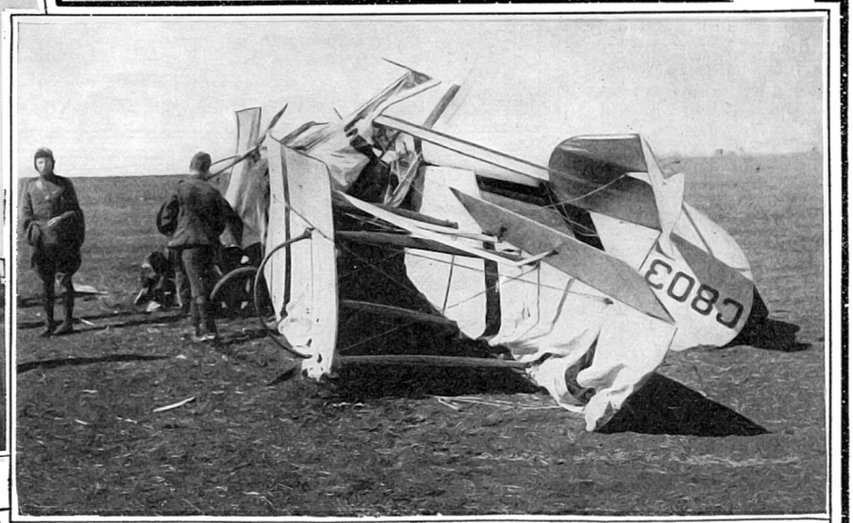
Photographed at a Texas Flying Field, the Result of a Crash Caused by the Cadet Losing Control of His Machine, and Allowing It to Crash Into a Building. Photo U. & U.

A Fatal "Nose Dive" of 2000 Feet. Engine Undamaged But Pilot Killed. Blood Stains On Left Wing. Photo Frank Hall.

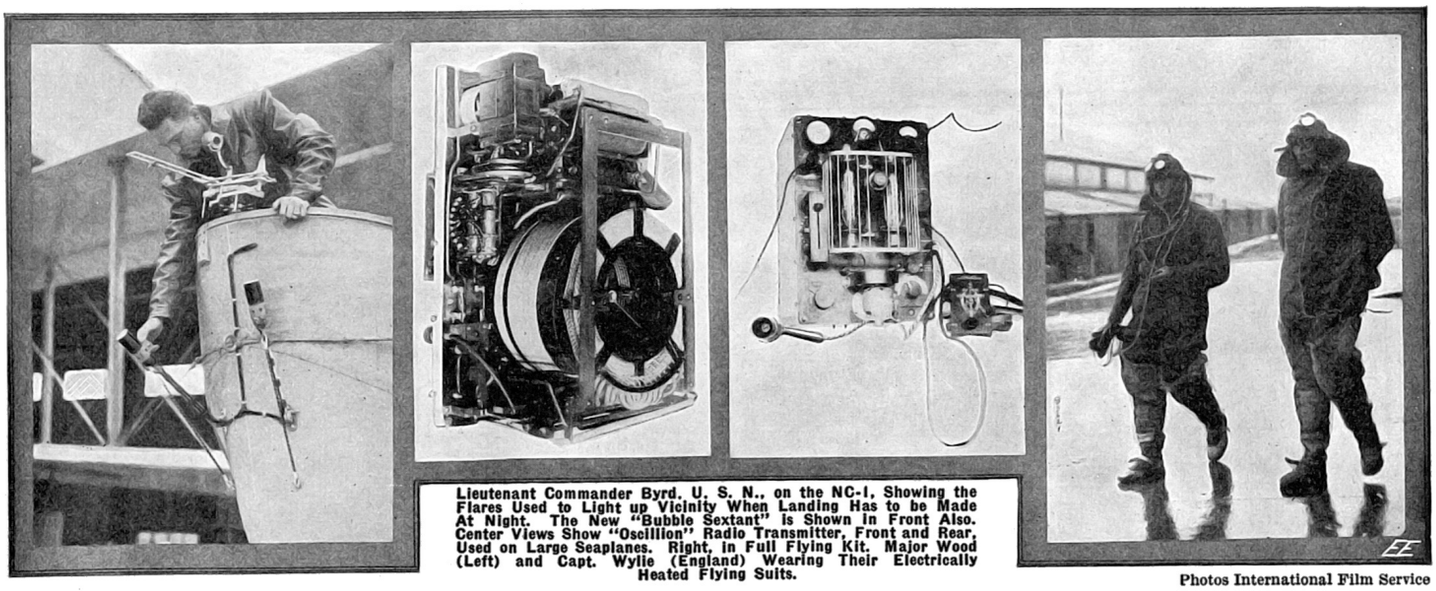


The Cadet Failed to Clear the Big Steel Crane When Taking Off (Starting a Flight) with this Startling Result. The Scene is at Leaside, Toronto, Canada. Photo U. & U.

The Wreck of a Small Seaplane which Crashed Into a Tank of Hydrogen at Rockaway, L. I., May 6th. The Two Aviators, Were Instantly Killed. Photo © by Press Ill. Ser.



Another Fine Crash at an Illinois Flying Field. 'Plane Fell 200 Feet While Piloted by Student Aviator. It Turned Over After Landing. Photo Frank Hall.



Lieutenant Commander Byrd, U. S. N., on the NC-1, Showing the Flares Used to Light up Vicinity When Landing Has to be Made At Night. The New "Bubble Sextant" is Shown in Front Also. Center Views Show "Oscillion" Radio Transmitter, Front and Rear, Used on Large Seaplanes. Right, in Full Flying Kit. Major Wood (Left) and Capt. Wylie (England) Wearing Their Electrically Heated Flying Suits.

Photos International Film Service

Flying Across the Atlantic

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

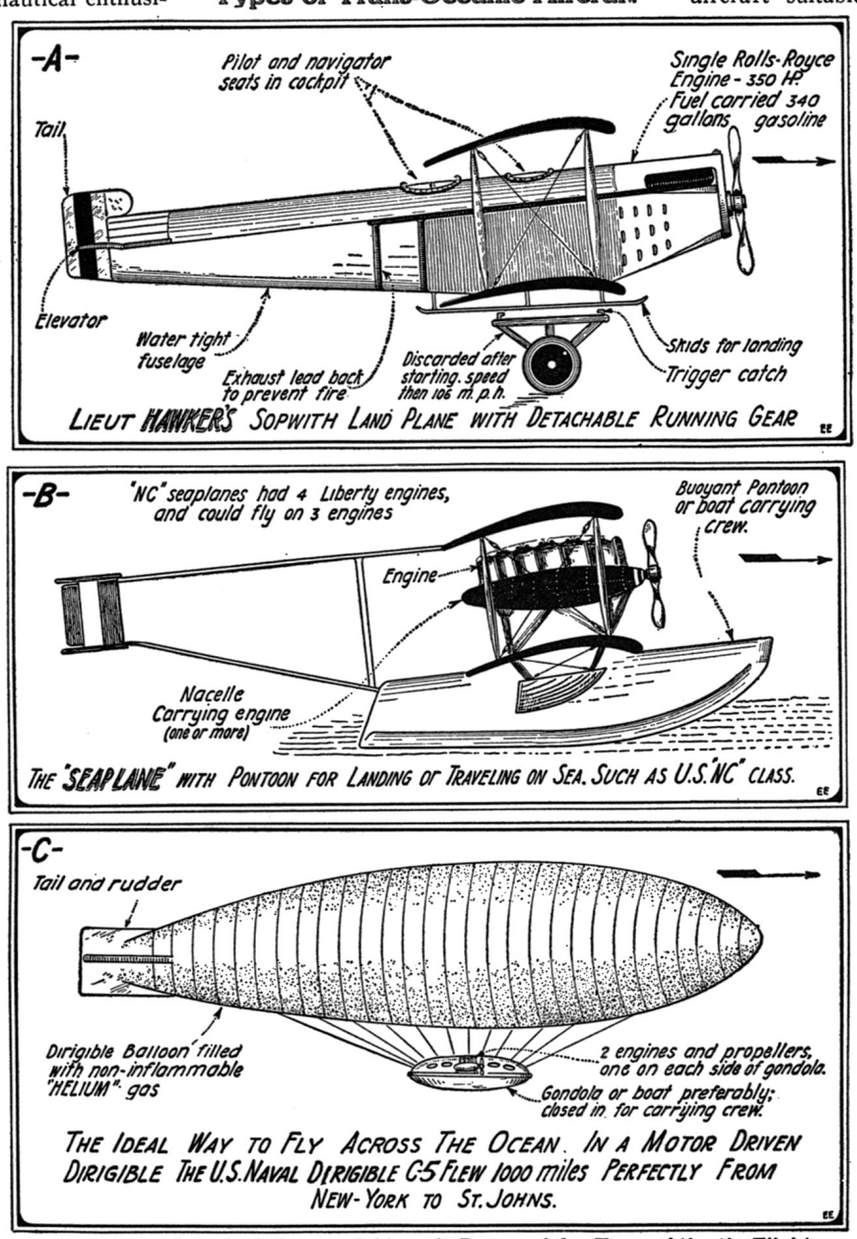
TRANS-ATLANTIC flying has been a dream among aëronautical enthusiasts for many years, and we of the present generation are indeed fortunate in seeing this great feat of aërial engineering and exploitation carried to a successful conclusion by the U. S. Naval seaplane NC-4. At the same time we cannot help but pause and give honor to Lieut. Harry G. Hawker, the daring young English pilot who undertook to fly the Atlantic Ocean over a course which was not even covered by the regular ocean steamships, let alone marked by even a single English naval or other ship. Hawker demonstrated that he had unlimited faith in his machine, which was shared by his navigator, Lieut. Commander McKenzie Grieve, R. N. This trip as planned averaged from 1850 to 2000 miles, and was to have required from 22 to 26 hours of flight.

In considering the trans-Atlantic flight we are, after a little philosophizing on the subject, bound to be confronted with the three principal methods of crossing such a great span as this, i.e., with respect to the type of machine which should be employed. The U. S. Navy has shown that its undoubted faith in the large pontoon form of seaplane was based on sound logic and correct scientific design. As an example of the efficiency of this type of flier for such form of travel over vast water distances, the NC-3 has shown that it can land on the ocean and stand considerable buffeting about without sinking for several days.

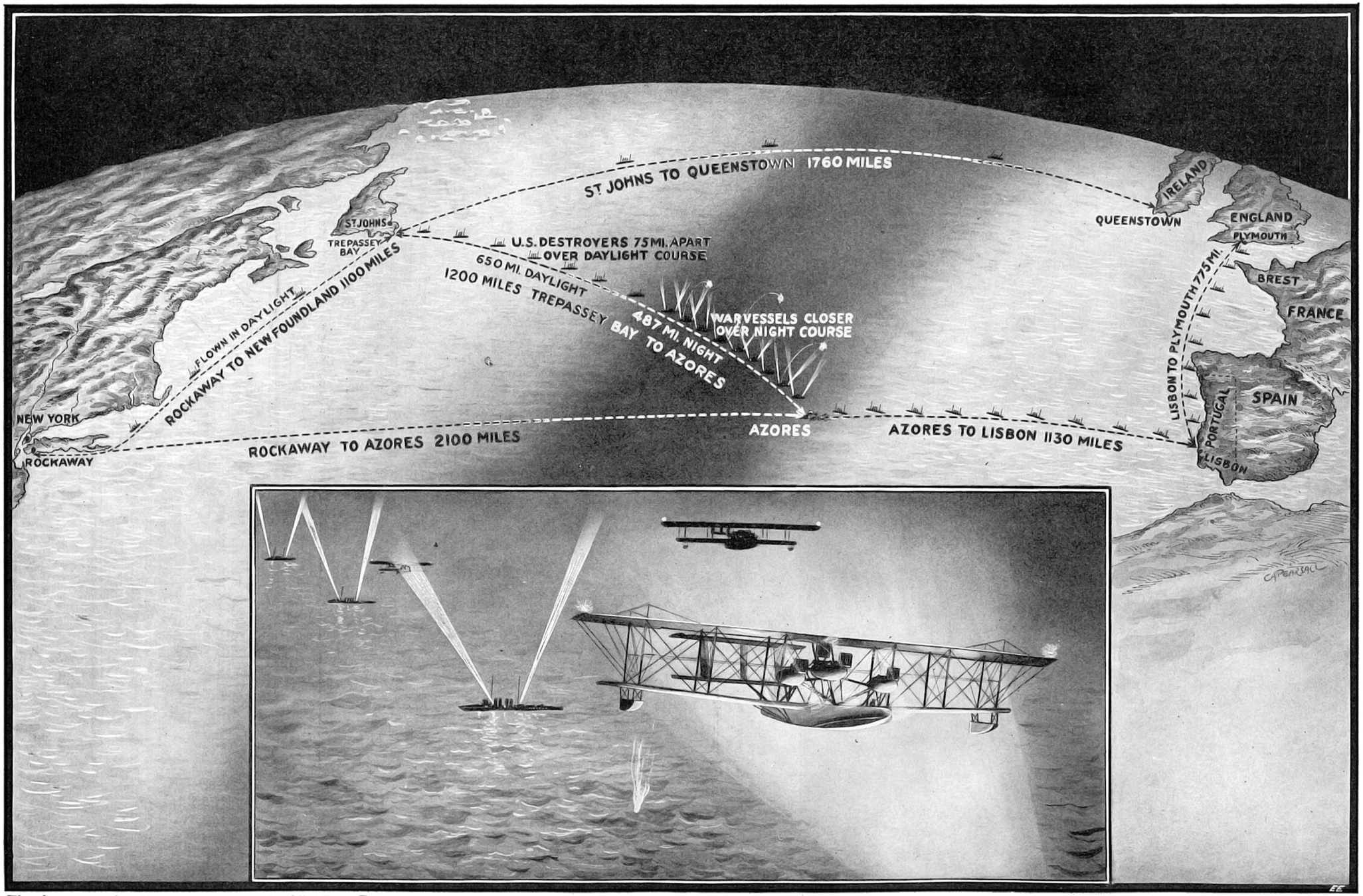
Types of Trans-Oceanic Aircraft

Let us take up the three distinct types of aircraft suitable for trans-Atlantic flight, each of which has been or soon will be tried for bringing the Old and New Worlds closer together. The first type we will consider principally because it seems to have a slight chance of carrying its passengers safely across the 2000 miles of watery deep, is that employed by Hawker and his navigator, Grieve. Lieut. Hawker's airplane was, to begin with, of the *land-going type* and not adapted in any way to oversea travel. Many people have asked why he should have ever thought of starting out with a 'plane of this type on such a long and hazardous trip over the vast ocean span, on the greatest aërial feat ever attempted in the history of flight by man. The reason for choosing this form of 'plane was, primarily, that he was thoroly familiar with it from considerable war experience in Europe, and also there was no useless weight being carried such as is occasioned when any form of pontoon is attached. Lieut. Hawker had the right theoretical idea, but he carried it too far, it would seem to us now. Not only did he choose a land-type 'plane, but he had the under-running gear, comprising the cradle and wheels on which the 'plane traveled over the ground in starting, specially arranged with a trigger release device, so that once he got in the air and started oceanward he could, by the pull of a lever, disengage the running gear so as to reduce the weight of the 'plane

(*Continued on page* 245)

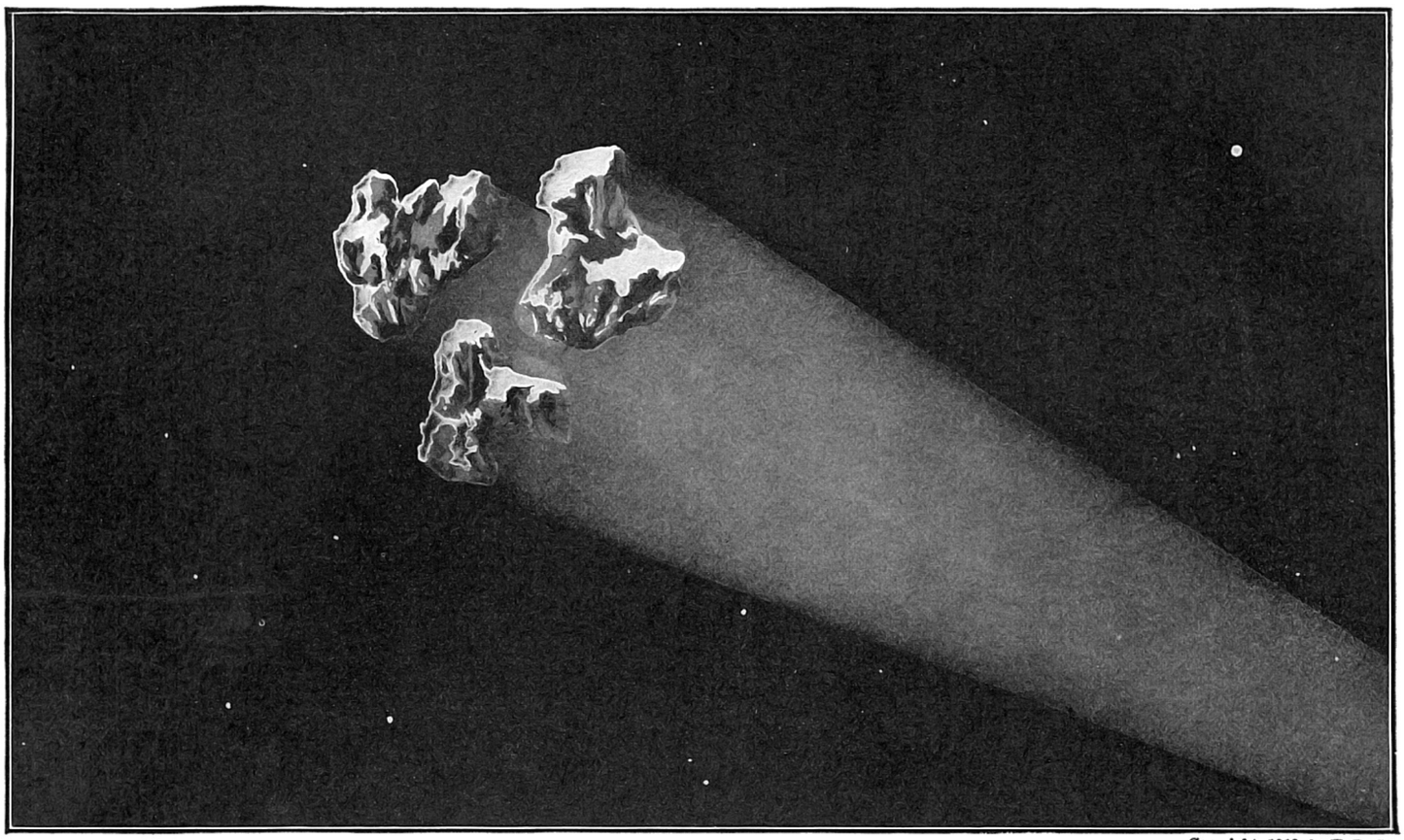


The Three Principal Forms of Aircraft Proposed for Trans-Atlantic Flight.



The Accompanying Illustration Shows Us Vividly a Few of the Outstanding Features of a Trans-Atlantic Flight—the Greatest Aërial Feat of the Age. Like Columbus When He Set Out to Discover New Lands, with His Three Tiny Ships, So the U. S. Naval Birdmen Flew Away from Trepassey Bay on the Afternoon of May 16th. Of the Three Giant Seaplanes to Start, the NC-4 Alone Completed the Trip on Schedule. The NC-1 Was Forced to Land on the Water—the Crew Was Picked Up by a Vessel. The NC-3 Also Landed on the Water Due to the Heavy Fog and After a Day and a Night of Floating on the Water, It Came Into Ponta Delgada, Azores, Under Its Own Power. The NC-4, the First Heavier-Than-Air Flying Machine to Cross the Atlantic Ocean, Will Undoubtedly Be Preserved and Placed on Exhibit in the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, D. C. The NC-4 in Its Flight from Trepassey Bay to Lisbon, Portugal, Covered a Distance of 2,150 Nautical or 2,506.9 Statute (Land) Miles in 26:47 Hours actual Flying Time, or at an Average Speed of 80.3 Nautical Miles. The Three Seaplanes Left Trepassey at Sunset on May 16, and the NC-4 Reached Lisbon Soon After Noon on May 27, the Eleventh Day After Its "Hop" from Newfoundland. The Official Trans-Atlantic Flight Ended with the NC-4's Arrival at Lisbon. The NC-4 and Her Original Crew Then Proceeded to Plymouth, England, Where They Were Officially Congratulated and Welcomed.

Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.



Copyright, 1919, by E. P. Co.

For a Long Time Astronomers Have Been Puzzled on Account of the Variability of the Light of Many of the Asteroids. These Small Heavenly Bodies Measuring an Average from 3 to 5 Miles in Diameter Are Nothing But Huge Rocks Hurtling Thru Space Along Well Defined Orbits. It Is Now Believed That the Variability of the Light Is Caused by Two or Three Asteroids, Very Close Together, Revolving Among a Common Center. Our Artist Has Shown in This Illustration How a Small Cluster of These Asteroids Would Appear When Viewed from a Distance of About Ten Miles. The Three Bodies Shown Average from 3 to 5 Miles in Diameter.

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS

Of the U. S. Naval Observatory

Astronomical Facts For All

FOR the past year Mrs. Lewis has presented a series of very fine astronomical articles to the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER. We are happy to say that we have renewed our arrangement with Mrs. Lewis for another year, and we believe that our readers will welcome the announcement.

In the past Mrs. Lewis has written a monthly article covering only one subject. For the coming year, this arrangement will be slightly changed, and we will endeavor to show every month a variety of articles—"Astronomical Facts for All." In addition to this, we have opened a Question and Answer department which is starting in the present issue. We invite our readers to send in their questions on astronomical subjects which Mrs. Lewis will answer monthly.—EDITOR.

1. Asteroids and How They Are Discovered.

ONE is apt to picture the asteroid seeker painstakingly sweeping the heavens with his telescope to discover a new asteroid or comet. As a matter of fact astronomers spend very little time searching for new asteroids or comets these days when so many other problems are demanding attention. These heavenly bodies are now usually picked up photographically.

The comets are always welcome and interesting visitors, the discovery of a new asteroid is not apt to arouse any marked enthusiasm in the astronomer's heart, despite the fact that occasionally an asteroid has turned out to be an important tho tiny member of the sun's family—as, for instance, Eros, an asteroid only a few miles in diameter that comes within thirteen million miles of earth at times and therefore furnishes a very valuable means for determining the distance of the earth from the sun. Approximately one thousand asteroids have now been discovered, and to name and keep track of these troublesome little members of the sun's family is a tremendous task, especially since they are subject to so many perturbations from the larger members of the sun's family, in particular Jupiter. It is only the hope of finding out a few valuable facts from the exceptional asteroids that keeps the astronomers at the task of caring for this troublesome family of asteroids.

If a photographic plate is fastened to the eye end of a telescope and the sidereal clock work of the telescope started so that the telescope will follow the stars, the stars will be immovable in the field and their images will be sharp points of light on the plate, but any object within the field of view that is moving relative to the earth will leave a short trail of light on the plate owing to its motion during the period of the exposure of the plate, which is usually two or three hours.

Practically all asteroids and all periodic comets whose returns are predicted are discovered by this method. Whether the body is a faint comet or an asteroid, additional plates and an approximate computation of its path will decide.

The four largest asteroids, Ceres, Pollas, Vesta and Juno, are respectively 485, 304, 243 and 118 miles in diameter. These are the values found by Barnard as a result of measurements with the 36-inch telescope of the Lick Observatory. A few more of the asteroids may exceed one hundred miles in diameter, but the great majority are simply huge rocks five miles or less in diameter. These small bodies have such a weak gravitational attraction that they are unable to hold an atmosphere and as a result there can be no form of life, either animal or vegetable, on even the largest of them.

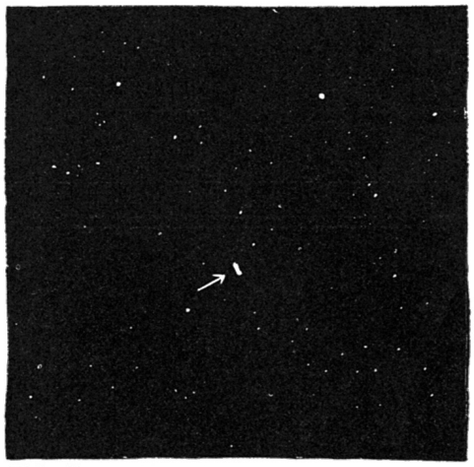
Various estimates have been made of the total mass and bulk of the asteroids. Their average density has been estimated as about equal to that of the earth's surface crust. The great mathematician and astronomer, Leverrier, the discoverer of Neptune, proved that the total mass of matter between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter, where the asteroids are to be found, could not exceed one-fourth of the earth's mass, and later computations reduced this to one-one hundred and fifteenth of the earth's mass. As the combined mass of all the asteroids so far discovered falls far below this value there are probably thousands of small asteroids still undiscovered, tho it is very unlikely that any asteroid whose diameter exceeds one hundred miles has escaped detection.

As the mass of Mars is about one-tenth

and the mass of Mercury about five one-hundredths that of the earth, it is evident that all the asteroids combined could not furnish enough material to fashion a planet that would approach even the smallest of all the planets, Mercury, in size.

The orbits of the asteroids differ greatly in size and form and in inclination to the ecliptic. Some are almost perfect circles, others greatly elongated ellipses. Their inclinations to the plane of the earth's orbit vary from zero to thirty-five degrees. In this respect they differ greatly from the orbits of the planets which lie very nearly in the same plane.

It has been suggested that variability in the light of many of the asteroids may be due to a difference in the reflecting power of different portions of their surface or to irregularities of form. Unlike the major planets, the asteroids are not spheres but simply jagged rocks, huge mountains hurtling thru space, whirling round and round on their axes as they journey about the sun. Possibly, as some have suggested, they may be the larger fragments of periodic comets of unusual size that have in the course of ages been shorn of their appendages. This might account for the suspected existence of double or multiple asteroids, in which two or more of these huge rocks are grouped so closely together as to appear as one in the telescope. This would also account for the variability in the light of some of the asteroids.



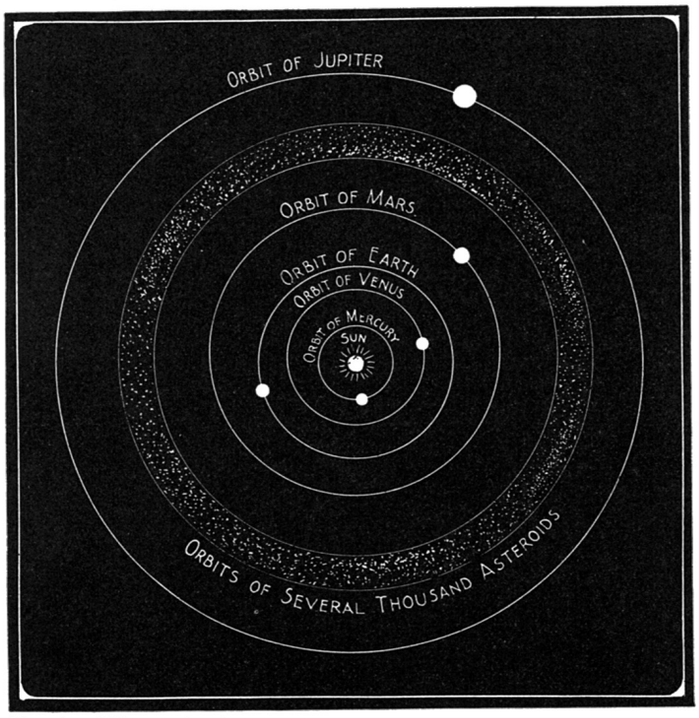
This Shows How Asteroids Are Discovered, Not Thru the Telescope, But on the Photographic Plate. The Stars Standing Still, Any White Streak Left on the Plate Must of Necessity Be Either a Planet or a Comet.

2. Shooting Stars.

"SHOOTING stars" is an unfortunate name for the small masses, weighing usually only a few ounces, that enter the earth's atmosphere from outer space, are ignited by friction with the atmosphere, glow brightly for a few brief seconds and then fall to the surface in the form of dust.

It has been estimated that shooting stars or meteors, as they are more fittingly called, enter the earth's atmosphere by the millions every day, only a very small percentage of them being visible to the naked eye at any one place. They fall by day and by night, over land and sea, in polar regions and in the tropics. The snowy wastes of the far north are dusted with the ashes of shooting stars that have been consumed by friction with the earth's atmosphere, which they enter at a speed varying from ten to forty miles a second.

Astronomers quite frequently observe meteoric particles invisible to the naked eye, flitting across the field of the telescope.



Showing Where the Orbits of Several Thousand Asteroids (Planetoids) Are Located. Their Orbits Take in the Intermediate Space Between That of Jupiter and Mars. These Little Planets Vary in Size from Three Miles to 485 Miles in Diameter. There Are Undoubtedly a Great Many Thousands Also of Even Smaller Diameter or as Small as an Ordinary House.

Some of the larger of these masses weigh several pounds, in rarer instances even several hundred pounds. They are thus referred to as meteorites or fire-balls. These are not entirely consumed by friction with the earth's atmosphere, but after traveling with loud reports and explosions a distance of many miles, fall to the earth's surface.

Comets, it is generally believed, disintegrate gradually into swarms of meteors and the earth and other planets are constantly encountering these fragmentary particles in their journeys around the sun. Periodic swarms are encountered at certain definite times of the year whenever the earth's path crosses the paths of these disintegrated comets.

The study of the origin and nature of meteors forms a most interesting branch of astronomy to which even the amateur astronomer may contribute observations of value.

Questions and Answers.

1. *How many stars are there in the sky and how do astronomers know the number of the stars?*

The approximate number of stars of each magnitude has been found by counting the number of stars in regions of a certain definite size and then estimating from the result the number of stars of each magnitude in the whole sky.

In speaking of "magnitude" of a star, its apparent brightness and not its true or intrinsic brightness is meant. A star of the first magnitude is, according to the scale adopted, two and one-half times brighter than a star of the next fainter magnitude, the second magnitude, and one hundred times brighter than a star of the sixth magnitude, which is the faintest star visible without a telescope. The exact ratio of one magnitude to the next lower is the fifth root of one hundred, so that a drop of five magnitudes represents a division of the brightness by one hundred. A sixth magnitude star has only one hundredth the brightness of a first magnitude star and an eleventh magnitude star only one hundredth the brightness of a sixth magnitude star or one ten-thousandth the brightness of a first magnitude star.

There are in the whole sky only five thousand stars visible without the aid of a telescope; that is, five thousand stars of the sixth magnitude or brighter. Since only one-half of the sky is visible at any one point and since faint stars near the horizon are invisible on account of the greater density of the earth's atmosphere in this direction, there are only about two thousand stars to be seen at any one point on a clear, cloudless night, though one receives the impression that an infinite number of stars exists.

A small three-inch telescope will show stars down to the ninth magnitude and there are two hundred thousand stars brighter than the ninth magnitude.

Fainter stars are far more numerous and it has been estimated that there are approximately *fifty-five million stars* in the first seventeen magnitudes.

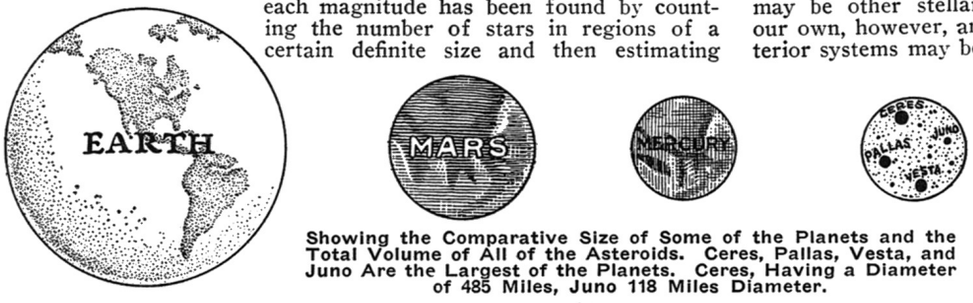
The forty-inch Yerkes refractor will show stars of the seventeenth apparent magnitude and the great one hundred inch Mt. Wilson reflector stars of the twentieth magnitude. This represents the limit of telescope power at the present time, and it is doubtful if it ever can be greatly surpast.

It has been estimated on the basis of counts of stars in sample regions that there are three hundred million stars in the sky within reach of the great reflector.

It is assumed that there is a definite limit to the number of stars within our own sidereal system, for it is evident from actual star counts that the ratio of the number of stars of one magnitude to the number of stars of the next fainter magnitude falls off rapidly for the fainter stars. By the time the seventeenth magnitude is reached a falling off of fifty per cent. in the ratio is reached, which is an indication that the total number of stars is approaching a finite limit provided, as is generally assumed, there is no marked extinction of light in space. It is conceivable that there may be other stellar systems far beyond our own, however, and light from such exterior systems may be in some manner shut off from our own. Nothing is known either to prove or disprove this belief.

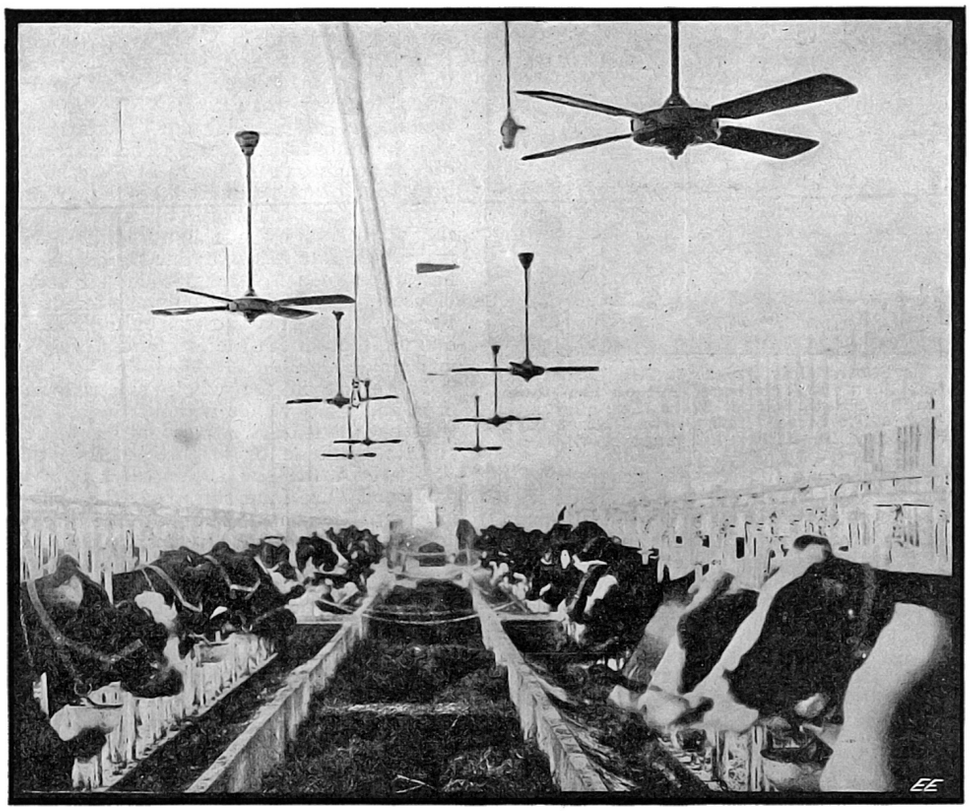
Some astronomers have devised formulas based on star counts to ap-

(*Continued on page* 258)



Showing the Comparative Size of Some of the Planets and the Total Volume of All of the Asteroids. Ceres, Pallas, Vesta, and Juno Are the Largest of the Planets. Ceres, Having a Diameter of 485 Miles, Juno 118 Miles Diameter.

Electric Fans for Madame Holstein



Madame Holstein in Her Glory—180 of Her Enjoying the Cool Breezes from the Electric Ceiling Fans as Installed in a Large Southern Dairy. As Abie Kabibble Would Say—"Some People's Cow-Barns Are Better Than My Parlor, Ain't It?—the Wery Idee."

The cow is distinctly a feminist. Pigs aren't: they don't care. But Madame Holstein is as exacting in her tastes as the most pampered female of the species. Doesn't it strike one as a little ultra-fashionable for 180 cows to drink out of individual fountains while electric fans waft the cool breeze over their aristocratic backs? Mr. Asa D. Chandler, Jr., of Atlanta, Georgia, doesn't think so. He says that his cattle show the results, and he proves it by referring to "Lizzie," who since her entrance into the lap of luxury produces 44 quarts of milk daily.

The barn is provided with concrete floors, wooden blocks, *electric lights, fans* and milking machines, steel frame stalls, novel drinking fountains, concrete feed troughs, electric equipment for the silo and bottling the milk. The Farm has a colony of 180 full-blooded registered Holstein cattle.

Electric *Ceiling Fans* are shown cooling the atmosphere in summer and ventilating in winter. The electric lights are also shown. "Lizzie" has a private drinking fountain. There is always a small amount of water in the bottom of the cement cup to entice her. When she makes the attempt unconsciously, she forces the valve open and hence always has fresh water.

The green corn for ensilage is cut with the aid of a 15-H.P. electric motor, and is blown thru a conveyor into the top of a 40-foot Silo.

Just as soon as the milk arrives at the milk house, it is strained and past over a cooler until it reaches the proper temperature. From here it passes to a bottle filling machine, where the bottle is automatically filled and sealed. (Photo courtesy Westinghouse E. & M. Co.)

Instructor Telephone Boards for Students

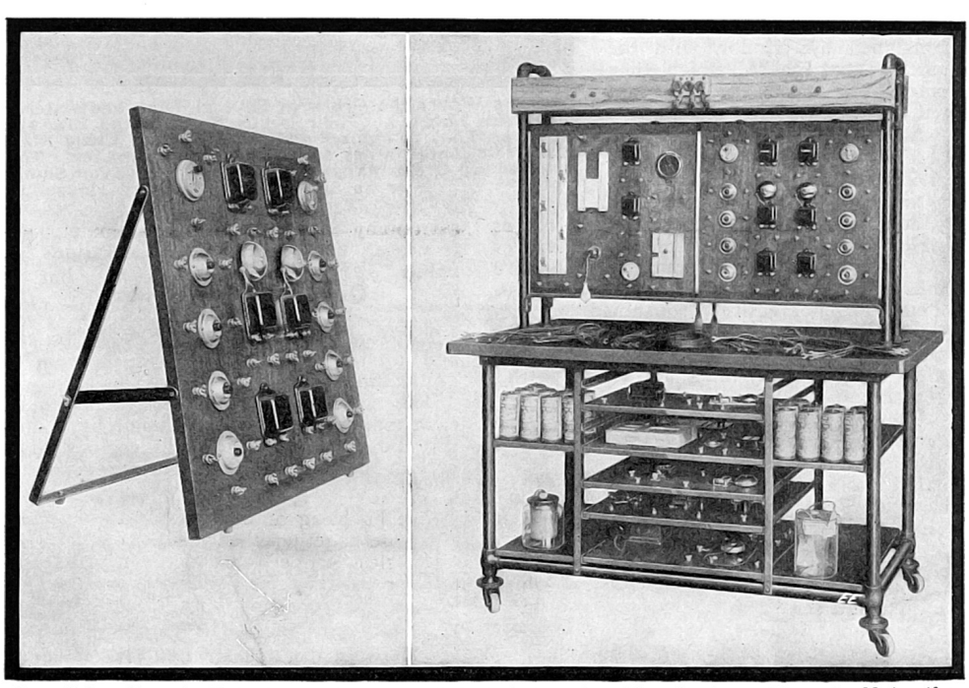
There has long been a demand on the part of high school physics instructors the country over, for a practical method whereby the principles of *telephony and telephone wiring* may be taught in the High School courses. Hitherto it has been extremely difficult to secure proper apparatus, sufficiently durable for laboratory purposes, and inconvenience and expense of installing the necessary instruments for successful instruction in telephony has been very often the cause of the absence of this important branch of instruction in many schools.

To overcome the objections to the old method, and furnish a substantial, practical set of telephone apparatus for the laboratory, the telephone board here illustrated has been designed.

One of the most important features from a practical standpoint of the telephone units is the method by which the contacts are made for interior wiring of the instruments, Ordinarily in laboratory instruments of this character the wiring must be attached directly to the delicately constructed terminals of the apparatus itself, and naturally thru the wear and tear of laboratory usage they quickly become worn out and broken. By the "Instructor" method, these connections are made, not to the instruments themselves, but to substantial wing-nut terminals, which are in turn permanently wired to the proper terminals on the instruments. In this way the life of the apparatus is indefinitely prolonged, as well as much time and effort saved by the making of quick, efficient connections.

There are two types of the bracket form of intercommunicating telephone boards. The single form of board, size 24" x 24", contains two sets of instruments for experiments in intercommunication, while the other type has four telephone sets, permitting the wiring of two, three, or four intercommunicating systems on the same unit. The frame of this latter unit varies from the single bracket board in that it is constructed so as to contain four separate unit boards 9" x 24" in size.

In connection with both of the bracket units there has been designed a *portable table,* substantially constructed with an iron pipe frame, and a heavy, stained table top.



Something New in Telephone "Instructor" Switch-boards. The Students Have to Make the Proper Connections on the Face of the Boards. The Best Idea for Schools That Has Been Brought Out in Some Time.

"The Kaiser is Canned—Can Food"

By GRACE T. HADLEY

SOCIETY FOR ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT.

TO save vegetables and fruits by canning this year is a patriotic duty. War has made the need for food conservation more imperative than at any time in history. America is largely responsible for the food supply of Europe. The American family can do nothing more helpful in this emergency than to can all food that can be canned. In this way, the abundance of the summer may be made to supply the needs of the winter.

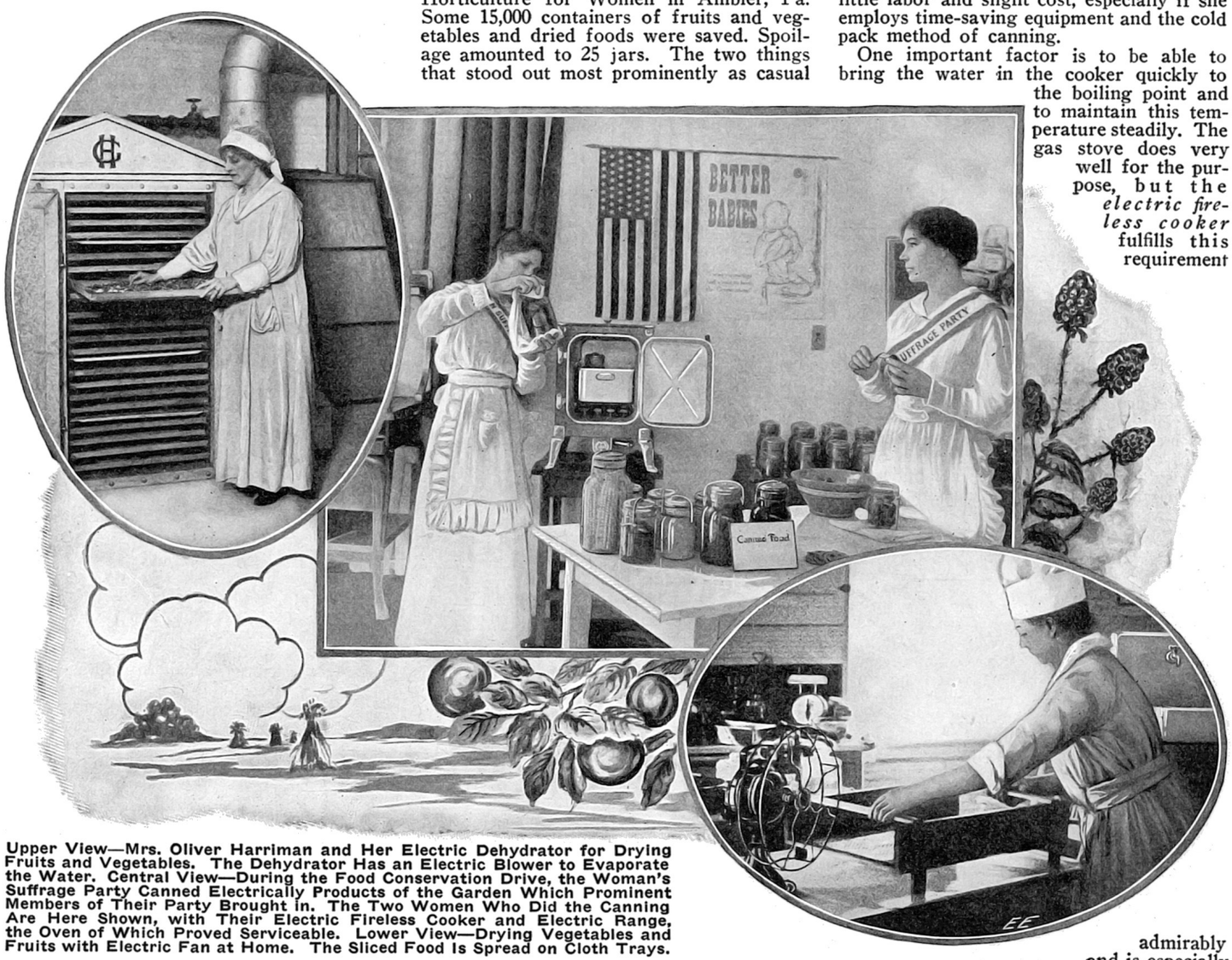
The preservation of food stuffs by canning is always food thrift. It effects the saving of a surplus of foodstuffs that would otherwise be wasted, thru excess of supply over immediate consumption. It eliminates the cold storage cost that must be added to the prices of commodities bought during the winter. Of vital importance also, is the fact that it relieves the strain on transportation facilities of the country.

The president of the *National War Garden Commission* tells us in the *Home Canning Manual* that victory must necessarily bring a large increase in our obligation. We must not only produce food as close to the kitchen door as possible, but we must *save* a vast volume of this food for winter use. To save it, we must can it, dry it, or otherwise prepare to have it in readiness for the winter months. Canning and drying, therefore, are as imperative today as if the great world war were just beginning. A country whose people "can" will never be found wanting.

The Demonstration Kitchen in Ambler, Pa.

During the food conservation drive several hundred women worked in the demonstration kitchen at the School of Horticulture for Women in Ambler, Pa. Some 15,000 containers of fruits and vegetables and dried foods were saved. Spoilage amounted to 25 jars. The two things that stood out most prominently as casual factors were poor rubbers and the development of flat sour.

"In spite of quick and scientific work," Caroline G. Peeler states, *"flat sour* gave us some trouble. We looked for the cause at the beginning of the work and followed it right thru the processing but never thought of looking for it at the time when the jars were sitting happily on the table cooling off. In reply to an 'S. O. S.' call, Washington told us to cool those jars quickly and to do this by placing them one foot apart, so that the air could circulate thru and around them. They must not be in a draft, but the temperature must be reduced rapidly. The jars when first removed from the sterilizer can be seen to be bubbling or boiling. If they are placed close together the heat is confined as in a fireless cooker, causing them to keep warm for hours, chemical changes take place and *flat sour* develops."



Upper View—Mrs. Oliver Harriman and Her Electric Dehydrator for Drying Fruits and Vegetables. The Dehydrator Has an Electric Blower to Evaporate the Water. Central View—During the Food Conservation Drive, the Woman's Suffrage Party Canned Electrically Products of the Garden Which Prominent Members of Their Party Brought in. The Two Women Who Did the Canning Are Here Shown, with Their Electric Fireless Cooker and Electric Range, the Oven of Which Proved Serviceable. Lower View—Drying Vegetables and Fruits with Electric Fan at Home. The Sliced Food Is Spread on Cloth Trays.

Lamp Socket Canning.

Whether one has a sixteen-acre farm or one of the three sizes of commuter's garden, one is sure to have some surplus products and such products should be either dried or canned. "Can surplus food, but use jars and cans wisely," was the verdict last season in order to save every ounce of available food. The thrifty housewife who heeds the foregoing will find that she has quite a store for winter use, with little labor and slight cost, especially if she employs time-saving equipment and the cold pack method of canning.

One important factor is to be able to bring the water in the cooker quickly to the boiling point and to maintain this temperature steadily. The gas stove does very well for the purpose, but the *electric fireless cooker* fulfills this requirement admirably and is especially well suited to take care of surplus products from a commuter's garden. All thru the season odd lots of vegetables that might otherwise go to waste, may be gathered, canned by the cold pack method and sterilized in an electric fireless cooker which is a lamp socket appliance, easy to operate and a great time-saver.

In New York City during the food conservation drive, the Woman's Suffrage Party canned electrically at one of the headquarters stations. Prominent suffragists brought in the products of their gardens which were canned by two women volunteers and the canned products were then sold for the cause of suffrage. Electric fireless cookers were used for the processing as well as the oven of an electric range.

Home Canning Manual.

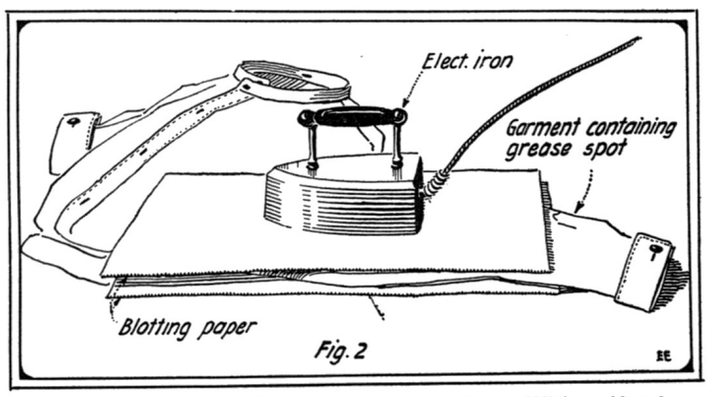
The *Home Canning Manual* issued by the National War Garden Commission of Washington should be in the hands of every woman who contemplates canning. It contains all the necessary instructions for canning vegetables and fruits, the princi-

(*Continued on page* 277)

Practical Chemical Experiments

By ALBERT W. WILSDON

Cleansing and Washing Agents



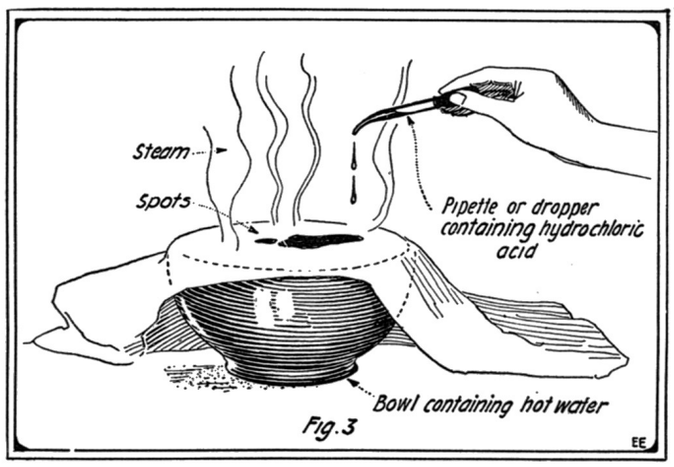


Fig. 2. Left—Method of Removing Grease Spots With a Hot Iron (Electric Iron Very Adaptable) and Two Sheets of Blotting Paper. Fig. 3. Right—Removing Iron Rust Spots. Place the Soiled Cloth Over a Bowl of Steaming Hot Water. Drop Hydrochloric Acid on the Spots and They Will Come Out.

IT is quite likely that practically every reader has at some time encountered the problem of removing some stain or cleaning some substance, and due to the lack of chemical knowledge of the principles of cleaning, has failed in his object. This subject has such frequent applications that it was deemed of sufficient importance to warrant its presentation in this form. Formulas have been omitted, but if desired information regarding them will be furnished by the writer.

Substances used for cleaning may act either mechanically or chemically to remove the dirt or other substances from clothing. In the use of soap and sand for scouring, there is a combination of these methods, and in fact, when the chemical loosens up the fibers or sets free the dirt, some mechanical process, as the washboard or washing machine, preferably electrically driven as shown in Fig. 1, is required to remove it.

Most of the polishing and cleaning powders on the market depend for their efficiency upon the action of a very finely divided substance like Silica, precipitated chalk, or rouge. These are mixed with some fat or oil. In selecting a polishing material, care should be exercised in selecting one that is so finely divided that it will not *scratch* the metal. Dry sodium Bicarbonat (Baking Soda) can be safely used for cleaning and polishing.

Borax, added to water, greatly aids in the removal of dirt. Most readers are familiar with the household Ammonia, which is used for this purpose. As ammonia forms a soap with the oily matters of the fabrics washed, it is a convenient cleaning agent. A teaspoon of Ammonia to a quart of water is an excellent wash for wood-work, and may be used to brighten carpets or rugs. Much of the household ammonia on the market is of a very low grade, and so it is always advisable to purchase it from a supply house, or if necessary from the druggist.

A cleaning material should not only remove the grease or dirt, but it must be of such a nature that the article cleaned will not suffer injury by its application.

Cleansing Leather and Metals.

In some cases, as with wood, leather, metals, etc., the dirt does not penetrate into the interior, but remains on the surface. In other cases the whole fabric is filled with dust and grease. All polished wood surfaces, except those finished with wax, may be cleaned with a weak solution of Ammonia, or soap, but they should never be treated with a strong alkali solution.

As solvents for grease, either kerosene or turpentine may be used, and ordinarily should be applied with a soft cloth. Painted surfaces, especially in white, may be cleaned with a little whiting (Calcium Carbonat), which may be applied with a piece of cheesecloth. The wood is afterwards washed with water and wiped dry. Painted walls, if painted with oil paints can be cleaned in the same way, but tinted walls, since water colors are used, would be disfigured by this treatment.

Leather may be kept bright and clean by the use of kerosene, or occasionally a little oil. Marble may be scoured with sandsoap, and finally polished with a coarse flannel. It should not be forgotten that marble is Calcium Carbonat, and therefore should never be treated with an acid. Metals can usually be cleaned with a hot alkaline solution or a little kerosene. To clean glass, it may be covered with a paste of whiting, ammonia, and water, and after this is dried this may be rubbed off with a woolen cloth or with paper. Alcohol is used extensively for cleaning delicate glass, as for instance, lenses and microscope objectives. In using alcohol for lenses, great care must be exercised, as the mounting paste or adhesive may be dissolved. In extremely cold weather, when water would freeze, kerosene may be used.

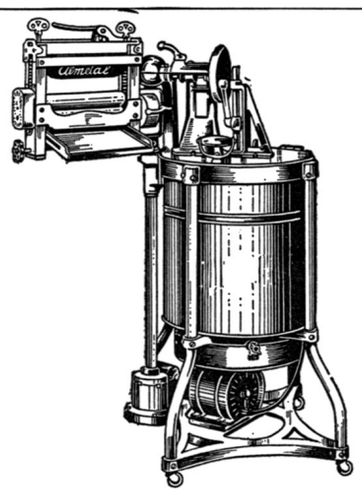


Fig. 1. The Modern Way to Cleanse Clothes Is by Means of the Electric Washing Machine. Many of These Devices Possess Distinctive Improvements Which Make Them Much Superior to Hand Methods.

Dangerous Cleaning Solutions.

Household fabrics are often washed with alkaline solutions or with soap. In some cases Naptha may be used for washing such fabrics. It is to be remembered that in some of the solvents, as Naptha, Benzine, Turpentine, and Gasoline, which are frequently used for cleaning, these vapors are all very volatile, and for this reason *they are dangerous, if employed near a FLAME of any character. These vapors may take fire from a lamp, gas jet, or stove, even at some distance.* Thus it is advisable to do work of this character out of doors if possible. Not infrequently have very serious disasters occurred through failure of the operators to familiarize themselves with the combustibility of the cleansing agents which they employ. Carbon Tetrachlorid is used widely as a scouring and cleansing agent as a substitute for gasoline. Owing to the lack of Hydrogen in its composition, it has the great advantage over the substances mentioned above, of being non-inflammable. In the use of volatile solvents, like gasoline, enough should be used to cover a large portion of the goods, and if possible afterwards washed thoroly with water.

Grease Spots.

To remove stains, spots, and tarnish, the knowledge of a limited chemistry will serve an excellent purpose. As grease is readily absorbed by blotting paper, spots may often be removed from fabrics by placing the goods between two pieces of blotting paper, and then heating with a warm iron, see Fig. 2. French chalk will sometimes absorb the grease, especially if the spots are fresh. Grease may also be removed by the use of hot water and soap, ammonia, or even borax. If there is no danger that these solvents will injure the goods or the colors, it is better to use some solvent such as Chloroform, Ether, Alcohol, Turpentine, Benzine or Naptha. Ether and Chloroform are better adapted to the more delicate fabrics. The troublesome dust spot has usually a neglected grease spot for its foundation. After the grease is dissolved the dust must be cleaned out by rinsing thoroly with fresh liquid or by brushing after the spot is dried.

Removing Paint Spots.

Paints consist of *oil* and *some coloring matter* and *lead or zinc oxids,* thus paint spots should be treated with a solvent for the oil, and then the coloring matter can be brushed off. Fresh spots may be treated

(*Continued on page* 251)

How Big Are Atoms and Electrons?

By L. R. JEWETT

THE study of electrons has recently led to great improvements in apparatus for producing and detecting currents of radio frequency. Doubtless many wireless enthusiasts read about the electron and its behavior in the operation of the electron relay (Audion) but do not know of the characteristics of the electron. The writer will endeavor to set forth some interesting, yet elementary, facts in reference to its characteristics, according to the modern theory of matter.

All bodies are complex structures composed of small particles called atoms and still smaller particles known as electrons. Molecules are groups of atoms and a molecule is the smallest part of a substance which can exist and still retain its chemical properties. For instance, two atoms of hydrogen and one atom of oxygen compose one molecule of water, namely, H^2O. Electrons may be contained in the molecules or free in space between the molecules. None of the particles can be detected by a microscope and the smallest visible particle so far detected with the ultra-microscope is about *twenty-five times the diameter of one of the largest molecules.*

An *atom* is about *one three-hundred-millionth of an inch in diameter.* If the earth were composed of baseballs, it would be an approximate model to a drop of water composed of atoms. In size the *electron* is very much smaller than the atom and it is believed to have a diameter of about *one one-hundred-thousandth that of an atom;* i.e., 1/100,000 of 1/300,000,000 inch, or 1/30,000,000,000,000 inch, diameter of an electron (or there would be 30 trillion electrons to the inch). Thus, if a large building 200 feet square and 350 feet high represented a comparative size of an atom, *an electron would be about the size of the head of an ordinary pin.* Thus the reader may be able to realize the size of the electrons whose performance is so important in many electrical phenomena.

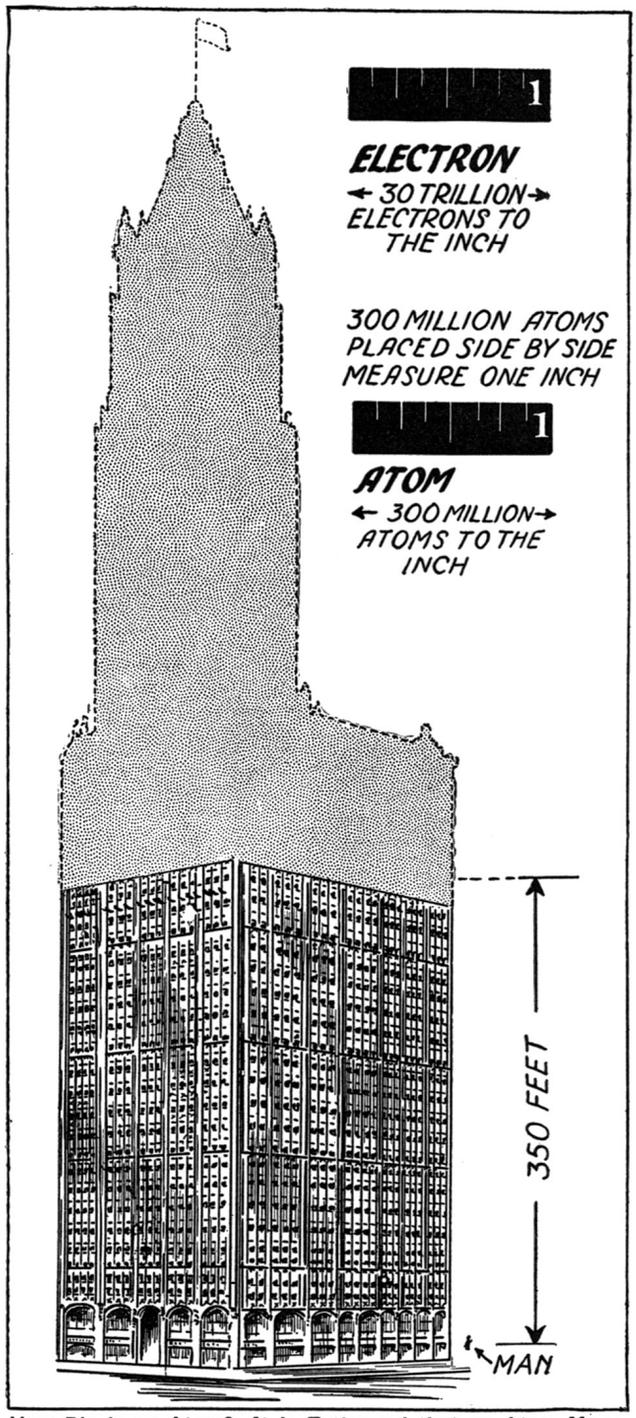
The assumption upon which the electron theory is based is that in every substance, whether charged or uncharged electrically, there exists both positive and negative electricity, distributed on discrete particles. All bodies appear to have large quantities of both positive and negative electricity, usually in equal amounts; thus one charge neutralizes the other and consequently no electricity seems to be present.

The smallest negatively charged particle which can exist in nature and which it is possible to detect is called an electron. Its charge, which is always negative, is less than one billionth of a billionth of a coulomb.

Experiments indicate that the electron is spherical in shape, altho it has not been proven. Its mass is generally regarded now by physicists to be entirely electromagnetic; i.e., it contains a negative charge only and *does not consist of a material substance.*

Electrons are attracted towards all positive charges and repel each other, since they are all of the same charge. There is an attraction between an atom and an electron, but it varies according to the characteristics of the atoms. Attraction between atoms and electrons in non-metals is weak, whereas in metals it is comparatively strong. Thus an electron could move about in a metal with comparative ease. If a stream of electrons is caused to move thru a metal, an electric current results. Therefore, an electric current thru a metal is said to be a stream of electrons moving thru relatively large spaces between the atoms or thru the atoms themselves. The actual speed of the electrons is exceedingly slow, but the rate of transmission of motion from one electron to another electron is very great. This impulse travels one hundred and eighty-six thousand miles per second, but *the electrons themselves may move only a few inches a minute.*

Interesting Facts About the Electron



How Big is an Atom? It is Estimated that an Atom Measures One Three-hundred-millionth of an Inch in Diameter. There Are 30 Trillion Electrons to One Inch. If a Building 200 Ft. Square and 350 Ft. High Represented the Comparative Size of an Atom, an Electron Would be About the Size of the Head of an Ordinary Pin. See Comparative Size Man Holding Pin in Illustration.

Hertzian waves are always produced by causing a charge of electricity to oscillate back and forth, and according to the modern wave theory when this electronic charge vibrates to and fro it radiates electrical waves which go out in all directions in space.

If a metal which contains large numbers of electrons is heated hot, some of the electrons would be given off into space. This is true when the filament of an electron relay or audion tube is heated. Since the plate is positively charged the electrons are attracted to it. Further discussion of the theory of the action of the electron relay or tube will be found in previous issues of this magazine. It is possible to calculate the magnitude of the electron flow from a hot filament.

$$I_B = A T^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{b}{T}}$$

Where I_B = Electron current in milli-amperes per CM^2 of filament surface,

T = absolute temperature
$A = 2.5 \times 10^{10}$
B = 52500

A and B are true for a tungsten filament.

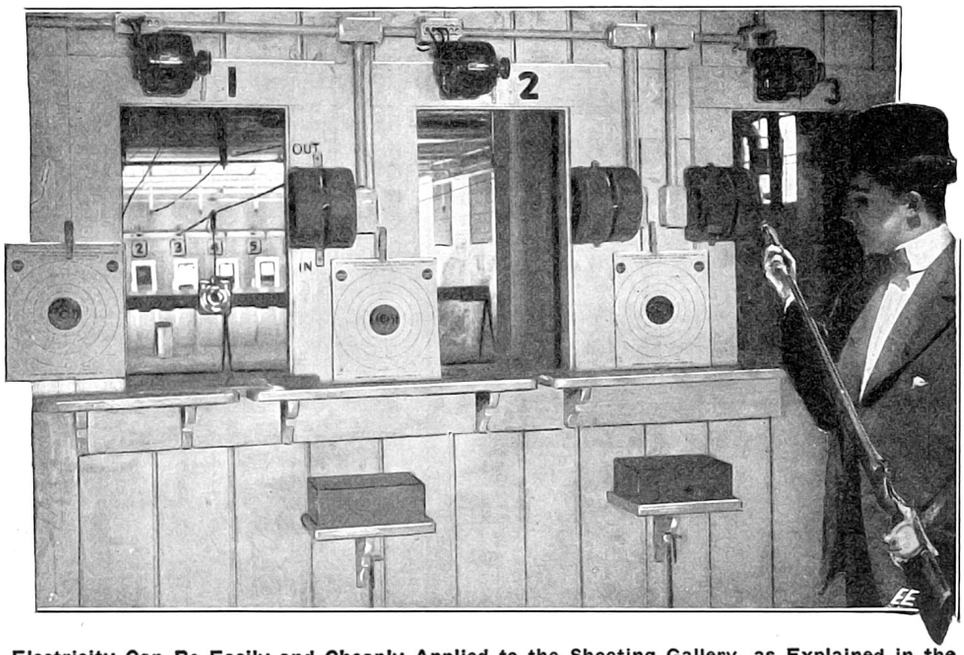
There is sometimes a misunderstanding concerning the difference between an electron and an ion. An electron has been defined as an "electromagnetic mass" having a negative charge. An ion is a material mass having a negative or positive charge as signified. Thus, if a tube containing a heated filament is purely a vacuum tube containing no air, it is a purely electronic emission and no ions are present. This is true of the so-called pliotron and dynatron, the Coolidge X-Ray tube, etc. But if a gas of any sort, for example, ordinary air or pure nitrogen is present in any degree in the tube, ions will be present also since the gas is "ionized" by the collision of the electrons and the atoms.

The modern electron theory is playing a very important part in the theory of the performance of different wireless instruments and systems. The above facts will no doubt tend to give the amateur a general idea of what an electron is and its behavior.

Those interested in the study of the electron theory will do well to look up some of the highly interesting articles publisht in back numbers of this journal, as well as such works as Professor Millikan's excellent treatise, "The Electron"; "Conduction of Electricity Thru Gases," by Thomson, and "Nature of Matter and Electricity," by Comstock and Troland. Articles in past issues of this journal: "Cosmic Force," by L. M. Correll, April, 1918; "Can Electricity Destroy Gravitation?" by Nipher, March, 1918; "Modern Physics and the Electron," by Prof. R. A. Millikan, January, 1918; "Does Radiant Light Possess Weight?" by A. R. MacPherson, July, 1917, issue.

THE CONSTRUCTOR

An Electric Shooting Gallery



Electricity Can Be Easily and Cheaply Applied to the Shooting Gallery, as Explained in the Accompanying Article. The Targets are Carried to and from the Marksman's Position by Motor Operated Cables. The Motors are Reversed by a Simple Switch. The Motors May Be Ordinary 1/15 H.P. Fan Motors. You Can Thus Check Your Own Targets.

IN the ordinary shooting gallery or rifle range it is invariably necessary for someone to replace the targets and also to keep the score where continuous shooting is carried on. Therefore, even with the individual rifle range, it has always been a serious draw-back in that someone had to be employed to change the target and either keep the score in a score book, or else after a given number of rounds to return the target to the marksman. These desideratums have been well taken care of and circumnavigated by a very ingenious electrical scheme which has proven an unqualified success at the rifle range of the Lynn Rifle and Revolver Club, maintained by the employees of the General Electric Co., at Lynn, Mass.

The Lynn Rifle and Revolver Club has about 160 members and the membership is open to all employees who are citizens of the U. S. A. In addition to the Rifle Range, the club has also facilities for pool, billiard, chess, checkers and cards. The whole is installed in the basement of an old office building on Center Street, together with the Bowling Club Alleys.

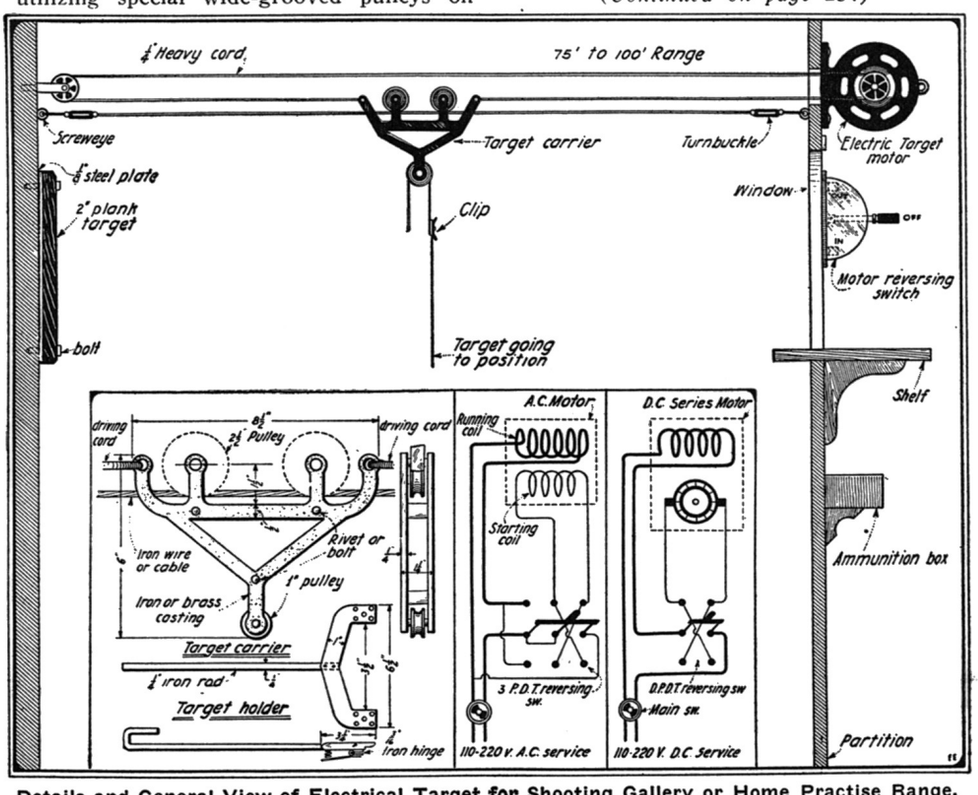
This electric shooting gallery contains eight stations. The present view was taken from the firing station and shows the small electric motors for driving the target carriers which are type 1/15 H.P.-220 volt-60 cycle motors. These are controlled by double-pole double-throw knife switches with a fiber guard which is also shown.

The accompanying diagrams show how the carrier, which may be made of aluminum or cast iron, wrought iron bar, or even of wood, is arranged to travel along the carrier cable. This cable may be made of ¼ inch galvanized steel stock, such as is sold for wash line purposes, and it can be anchored on either end by means of large screw-eyes, thoroly secured in walls or posts, and placing a turnbuckle at one end of the cable so that it can be tightened up as required. The driving cord which pulls the target carried back and forth may be a piece of ¼ inch rope, and by utilizing special wide-grooved pulleys on the motors, the hauling rope can be given a turn or two about the pulley, so as to have a much better frictional contact with it.

Two different ways of starting, stopping and reversing electric motors suitable for controlling the target carrier are shown herewith. Any electrician can hook up these motors, and in fact anyone a little handy in electricity and mechanics can rig up the switching scheme whereby the motors are controlled. The principle of reversing small motors may be stated as follows: For small series-wound D.C. motors, the stationary or field coil terminals must be reversed to change the direction of rotation. However, either field or armature connections may be reversed for shunt-wound D.C. motors, while for the usual type of self-starting single phase A.C. motors, it is necessary in order to reverse the direction of rotation, to reverse the connections of the starting coils, or rather the terminals going to these coils and which lead out to the terminal board of the motor.

The *modus operandi* of this electric shooting gallery is carried out thusly: The marksman turns the main switch and then throws the *reversing switch* to the "in" position, if the target carrier happens to be at the rear of the range. When it approaches the forward end and the range at which it is stationed, the reversing switch is pulled out to the "neutral" position. A new target card is then inserted in the spring clip of the carrier and the old target kept for checking up the score. The reversing switch is then thrown to the "out" position, so that the motor reverses its di-

(*Continued on page* 254)



Details and General View of Electrical Target for Shooting Gallery or Home Practise Range. The Details are Simple. Its Efficacy Is Attested by the Fact that It Is in Use at a Large "Gun and Revolver Club" at Lynn, Mass.

Improved Capillary Battery

By THOMAS REED

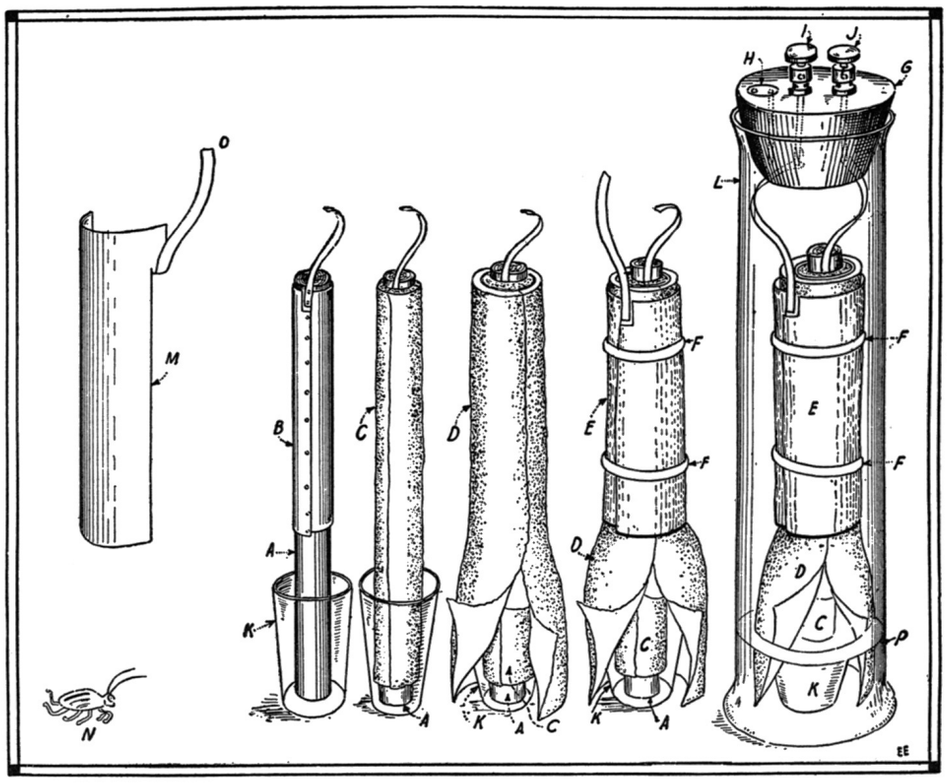
YOU remember my *capillary battery* using two solutions, copper and zinc sulfate, which demonstrated that the solutions wouldn't mix when contained in a capillary mass like burlap, thus giving a battery of very long life on open circuit, or one of small output? The only trouble with *that* battery was its high internal resistance, and I've doped out a startling modification of it with a lower resistance, which may amount to something, provided the solutions still decline to mix under the new arrangement.

I have to postpone trying it out until I get to the "summer place" on the Cape, where my tools are; but as it's so simple perhaps some fellow "Bug" would like to make the experiment now, and beat me to it. I'll say it's worth while, for even if the cell produces but ¾ of a volt, it wouldn't take an unreasonable number of 'em to form a nice "B" battery for Audions, while they'd cost practically nothing, and if they worked at all they'd work for years.

I've drawn the thing in successive stages, to make its construction perfectly clear. You begin with a wooden dowel A, of a length proportioned to the containing bottle you're going to use. Around this you bend the very thin copper sheet B, and tack it on with copper tacks. M shows the manner of preparing this sheet, with a strip O slit nearly to the top and turned up to form a connector. K is a small whiskey-glass (anybody'll give you a whiskey-glass after July 1st) which will contain the sulfate of copper solution.

Next, you wrap the dowel—with its partial copper-coating—in the thick burlap C. I should think one layer would be enough. This goes nearly the full length of the dowel, as it is to extend down into the copper solution and draw it up by *capillarity*. At this point soak C with copper solution, so you won't have to wait for it to soak up later, also to prevent its exhausting the contents of K.

Now for another layer of burlap, D, a little longer this time, as it goes down outside of K, and dips into the sulfate of zinc (or acidulated water) solution. Nothing between these two layers of burlap; each will be saturated with its own solution and they're supposed not to mix on account of the capillary action. I have folded D back to show the interior, but the flaps will be let fall in practise. Soak D in acidulated water before putting on.



Successive Stages in Building Tom Reed's Improved Capillary Battery. It Gives Approximately Three-quarters of a Volt and Should Prove Useful in Making up "B" Batteries for Audion Circuits.

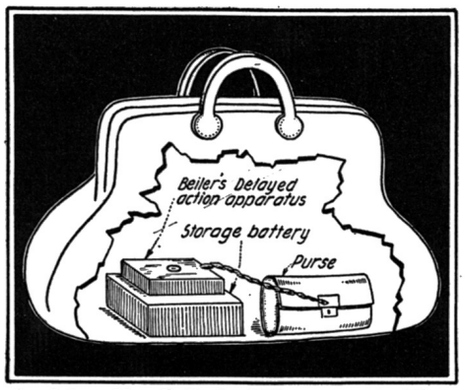
Finally comes E, a sheet of zinc, also prepared with a connecting strip. No soldering necessary, just bent around and held by the two rubber bands F F. 'Tis well to amalgamate the zinc.

Now for the bottle, L, an olive or pickle bottle with a well-fitting cork G. The zinc and copper strips are connected to the binding posts I, J. You'll also want a vent-hole H, covered with a piece of soft rubber, to release the gases without evaporating the liquids. P shows the common level of the liquids both inside and outside the cup K—saturated copper sulfate, with a few crystals added inside, and acidulated water outside.

N represents an industrious "Bug" beating me to it. Hope he doesn't return with news it's no good. We thank you for your kind attention. Refreshments, second door on the left.

That Wonderful Electric Action-Delayer

By THOMAS REED



Applying Mr. Beiler's "Thermostatic Time-Switch" or Action-Delayer to the Shopping Bag. It Opens the Purse Two Minutes After You Decide to Buy Some Worthless Junk—Giving You Time to Change Your Mind!

DID you read that article in the November number by Mr. Albert H. Beiler, describing a "thermostatic time-switch" he'd invented? Lighting a lamp, not just when you push the button, but two minutes afterward? And did you mind what he said—"If you ask me what real use it has. I can't tell you?" S-ay . . . !

If ever there was a Regular inventor—"Regular" with a Capital "R" at the beginning and a Scotch growl at the other end—it's A. H. Beiler. Invents an invention—and such an invention as THAT—and doesn't know what it's good for! Why, Al, for the love of Pete wake up and put your collar on before the cheering crowd gathers at your door! It's an epoch-maker.

There may not be any great object in delaying the action of a light, because you generally want it about the same time that you get around to pushing the button; but if you substitute for the lamp a motive apparatus, think, Man, what you've got—the greatest little second-thoughter in the world! You can have all the effect of a final decision in pushing the button, and yet have two whole minutes in which to change your mind.

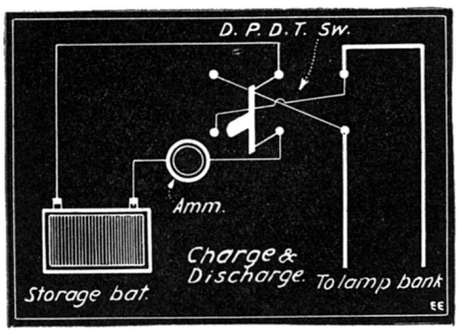
I see where it's going to be applied to every door-lock right away. The Missis hears a ring, and pushes the door-button. Almost immediately she thinks, "What if it's a tramp?" She goes to the window, and sure enough there's a coat-tail sticking out from under the porch. It looks untidy, possibly ragged. Visions of robbery and murder, but—the lock has not yet operated, thanks to the beneficent Beiler. There's time to run back, press another button and cancel the order. As a matter of fact it's not a "burgular" but her brother with a nice

(*Continued on page 277*)

Storage Battery Testing

By Harold R. Adams
STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEER

AN outline of the methods used in commercial storage battery work, adapted to the requirements of the layman and amateur electrician is given in the following paragraphs, which may prove of assistance. The first



Handy Circuit for Charge and Discharge of Storage Battery in Testing Work. An Ammeter Should Always Be in Series With the Battery.

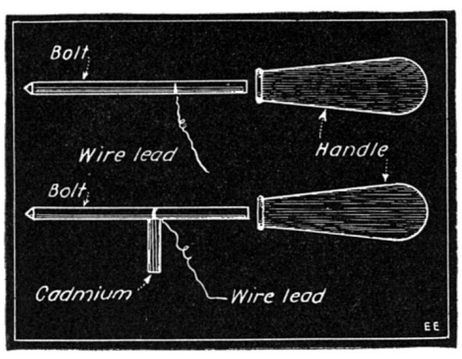
step is to determine the capacity of the battery under test. The capacity in ampere-hours, the charging rate at start and finish, etc., will usually be found on the name-plate of the battery.

When these have been determined the battery should be connected to a source of *direct current* and charged at the finishing rate until the cells gas freely and the E.M.F. (voltage) reads in the neighborhood of 2.5 to 2.6 volts, connected to charging current.

If the battery is of the starting or lighting type the specific gravity should read 1.285 at 70 deg. F. The *gravity* of truck batteries sometimes is a little lower than the above; however, it should be given on the name-plate or in the instruction pamphlet that is sent with the battery.

Before going any farther we will sum up the instruments needed to properly conduct the tests.

1 Hydrometer reading from 1.150 to 1.300
1 Thermometer (floating type)
1 Ammeter
1 Voltmeter (3 volt scale)
1 Lamp bank (where 110 volt direct current is used) or
1 Rheostat (where low voltage generator is available)
2 Iron bolts, 4 inches long, ¼ inch dia.
1 Cadmium rod 3 inches by ¼ inch
12 Feet stranded rubber covered cable, 14 B. & S. gage.



How the Battery Testing Prod and Cadmium Electrode Is Constructed. Brad Awls Make Good Test Prods and Cost About 10 Cents Each.

The heads should be cut from the bolts and the threaded ends inserted in wooden handles shown in figure. The cadmium rod should be soldered to one of the bolts as shown in the same drawing.

The stranded wire should be cut in half and one piece soldered to each *prod,* as shown in the illustration, the other end being connected to the voltmeter. The prod with the cadmium electrode should be connected to the positive terminal of the meter.

A very convenient hook-up is here given for charging and discharging the battery or cells. An ammeter should be in series with the battery all of the time.

When everything is ready the battery should be put on charge at the finishing rate, until the cells gas freely and the voltage reads 2.5 to 2.6 volts per cell, and the gravity of the electrolyte is correct. If the gravity of the electrolyte does not increase to the proper point after a couple of hours charging it will be necessary to add a little strong acid, great care being exercised in doing so and also in making temperature corrections in case the temperature is other than 70 deg.

The following rules governing the cadmium test should be carefully studied before going any farther if the tests are to be a success.

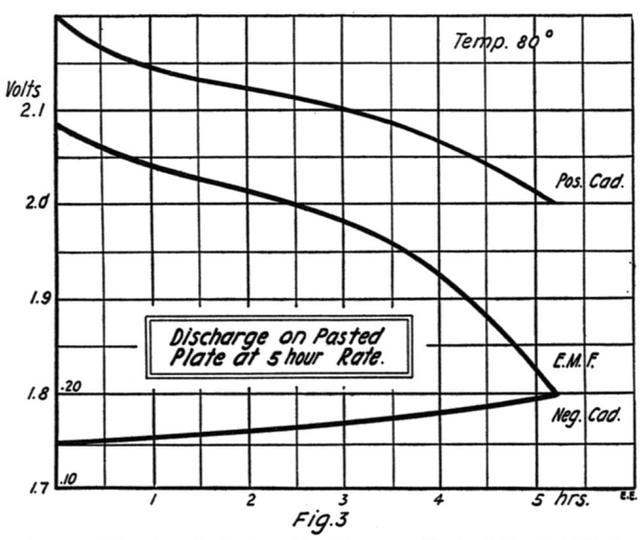


Fig. 3

Curves Showing Cadmium Readings on Test of Pasted Plate Battery at Five-Hour Rate.

The sum of the positive and negative cadmium readings should nearly equal the voltage across the cell when the cell is charging.

The difference between the pos. and neg. cadmium readings should equal the voltage of the cell when on discharge.

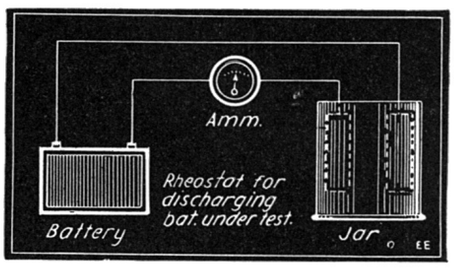
The positive cadmium always reads plus.

When the cell is charging neg., cadmium reads minus.

When the cell is discharging the neg., cadmium reads plus.

To take a cadmium reading immerse the cadmium electrode in the electrolyte and bring the other prod in contact with either the pos. or the neg. pole of the cell according to which cadmium you wish to read. When the cadmium is not in use it should be kept immersed in dilute acid (electrolyte), otherwise the readings will be incorrect.

When the cell is fully charged the E.M.F. across the cell should read from 2.5 to 2.6 volts and the pos. cad. from 2.38 to 2.44 plus. The neg.— cad. should read from —.16 to —.20 when the cell is in good condition. It has once been noticed by the author that a neg. cad. read *plus* on charge. This was found to be due to the fact that the battery had been heavily overcharged.



A Water Rheostat Proves Useful for Absorbing the Energy from Storage Battery on Discharge Test.

The plates were removed and prest, and gave very good service afterwards. The heavy overcharge had filled the pores of the plates with hydrogen which is positive to cadmium.

A slight overcharge of a couple of hours at the finishing rate about every five cycles is good for the battery, but a heavy prolonged overcharge, especially at a high temperature, will result in the ruin of the battery if allowed to occur too often.

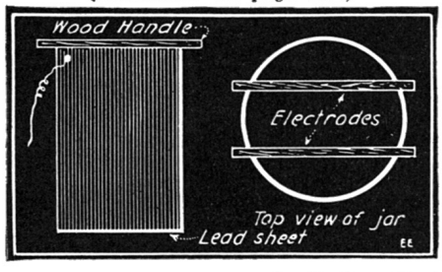
When the battery has been fully charged and the readings recorded it should be arranged for discharge.

To discharge a battery at the standard *eight-hour rate* requires quite a little time. However, it has been noticed that when a battery is discharged at a higher rate that the *ampere-hour output is lessened a certain per cent.,* depending on the ratio of the rate of the discharge. Advantage may be taken of this fact and the following table of percentages and the time needed for the test considerably reduced. The figures in this table are taken from experiments made by the author and may be used for any make of lead plate battery, except the Edison, which is an iron-nickel element.

Table 2

Hour Rate	Pasted Plate	Plante Plate	Hour Rate	Pasted Plate	Plante Plate
8.00	100 %	100 %	1.50	53.5%	63%
7.00	96 %	99 %	1.00	46 %	55%
6.00	92 %	96.5%			
5.00	86.5%	93 %			
4.00	80 %	88 %			
3.00	72 %	80 %			
2.00	61 %	70 %			

(*Continued on page* 282)



Details of Water Rheostat for Battery Testing. The 2 Electrodes are Made of Lead or Iron, Etc. Solution May Be Salt and Water or Bicarbonate of Soda.

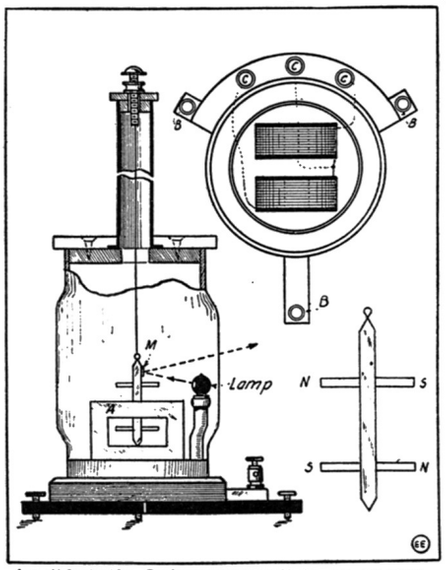
HOW TO BUILD AN ASTATIC GALVANOMETER.

By C. G. Yungblut.

THE great trouble with many "how-to-make-it" articles is that they call for tools or material which the experimenter does not possess, and generally time or pocket-book prevents him from obtaining them. But luckily in electrical construction, if one thing is lacking, another can generally be supplied that will perform the service quite as well, and the experimenter can turn out a creditable piece of work whatever his resources may be. Especially is this true in the constructing of galvanometers.

Suppose, for instance, you want a good sensitive galvanometer, and you want to make it yourself. The *D'Arsonval* type is out of the question, let us say, because you haven't the required magnets. Make an *astatic*, then. The first thing that causes trouble is a covering to protect the delicate suspension from currents of air. A clear glass cover the proper size and shape would cost a good deal. But here's an easy way out of that dilemma. Get one of those glass chimneys used on gas burners, one of the cylindrical kind, that narrows down at both ends. Procure one of good clear glass, free from bubbles and ridges, and you have an excellent cover. The next difficulty is the suspension. To be delicate, it should be high, higher than the cover itself.

Let us make a top for our cover. If you have a lathe turn one from wood or fiber that will just fit into the top of the cover,



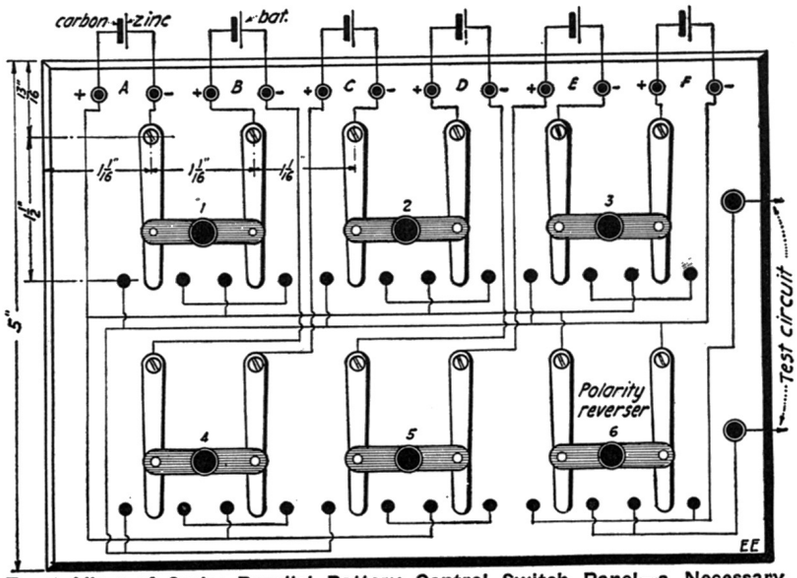
An "Astatic Galvanometer" Is an Instrument Which Every Student Does Not Care to Purchase. Yet He Often Needs It Urgently. The Present Article Tells How to Build a Very Sensitive One of the Reflecting Mirror Type.

with a flange to keep it from slipping thru. If you have no lathe, cut out two disks of thin wood with your pen knife, or a scroll saw, one just large enough to slip into the top of the chimney and the other about three-sixteenths of an inch larger all around. Fasten the two disks together, and you have a cover as good as one turned on a lathe. Next get a large test tube, and cut off the closed end, so that a cylinder of glass with a flange at one end is left. Bore a hole in the center of the cover you have just made, slightly smaller than the internal diameter of the test tube, and fasten the tube in place over this hole. If you have made the cover of two disks, the flange of the test tube can conveniently be placed between the two before you fasten them together, as the diagram suggests. Now assemble the cover and its top with the tube in place.. You can at once see that if the astatic element, M, is hung from the top of the tube, the suspension will be high enough, and will be completely protected.

(*Continued on page* 278)

A Series-Parallel Battery Switch

A very convenient switch for quickly and easily connecting battery cells in a variety of combinations is herewith described. No machine work or intricate designing is necessary. Carefully lay out the location of the holes on the fiber base according to the diagrams. The holes on the under side of the base, which are not shown in the present illustrations, are drilled with a No. 40 drill to a depth of 3/16" with a 4/36 tap; tap one turn enough to get a screw started. Be careful not to go thru the base with the drill or tap. The continuation of these holes in the fiber strips forming the sub-base are drilled with a No. 32 drill, to allow the 4/36 screw to slip thru easily, and slightly countersunk. The size of the holes for the binding posts will depend on the size of the binding post shank. All other holes in the base are drilled with a No. 18 drill. Fasten the sub-base strips to the under side of the base with the No. 4/36 by 7/8" screws; be careful not to strip the threads. File and sandpaper the whole base to give as near as possible the appearance of a solid piece.



Front View of Series-Parallel Battery Control Switch Panel—a Necessary Adjunct to the Experimenter's Laboratory. Any Desired Grouping of the Cells—Series, Parallel or Series-Parallel—Is Possible by Its Use.

The following materials will be needed:

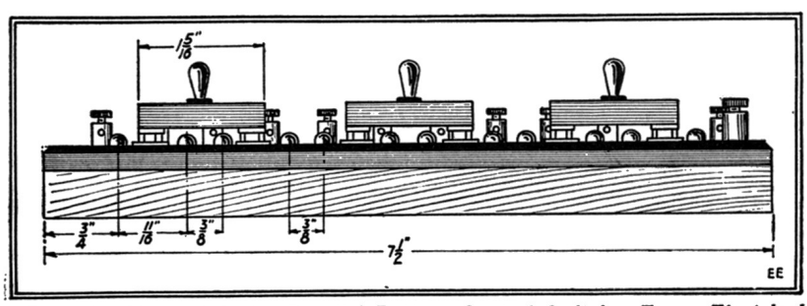
One fiber base, 7½" x 5" x ¼".
Two fiber strips, 7½ x ¾" x ¼".
Two fiber strips, 4½" x ¾" x ¼".
Twelve fiber strips, 1 5/16" x ¼" square.
Twelve copper strips, 1¾" x ¼" x 1/32".
Fourteen small binding posts.
Twenty-four round-head machine screws, 8-32 x ½".
Twelve round-head machine screws, 8-32 x ¾".
Twelve flat-head machine screws, 4-36 x 3/16".
Eight flat-head machine screws, 4-36 x 7/8".
Forty-eight hexagonal 8-32 nuts.
Eighty-four 3/16" dia. washers.

Next, drill a No. 18 hole 3/8" from one end of each of the copper strips; also drill a No. 32 hole 1⅜" from the same end, and countersink. The corresponding holes in the ¼" square by 1 5/16" fiber strips are drilled to a depth of 3/16" with a No. 40 drill; make these holes 1/8" from each end, and tap the turn with 4/36 tap; the screw will then go in very tightly without binding on the copper strip. Fasten these handles on the switch blades first; then put an 8/32x¾" screw thru from the top of each blade and run up a nut on the other side. Then put on a washer and insert in the proper holes in the base, and put on two washers; then fasten with one nut. For the contact-points, put an 8/32x½" screw thru each of the proper holes on the base, put on two washers underneath and then proceed to fasten with one nut.

The connections are made according to the diagram in Fig. 3. Unless all connections are soldered, the wires must be run from one contact to the other, instead of being tapt off as shown. Do not use smaller wire than No. 18 D. C. C. for this purpose. Place all ends of wires between washers, and screw nut up tightly, being careful the switches do not bind. Then coat the wires with heavy shellac or glue to hold them in place.

The cells to be operated are permanently connected to the binding posts marked by the letters "A, B, C, D, E, F" in Fig. 3; connect one cell to each pair of posts; the positive and negative polarities must alternate as indicated. The possible combinations are tabulated in Fig. 4, which should be used for reference. Switch No. 6 is first thrown to the left or right, according to the polarity desired at the test current terminals. When using the switch-board this switch must be thrown either in one position or the other. Under "CELLS" look for combination desired; under "SWITCH POSITION" find position of switches to give the combination. For example: to obtain current from 3 cells in series and 2 in parallel, look in column marked "CELLS" and in "Series" column find 3 and in "Parallel" column find 2. Under "SWITCH POSITION" in columns marked "LEFT" and "RIGHT" find "2" and "1, 3, 4, 5," respectively. Place switch No. 2 on its left-hand contacts and switches Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5 on their right-hand contacts; the current is taken from the pair of binding posts near the right-hand edge of the base. If the polarity is to be changed, move switch No. 6 to the opposite position. The switches that are not specified in the table for any particular

(*Continued on page* 275)



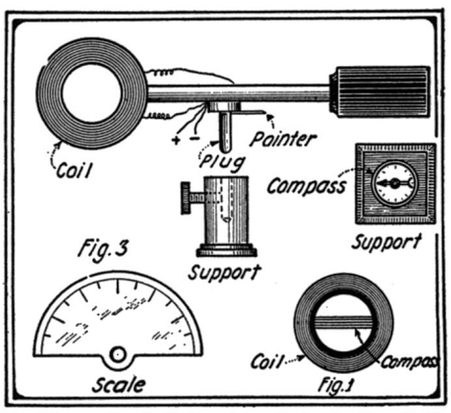
Edgewise View of Series-Parallel Battery Control Switch. Every Electrical "Bug" Will Find This Switch of Great Usefulness in His Laboratory.

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First Prize, $3.00; Second Prize, $2.00; Third Prize, $1.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters towards accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department, a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $3.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $2.00 prize, and for the third best prize of $1.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

A Laboratory Measuring Instrument

FIRST PRIZE, $3.00

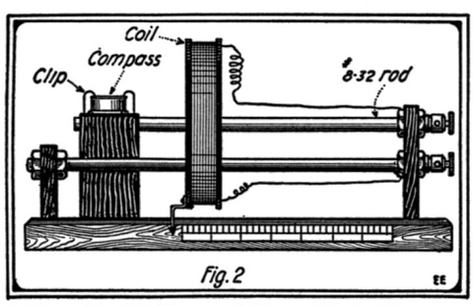


The Magnetic Coil Used to Actuate the Calibrated Compass Is Here Shown Mounted in a Pivoted Pedestal.

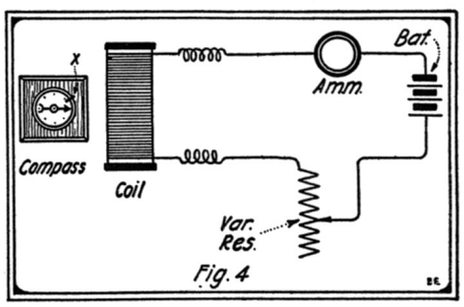
If we take a coil of wire as shown in Fig. 1 and set a compass in the center as shown, with the compass needle pointing in the plane of the coil, then when current is past thru the coil the needle will swing at right angles to the plane of the same. One objection to this type of apparatus is that it is very critical and no direct readings can be taken to scale—for this reason the following instruments if properly constructed will be of advantage to any experimenter in his laboratory. It not only being cheap in construction but it is likewise efficient when calibrated by a method given below.

In Fig. 2 one type of instrument is shown. A compass is clamped on a wooden stand by two brass clips as shown and the coil (current coil) is supported by the 8/32 rods and slides back and forth on them. A pointer is affixt to the coil and moves over the scale.

In Fig. 3 the compass is supported on a wooden stand in the same manner described above, but here the coil rotates away from the compass on a 90 degree angle (or quarter circle) decreasing its distance from the compass in that manner. Here, of course, the scale has to be affixt to the support which also holds the coil, its arm and handle.



A Very Useful Form of Home-Made Measuring Instrument. The Compass Is Affected in Proportion as the Coil Is Moved Toward or Away from It.



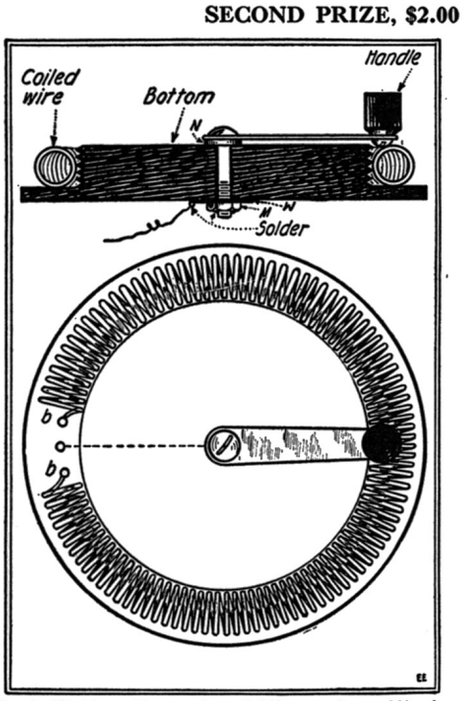
Hook-Up of Apparatus for Calibrating. The Current in the Coil Is Varied by a Rheostat.

Calibration of the Instrument: As shown in Fig. 4 a standard ammeter for battery use is connected in series with the coil and the batteries, the current from the batteries is regulated by a variable resistance. A mark is made with black paint on the compass as shown at X in the drawing. This mark is employed in the following manner: The coil is moved one degree on the scale and the resistance varied until the compass deflects to the mark—this is noted on the scale—and the coil is then moved back another notch on the scale and the same procedure complied with, until finally the entire scale is plotted. This makes a very neat and efficient measuring instrument.

Contributed by E. T. JONES.

A Rheostat Push-Button

SECOND PRIZE, $2.00



Push Button Bases Lend Themselves Nicely to the Construction of Home-Made Spiral Wire Rheostats.

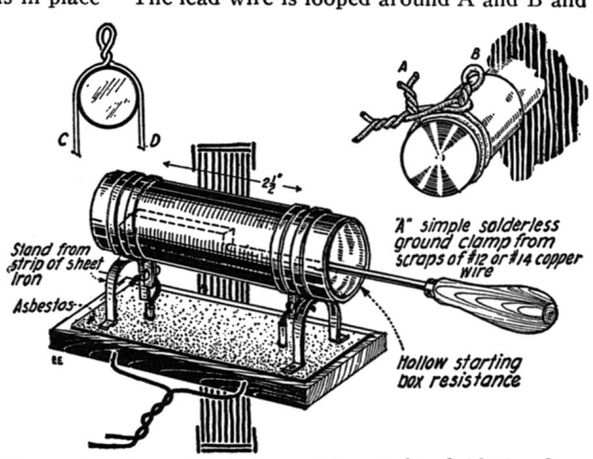
Remove all contacts and other trimmings from the bottom of a common wooden push-button. Then make a coil of resistance (iron, German silver, etc.) wire, put it in position shown, and fasten the ends in place by two binding posts, b and b. The contact arm is sheet brass, 1/16 inch thick. The handle is a piece of one-half inch dowel, fastened by a small round-head wood screw, which makes contact with the wire. The arm is fastened securely to the bolt by a nut, N. A washer, W, is slipt over the bolt on the back at the bottom, and then another nut, M, which is soldered to the bolt. A wire is soldered to the washer for connections. This rheostat should be used for light work only.

Contributed by ROBERT HERTZBERG.

Soldering Iron Heater

THIRD PRIZE, $1.00

sketch explains the stunt sufficiently, except that in putting on the clamp the loop (B) should be made first; then the two ends (c and d) bent around and twisted at (A). The lead wire is looped around A and B and twisted up tight, giving a firm joint.



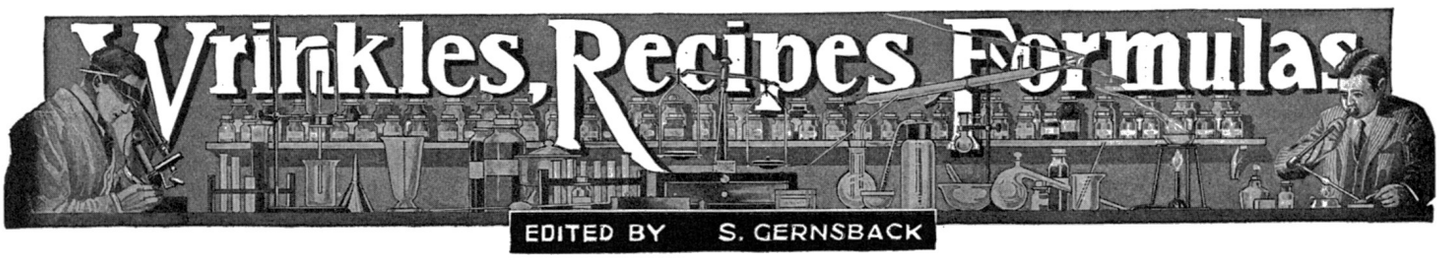
Making a Ground Clamp in a Jiffy—and a Soldering Iron Heater.

The other stunt is a soldering iron heater made from a discarded starting box coil.

Contributed by E. McALLISTER.

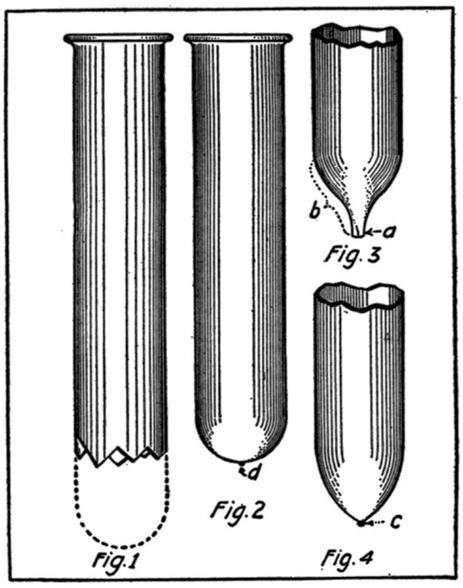
A "TWO SECOND" GROUND CLAMP AND SOLDERING IRON HEATER.

My "two-second" ground clamp is made from scraps of No. 12 or 14 B. & S. gage copper wire. I have used a clamp like this and find it gives entire satisfaction. The



REPAIRING TEST-TUBES.

Being short of test-tubes and unable to obtain more at the time, I chanced upon the idea of mending some of the broken ones. My first trials were unsuccessful because of the bottom being too thick. I managed to get a good, thin bottom by the following method:



Don't Throw Away Your Broken Test-Tubes. You Can Repair Them Easily. Just Try!

The broken test-tube was lowered into the Bunsen flame and the jagged edges, when soft enough, (still held in the flame) were pulled out with the aid of an ordinary pair of pliers. When the walls seemed thin enough, the jagged ends were drawn together thereby closing the end of the tube as in Fig. 3. The heat was concentrated on "b," Fig. 3, and when soft enough the tip "a" was drawn out (*while held in the flame*). The result appears at Fig. 4. Still holding the tube in the flame, the bottom was heated until soft when it was quickly removed, the open end placed to the mouth, and the breath forced into it. This was done several times until the bottom assumed the shape of that at Fig. 2. Then it was annealed well in the luminous flame and set aside to cool. The result is a test-tube that may be used for all ordinary purposes not requiring heat. The tube may also be used in the flame if the tip of thick glass "d," Fig. 2, is removed with the aid of a grinding wheel or an oil-stone and the tube re-heated and annealed again.

The jaws of the pliers must be hot when it comes in contact with the hot glass and preferably one with narrow jaws and insulated handles. Before introducing the broken test-tube in the flame it must be well heated in the air above the flame to prevent further cracking.

Contributed by HAROLD OLSEN.

SHOP KINKS

Lay dull files in diluted sulphuric acid until they are eaten deep enough.

Chasing Threads in Aluminum: When cutting threads on aluminum use a little oil with coal oil, about (1) one teaspoon of oil to (1) one pint of coal oil, and the threads will not clog up, but will take a fine finish as if cut in steel.

Contributed by CLYDE G. PATTERSON.

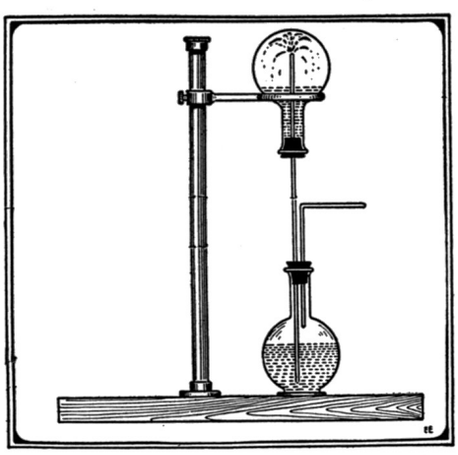
SOLUBILITY OF GAS PRODUCES FASCINATING EFFECTS.

A very interesting chemical experiment can be performed with the apparatus shown in the illustration. A perfectly dry Florence flask is used for the upper vessel. It is filled with hydrogen chlorid gas, which is prepared by heating a mixture of moistened common salt (sodium chlorid) and sulfuric acid. The gas is collected by downward displacement as it is heavier than air.

This flask is connected by means of a glass tube to a similar vessel, which is nearly filled with a blue litmus solution. This solution is made by dissolving a very small quantity of the blue litmus dye in water. The end of the tube, opening into the upper flask is drawn out, so as to make a rather fine jet. All the stoppers are fitted tightly.

By blowing into the open tube of the lower vessel, a few drops of the liquid are forced into the upper flask. The hydrogen chlorid at once dissolves, thus diminishing the pressure inside the vessel. The blue solution then forms a fountain at the jet and continues to do so, until almost all the chlorid is used up. This gas has also the property of changing blue litmus to red, hence as soon as the solution comes in contact with it, the color is changed immediately, thus presenting a very mysterious appearance to a novice.

Contributed by JOHN C. JACK.



The Modern Heron Fountain. A Mysterious Trick of Fascinating Effects.

FIREWORK PAPERS AS PYROTECHNICS.

Red Fire

Strontium nitrat	20	parts
Potassium chlorat	10	"
Alcohol	20	"
Water	100	"

Green Fire

Barium chlorat	20	"
Alcohol	20	"
Water	100	"

Yellow Fire

Sodium oxalat	10	"
Potassium chlorat	10	"
Alcohol	20	"
Water	100	"

Blue Fire

Potassium chlorat	10	"
Copper chlorat	20	"
Alcohol	20	"
Water	100	"

Violet Fire

Strontium chlorat	15	"
Copper chlorat	15	"
Potassium chlorat	15	"
Alcohol	50	"
Water	100	"

Lilac Fire

Potassium chlorat	20	"
Copper chlorat	10	"
Strontium chlorid	10	"
Alcohol	50	"
Water	100	"

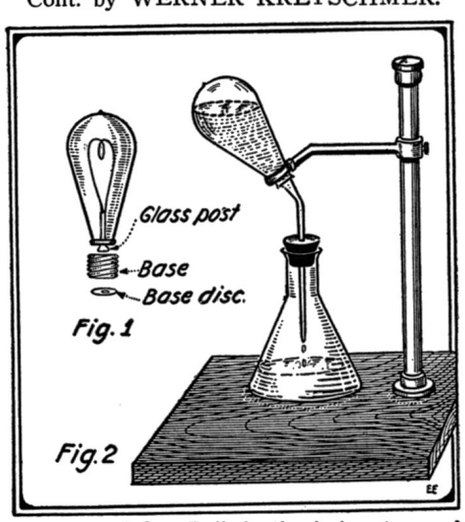
Unsized paper is put in the solutions. When the paper becomes saturated, then remove and dry by hanging it over a string stretched across a warm room. A sheet of paper about 12 by 16 inches may be made to burn for several minutes.

Contributed by BRUCE L. LEWIS.

DROPPER FROM OLD LAMP BULBS.

I have found a very good use to which old worn out electric bulbs can be put. First, the solder is melted from end of the base and the small disc is removed. Now, by using a little pressure, the entire base may be removed. Then, with a piece of heavy wire or a nail, the glass post on which the tungsten filament is attached, can be broken. The glass pieces and tungsten wire must then be removed. Care should be taken to keep the opening at the bottom as small as possible. If the bulb is now filled with water and quickly inverted, the water will not flow out but by slightly tilting it, the water will come out drop by drop. This makes a very good dropper for use in chemical experiments. If a rubber tube is attached as in Fig. 2 the dropper may be used on any receptacle.

Cont. by WERNER KRETSCHMER.



The Burned Out Bulb in the Laboratory. A Cheap and Efficient Dropper!

Electrical Oscillators

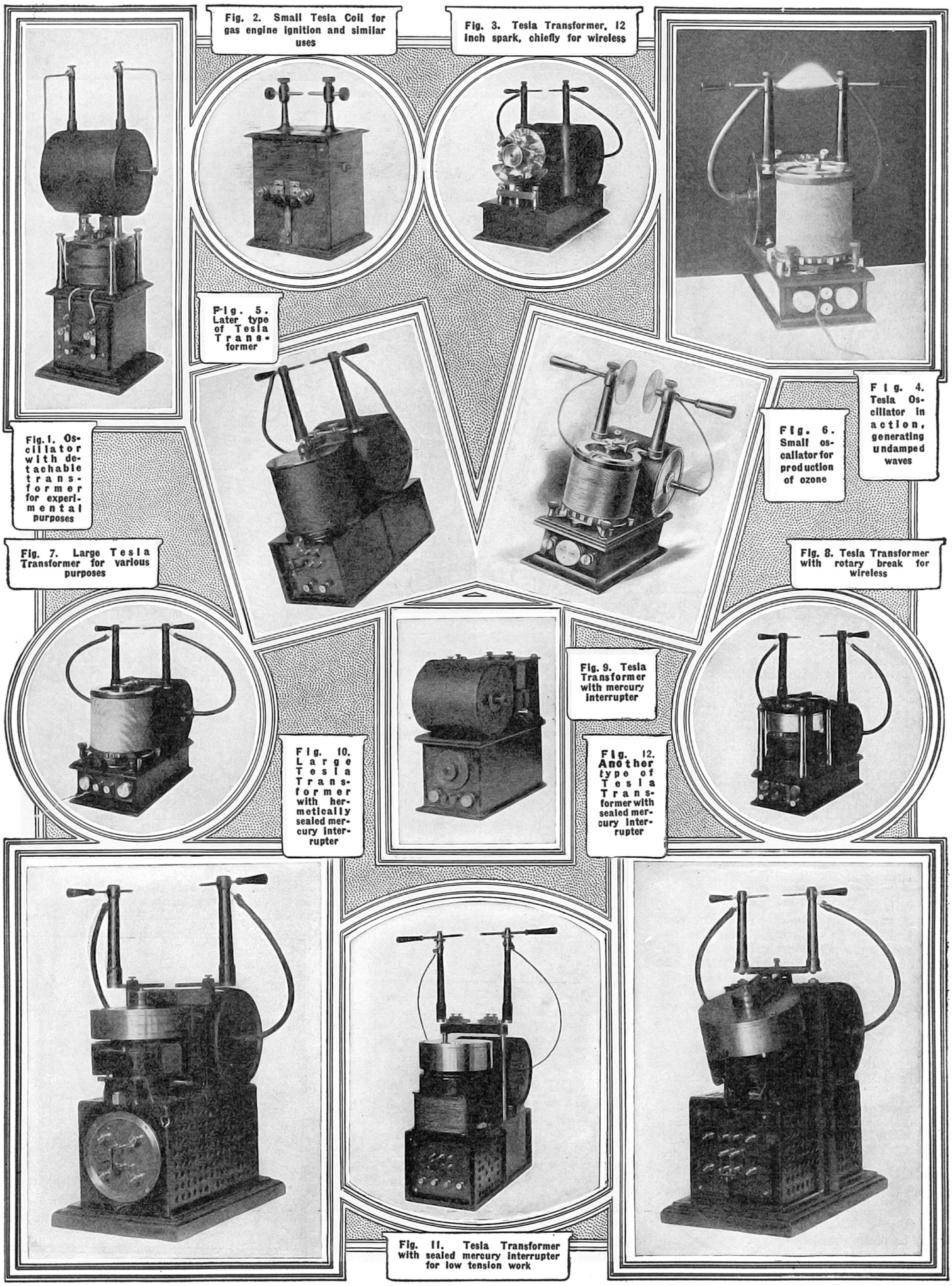


Fig. 1. Oscillator with detachable transformer for experimental purposes

Fig. 2. Small Tesla Coil for gas engine ignition and similar uses

Fig. 3. Tesla Transformer, 12 inch spark, chiefly for wireless

Fig. 4. Tesla Oscillator in action, generating undamped waves

Fig. 5. Later type of Tesla Transformer

Fig. 6. Small oscillator for production of ozone

Fig. 7. Large Tesla Transformer for various purposes

Fig. 8. Tesla Transformer with rotary break for wireless

Fig. 9. Tesla Transformer with mercury interrupter

Fig. 10. Large Tesla Transformer with hermetically sealed mercury interrupter

Fig. 11. Tesla Transformer with sealed mercury interrupter for low tension work

Fig. 12. Another type of Tesla Transformer with sealed mercury interrupter

Electrical Oscillators

By NIKOLA TESLA

FEW fields have been opened up the exploration of which has proved as fruitful as that of high frequency currents. Their singular properties and the spectacular character of the phenomena they presented immediately commanded universal attention. Scientific

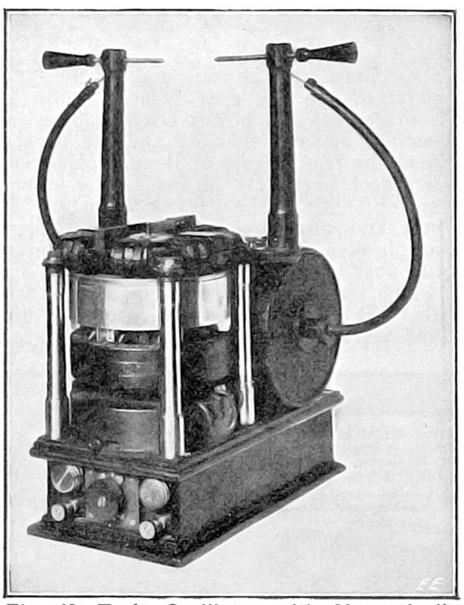


Fig. 13—Tesla Oscillator with Magnetically Controlled, Sealed Mercury Interrupter.

men became interested in their investigation, engineers were attracted by their commercial possibilities, and physicians recognized in them a long-sought means for effective treatment of bodily ills. Since the publication of my first researches in 1891, hundreds of volumes have been written on the subject and many invaluable results obtained thru the medium of this new agency. Yet, the art is only in its infancy and the future has incomparably bigger things in store.

From the very beginning I felt the necessity of producing efficient apparatus to meet a rapidly growing demand and during the eight years succeeding my original announcements I developed not less than fifty types of these transformers or electrical oscillators, each complete in every detail and refined to such a degree that I could not materially improve any one of them today. Had I been guided by practical considerations I might have built up an im-

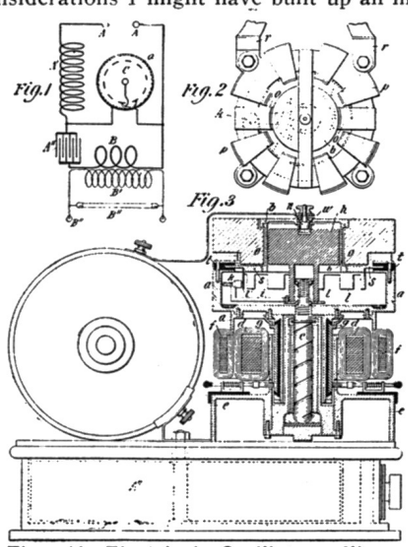


Fig. 14—Electrical Oscillator, Illustrated in Fig. 13, Showing Details and Circuit Connections.

MR. TESLA makes a very important contribution to the electrical arts with this article.

The pioneer of all high frequency apparatus divulges much that is new and startling in these pages. Few people realize the enormous value of Mr. Tesla's machines and the many different important uses to which they can be applied in our everyday lives. New and startling uses are being found every year for these machines.

It is characteristic of Mr. Tesla that he has developed and actually built an astounding variation of these machines, and we regret that we can publish only a very few of the more important models.

Most of the Tesla coils shown have never been publisht before. —EDITOR.

mense and profitable business, incidentally rendering important services to the world. But the force of circumstances and the ever enlarging vista of greater achievements turned my efforts in other directions. And so it comes that instruments will shortly be placed on the market which, oddly enough, were perfected twenty years ago!

These oscillators are expressly intended to operate on direct and alternating lighting circuits and to generate damped and undamped oscillations or currents of any frequency, volume and tension within the widest limits. They are compact, self-contained, require no care for long periods of time and will be found very convenient and useful for various purposes as, wireless telegraphy and telephony; conversion of electrical energy; formation of chemical compounds thru fusion and combination; synthesis of gases; manufacture of ozone; lighting; welding; municipal, hospital, and domestic sanitation and sterilization, and numerous other applications in scientific laboratories and industrial institutions. While these transformers have never been described before, the general principles underlying them were fully set forth in my publisht articles and patents, more particularly those of September 22, 1896, and it is thought, therefore, that the appended photographs of a few types, together with a short explanation, will convey all the information that may be desired.

The essential parts of such an oscillator are: a condenser, a self-induction coil for

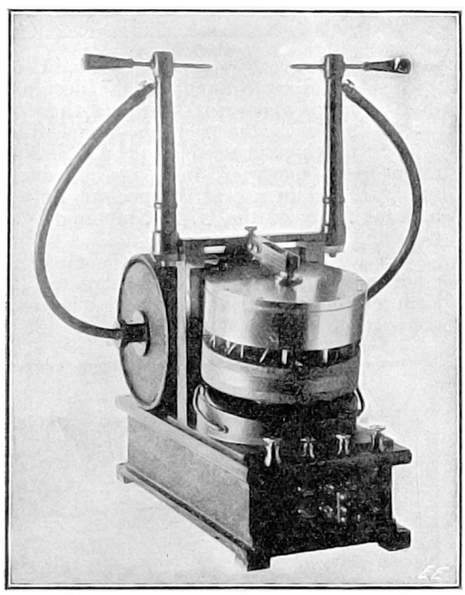


Fig. 15—Tesla Transformer with Gravity Controlled, Sealed Mercury Interrupter.

charging the same to a high potential, a circuit controller, and a transformer which is energized by the oscillatory discharges of the condenser. There are at least three, but usually four, five or six, circuits in tune and the regulation is effected in several ways, most frequently merely by means of an adjusting screw. Under favorable conditions an efficiency as high as 85% is attainable, that is to say, that percentage of the energy supplied can be recovered in the secondary of the transformer. While the chief virtue of this kind of apparatus is obviously due to the wonderful powers of the condenser, special qualities result from concatenation of circuits under observance of accurate harmonic relations, and minimization of frictional and other losses which has been one of the principal objects of the design.

(*Continued on page 259*)

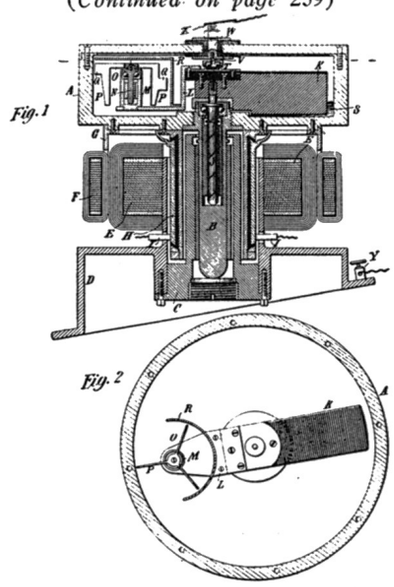


Fig. 16—Electrical Oscillator, Illustrated in Fig. 15, Showing Details of Motor and Break Mechanism.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Last month we announced another special feature article by Mr. Tesla, which altho made in good faith by us was not authorized by him. Due to very important duties of Mr. Tesla, it was impossible for him to furnish his historical article this month, so the special feature article publisht on this page takes its place. An important historical article will appear in the August issue.—Editor.

New 1 K.W. Panel Radio Transmitter

By LESTER F. RYAN

THE great war has wrought tremendous changes in the design of radio apparatus. Among these designs is the 1 K.W. panel transmitting set used by the U. S. Navy on a great many of their vessels during the war, and in use at the present time on a great many of the U. S. Shipping Board vessels.

The 1 K.W. set is one of the most efficient sets in use, being constructed for both efficiency and durability. The panel consists of two bakelite-dilecto pieces mounted vertically, the top panel carrying the hot-wire ammeter as well as the unique-wave changing devices.

The lower panel consists of the A.C.-D.C. voltmeter, wattmeter, the latest design of quenched gap, also the control switches. The panel is 0.5 inch thick. Back of this is the framework upon which the panels are securely fastened. At the bottom is a tray constructed of rigid iron cross-pieces upon which the motor-generator is securely bolted. The motor-generator is driven counter-clockwise from the motor end by D.C., at 120 volts, and is rated 2.1 H.P. at the motor. The generator is rated at 1.25 KVA, or 1000 watts at 80 per cent. power factor. It is of the inductor type, and has 15 poles, and is a 500 cycle machine.

The motor-field strength is controlled by an 18-point rheostat, which varies the frequency between wide limits. The D.C. service switch is rated at 20 amperes, 250 volts.

The automatic starter consists of five distinct parts, two solenoids and two contact discs which are carrjed by plungers working in the solenoids, also a common resistance box. The right-hand solenoid has two separate windings, the first being a *current* winding in series with the motor-generator and starting resistance. The left-hand solenoid has this type of winding solely. The extra winding on the right-hand solenoid is connected across the service line as shown in diagram. This is termed the *potential* winding. The generator field rheostat is a single plate of the iron-clad type, 6 inches in diameter, giving a total resistance of 300 ohms. The control of the rheostat is effected by a handle which is operated from the front of the panel.

The meters are of the Weston type, the A.C. and D.C. voltmeter being of the double-scale design. The resonance inductance which is furnished with this set is of the iron-clad type. It has two windings, one being for full power operation, the second, which is larger inductance, is for low-power operation. Actual operating tests show that the natural period of the A.C. armature, resonance, inductance and transformer primary is 425 cycles. The operating frequency ranges from 450 to 550 cycles.

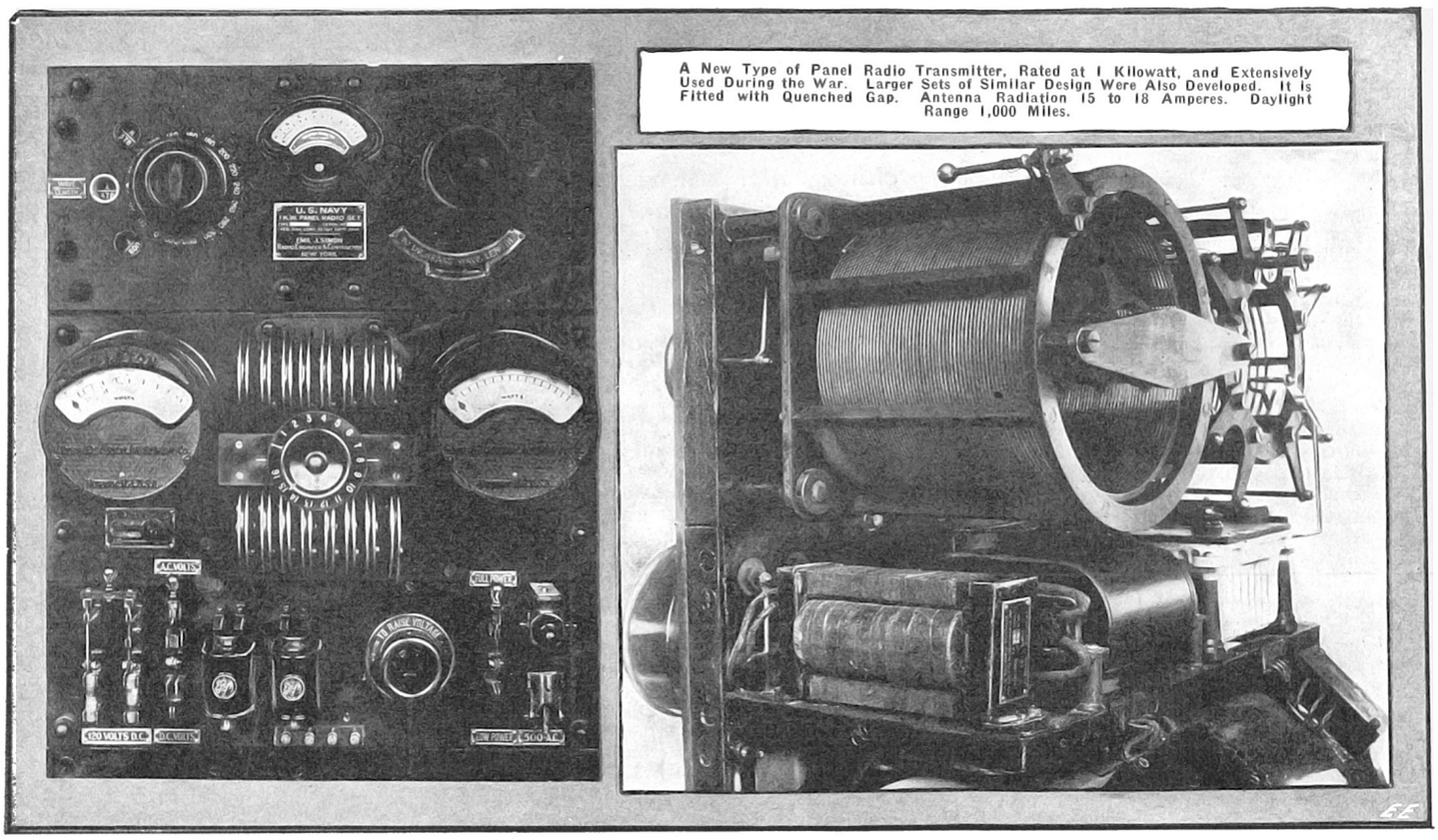
One of the most unique parts of this set is the combination flame-proof Morse key and antenna switch. The key is made with large contacts for carrying audio-frequency currents at low potential. It is encased in a gas-tight housing of black Japanned sheet brass, this housing making the "live" parts of the key free from all electrical contact with the power circuit. The connection between the key and the panel is made by two lengths of flexible cable, each five feet long. By means of the antenna switch, both the generator armature circuit and also the generator field circuit are broken when the switch is in receiving position.

The transformer used in connection with this set is of the closed-core, dry type, and is rated at 1000 watts, 500 cycles and 150 volts at the primary winding terminals. The ratio of transformation is 38 to 1. The transformer is insulated for dielectric stresses of 30,000 volts. The protective gap consists of three balls in shunt with the secondary, forming an inverted triangle, the lower ball being grounded to the frame of the transformer. They are set to stand a potential of 50 per cent above the maximum secondary voltage. The losses in this transformer due to hysteresis and eddy currents are less than 50 watts at full rated load.

The two condensers used are of the Dubilier type of .004 M.F. capacity, and connected in parallel. These condensers are made of select mica, and were tested to show minimum dielectric resistance and hysteresis. Each condenser is mounted in an aluminum housing. This is to insure durability.

The quenched-spark-gap switch is one of the most efficient yet developed. It is in

(*Continued on page* 254)



A New Type of Panel Radio Transmitter, Rated at 1 Kilowatt, and Extensively Used During the War. Larger Sets of Similar Design Were Also Developed. It is Fitted with Quenched Gap. Antenna Radiation 15 to 18 Amperes. Daylight Range 1,000 Miles.

How European Radio "Sigs" are Photographed Here

Messages Can Be Taken at 600 Words Per Minute. Deaf Persons Can Receive Them

PHOTOGRAPHIC receiving and recording of wireless messages as a matter of regular daily routine is now being carried on by naval engineers at the Otter Cliffs receiving station near Bar Harbor, Maine. They use an instrument invented by C. A. Hoxie.

The use of this invention permits the eye to either supplement or replace the ear in reading wireless messages. In fact, a totally deaf man could be a wireless receiving operator in a station so equipt.

It is stated that messages have been deciphered with its assistance, when operators were unable to get a single word of it by ear alone. From now on receivers do not hear by their ears alone.

Thus the outstanding obstacles to accuracy in wireless receiving have been eliminated, except for severe static interference.

Receiving 600 Words a Minute.

As to speed in receiving, this machine has frequently recorded at the rate of 400 words per minute, as fast as a machine gun shoots, and recently in a test made by Mr. Hoxie, the machine recorded a low power message at 600 *words a minute!* Up to this time the most rapid method of recording radio signals has been by the phonograph, but this must still be transcribed by the ear and not the eye. Moreover, no permanent visual record is made. The phonographic method has never yet approached the rate of 600 words per minute, so the new instrument has hung up a new speed record. An interesting sidelight on this feature of the invention is that high speed messages are *secret messages* to all who are not equipt with this device.

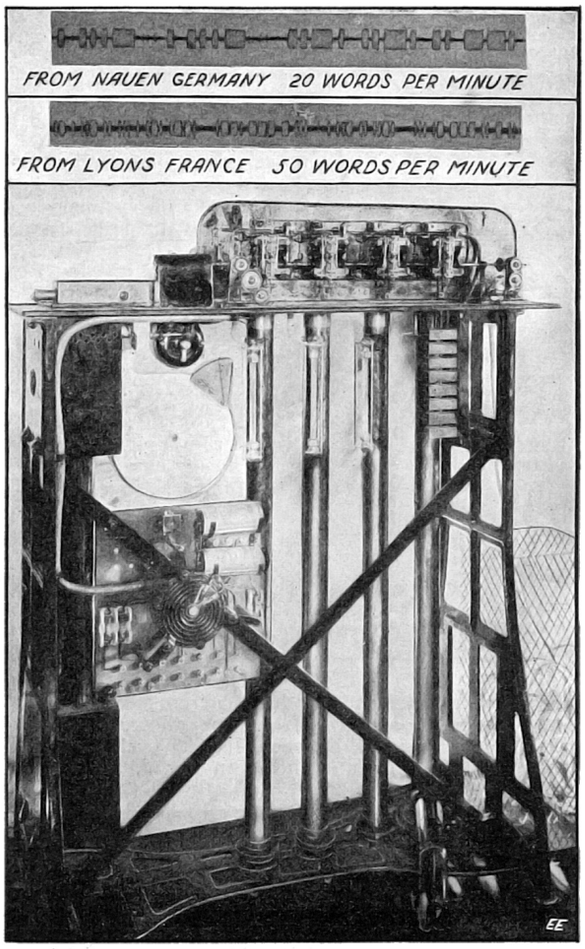
A commercial phase of the speed question is peculiarly linked up with the atmospheric-electric phenomena of the northern temperature zone. For years it has been found that the best time for transmitting all wireless messages between here and Europe was from 4 A. M. to 10 A. M. Speedy sending and receiving can condense the traffic into this most favorable period, or a greater volume can be sent with a minimum number of stations. When it is remembered that a pair of stations—one in Europe and one here—can easily cost $2,000,000—the item of keeping down overhead charges by rapid sending will be easily appreciated.

Expert operators have been known to receive 35 words per minute for a short time under perfect conditions, but average reception up to this time has been 15 to 20 words per minute—or 1,000 words per hour.

It has been a race between sending and receiving speeds. Prior to this invention it has been possible to send the message faster than it could be received, but now the situation has been reversed.

The photographic recorder has been in daily operation at Bar Harbor, Maine. It has repeatedly recorded regular traffic schedules ranging from 1,000 to 7,000 words without interruption; and at a speed of 40 to 55 words per minute every word is perfect and easily and quickly read. It is used supplementary to the ordinary type of receiving set.

Not only is the message permanently recorded on a tape of special photographic paper, but a fleeting visual image of the signals can be seen on the ground glass of the machine at the same instant that the electric impulses arrive from the antenna.



Visual Radio Receiving Device. Tape Starts at Extreme Right and After Being Exposed to Flashes Corresponding to the Wireless Dots and Dashes, is Developed and Dried in the Four Tubes in Center, and Then Runs Off End at Extreme Left Into Basket, the Same as a Broker's Ticker Tape. The Upper Tape is a Reproduction of a Message Sent from Nauen, Germany, to Bar Harbor, Maine, at the Rate of 20 Words a Minute. The Lower Tape is that of a Message Sent from Lyons, France, to Bar Harbor at the Rate of 50 Words a Minute.

Important Articles in this month's "Radio Amateur News"

The Audion and the Radio Amateur
By Dr. Lee de Forest
How I Became a Radiobug
By Thomas Reed
Design of Rogers Ground Antennae
By J. Stanley Brown
Radio Translator
By Major Chas. A. Culver
Announcement of a $100.00 *Radio Prize Contest*
Building a Sustained Wave Radio Telephone Transmitter
By Samuel D. Cohen
New Type of Electron Tube
By H. F. Donle

And even more than this—an audible reception can also be made simultaneously by the regular telephone method.

How the Recorder Works.

The mechanism is based on a comparatively simple electrical engineering principle. A light-weight mirror "flutters" in electromagnetic tune with the minute electric impulses coming from the receiving antenna. The duration and extent of the mirror's oscillations vary according to the dot, dash or silence of the sending station. This mirror reflects a beam of light on the moving sensitized tape. This tape, propelled by an electric motor, progresses up and down thru the vertical pipes which contain the developing and fixing chemicals.

Automatically the tape enters the developing fluid and then the hypo fixing bath; then it is washed in running water, and is dried by electric heat assisted by forced draft—all invisibly effected inside this single machine. Like the tape from a stock-ticker, the message pours out of the wonderful device and into a basket. In rapid receiving there is an average of *one word for every inch of tape.* The receiving operators can read the record at a speed of 50 to 100 words per minute.

The time to record, develop, fix, wash and dry the tape is from *two to four minutes.* The rolls of tape are 1,000 feet long and a continuous message of 10,000 words can be recorded without reloading the machine.

A remarkable performance of this machine only recently promises great things. As told by Mr. Hoxie:

All On One Aërial.

"Two simultaneous messages from different sources were coming in to one receiving circuit connected to the new photographic recorder. One of these messages was sent at a train frequency of 1,000 cycles per second, and the other at 975 cycles per second. Ordinarily two frequencies so close to each other would have interfered with reception, and I was pleased that I could receive one of the messages. But by a slight adjustment of the machine I was able to receive the other message; then back to the first; then switched off to the second—receiving either message without interference from the other.

"I hope to perfect the instrument so that in the not far distant future several photographic recorders can be attached to a single antenna and simultaneously receive messages from Rome, Lyons, Carnarvon, Wales, Nauen, Germany, and San Francisco! This may be called simultaneous multiplex receiving from one antenna.

"When this is accomplished, an international receiving station would have but a single antenna; and in a room inside the station there would be a row of machines with tapes pouring into baskets. One could pause at the first basket and read of the new president of Germany; stepping to the next basket he would read of a volcanic eruption in the Philippines, and only a few feet further on will be the baskets marked 'London,' 'Paris,' 'Rome,' 'San Francisco,' 'Sydney' and 'Shanghai.'!"

It has long been the dream of radio engineers to realize a perfected device for recording accurately wireless signals.

The Pliotron Oscillator

By WILLIAM C. WHITE

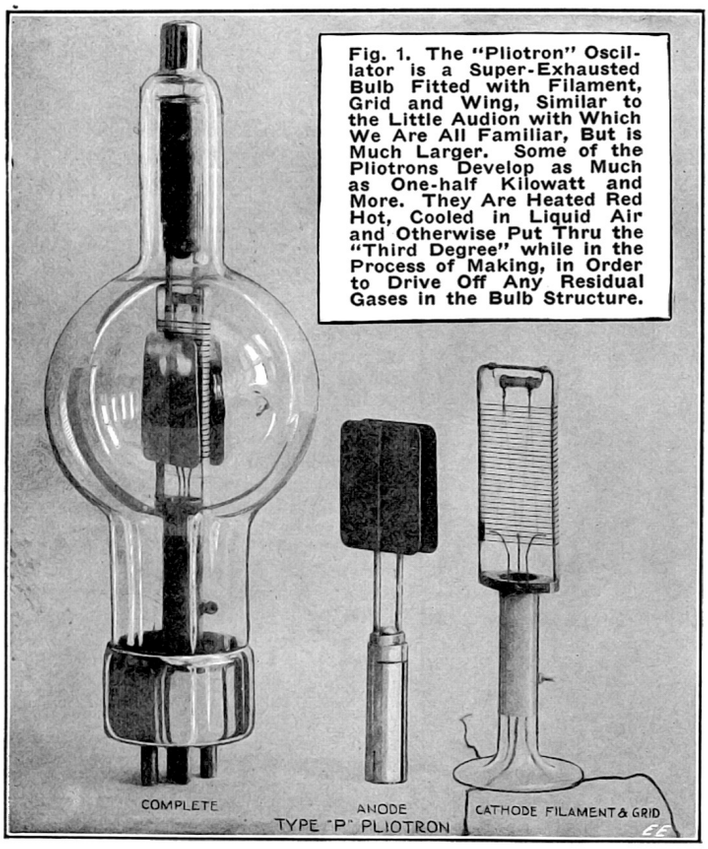


Fig. 1. The "Pliotron" Oscillator is a Super-Exhausted Bulb Fitted with Filament, Grid and Wing, Similar to the Little Audion with Which We Are All Familiar, But is Much Larger. Some of the Pliotrons Develop as Much as One-half Kilowatt and More. They Are Heated Red Hot, Cooled in Liquid Air and Otherwise Put Thru the "Third Degree" while in the Process of Making, in Order to Drive Off Any Residual Gases in the Bulb Structure.

THE *pliotron* vacuum tube when used as an oscillator for the production of alternating current from a direct-current source of energy, has the characteristics of an amplifying relay. That is, the wave shape of any variable electromotive force applied between the electron emitting cathode and the grid (or controlling member) will be faithfully reproduced by the currents in the main anode to cathode circuit.

Therefore, the input of a small amount of alternating-current energy will set up a relatively larger amount, identical in frequency and wave shape. Now by utilizing a small proportion of the alternating-current energy thus produced to feed back to the input circuit, the system can be made self-exciting. Alternating-current energy can thus be obtained from a direct-current source, the pliotron and its auxiliary apparatus forming a type of converter.

The type of pliotron utilized in the arrangements to be described is shown in Fig. 1, and is of the same design as used for the circuits referred to in previous articles.

In this article, two pliotron oscillator arrangements for high-frequency will be described, the first for the production of relatively large current and the second for the production of relatively high voltage. In each case the amount of energy involved is comparatively small, of the order of 150 watts or less.

In a resonance circuit the current will rise until the losses become equal to the input energy. With practical circuits the lower limit of power-factor obtainable is about one-half of 1 per cent., unless unusual precautions are taken. This means that the maximum resonance current produced is about two hundred times the value of the true energy current fed into the resonance circuit.

Therefore, where large currents are desired from a small quantity of energy, the total volt-amperes of the circuit must be kept small; and this condition requires that for such a resonance circuit a large capacity and small inductance must be used.

There is another principle which must be kept in mind. If the amount of electrical energy which can be furnished by a certain source is limited by the definite amount of primary power available, or by the losses in transmission, it is important to so adjust the resistance of the load to the voltage of the supply that the energy is most economically utilized. In the present case this means that the resistance of the heavy current circuit must be given the apparent value most suitable for insertion in the pliotron circuit. This adjustment of apparent resistance is accomplished by electro-magnetic coupling or transformer action.

The diagram of an arrangement to produce currents of from 10 to 25 amperes from one pliotron tube at frequencies between 100,000 cycles and 1,000,000 cycles is shown in Fig. 2.

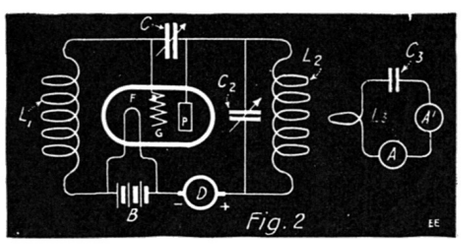


Diagram Showing Arrangement of Circuits to Produce Currents of from 10 to 25 Amperes from One Pliotron Tube at Frequencies Between 100,000 Cycles and 1,000,000 Cycles. Energy Amounts to About 150 Watts.

Suppose it is desired to calibrate a hot-wire ammeter by means of direct comparison with a standard. These two ammeters are represented by A and A_1 and are connected in series as part of a resonant circuit, the inductance and capacity of which are shown at L_3 and C_3 respectively. The product of the values of L_3 and C_3 to be used for any particular case is found by the usual resonance formula:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

As mentioned in a previous paragraph, a low power-factor and volt-ampere product is desirable; and therefore the inductance value of L_3 is made the minimum possible, consisting usually of only one or two turns of heavy conductor. With the range of frequencies specified, this gives values for C_3 of the order of about 0.1 microfarad. In this heavy-current circuit it is of course very necessary to use condensers of low energy loss and to reduce the ohmic resistance of the conductors to a minimum.

The inductance L_3 obtains energy by electromagnetic coupling from the coil L_2 which is located in the plate circuit of the pliotron.

By means of an adjustment of the values of L_1, L_2, and C_1, the pliotron system can be made to set up a high-frequency current corresponding in period to the tuned heavy-current circuit.

Owing to the relative values of L_2 and L_3, the apparent resistance in the plate circuit of the heavy-current load circuit is greatly multiplied, but still is not of a sufficiently high value to absorb all the available energy. To further increase this apparent resistance, a variable capacity C_2 is shunted about the inductance L_2. Then, by simultaneous variation of these two factors, the apparent resistance of the load can be adjusted to give the largest energy output available.

The heavy-current output is dependent upon the voltage of the direct-current source D, a useful range being between 200 and 750 volts.

Pliotrons may be operated in parallel to produce a load current larger than that obtainable from one tube.

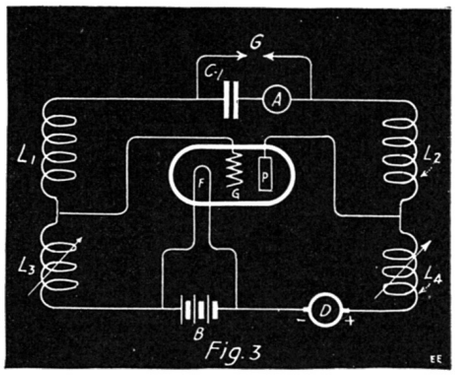
For the production of *high-voltage* in a resonance circuit, the conditions are almost a reverse of those in a heavy-current circuit; that is, with a fixt value of inductance and capacity to give the desired frequency, the capacity must be small and the inductance large, relatively speaking. There is a practical limit, however, to this increasing of inductance and lowering of capacity; and it is reached when the distributed capacity effect in the inductance becomes comparable to the capacity of the condenser used for resonance.

A pliotron oscillator arrangement for the production of high voltages is shown in Fig. 3. The high voltage is obtained across the condenser C_1, and may be tested by the gap G. A condenser in the form of two metal plates suspended in air* is the most convenient, and it may have a capacity value between 20 and 200 microfarads for a frequency of 100,000 cycles. By means of a hot-wire ammeter A in circuit with the condenser and by knowing the frequency, the voltage produced across C_1 may be simply calculated.

The inductances L_1 and L_2 are similar and each has a value of about 8 millihenries. The inductances L_3 and L_4 are also similar to one another and each has a

* Two metal plates, each 10 in. by 10 in. and spaced ½ inch apart, give a condenser having a capacity of approximately 40 micro-microfarads.

(*Continued on page* 287)



Pliotron Oscillator Arrangement for the Production of High Voltages. The High Potential is Obtained Across the Condenser C1, and May be Tested by the Spark Gap G.

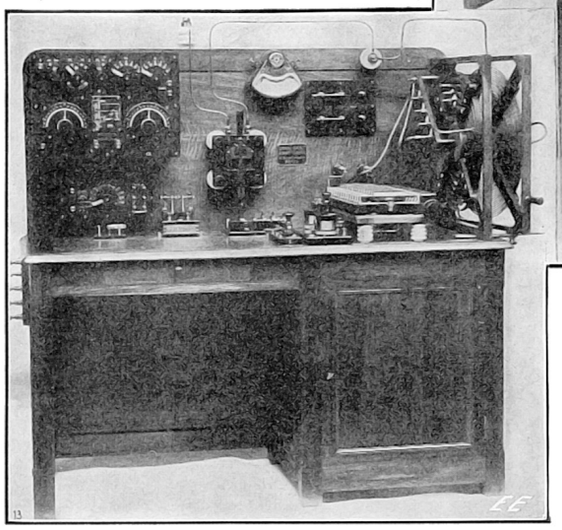
Musical Radio-Telegraphic Sets

By Jacques Boyer

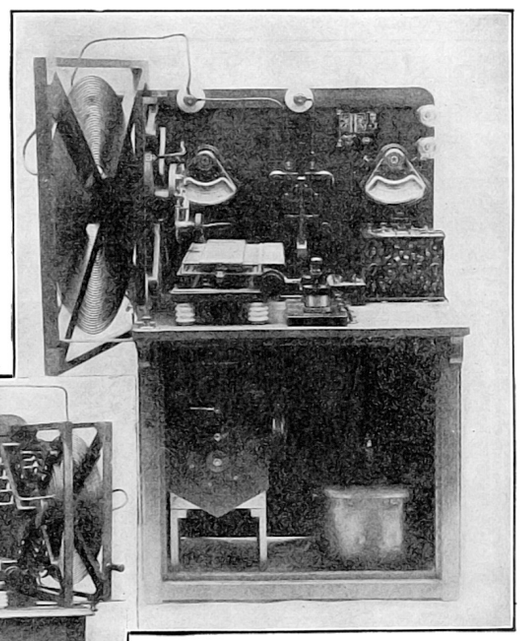
Paris Correspondent, ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

THE French Radio Telegraph Co., "C. G. R.," during the war has perfected a series of very interesting apparatus which it was not possible to describe heretofore on account of the censorship. The apparatus described here are those for sending and receiving by means of audions, particularly for underground work by means of the Rogers system and which were used by the French army. The author will describe for the benefit of ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER readers, little by little, several remarkable inventions and telegraphic apparatus used during the war.

The musical sending apparatus described this month comprises two types of 1 and 2 K. W. capacity. The 1 K. W. set here described was used a good deal by the French submarine chasers, and proved highly efficacious. The antenna is energized by shock excitation. The principal property of this excitation is that the antenna gives out a unique wave, its length and amortization (dying out period) being independent of the excited circuits. The musical emission which gives rise to a very high tone is obtained by charging the condenser from a "shock circuit," using alternating current of a frequency of 500 periods per second. This spark frequency of 1000 periods per second produces a very high musical tone at the receiving end.



Top View—New 1 K. W. French Musical Note Radio - Telegraph Transmitter. The Apparatus Is Mounted in a Cabinet Resembling a Desk. A Rotary Spark Gap Is Used Having Adjustment from 0 to .04 m.m.



View of 2 K. W. French Musical Spark Radio - Telegraph Transmitter, Including Receiving Set, Mounted in Cabinet. Note the Spiral Oscillation Transformer.

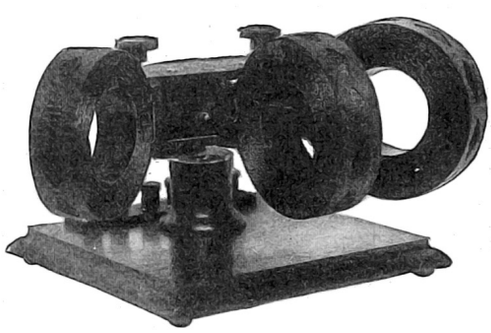
The sending machinery comprises a monophase alternator of 1,820 volt-amperes under an intensity of 7½ amperes, coupled directly with the direct current machine. The inductor of the alternator is fed by a little excitation dynamo which is built right into the alternator. The usual switchboard arrangement is shown in our illustration.

The normal speed of the group is 3,000 revolutions per minute, which gives to the alternator a frequency of 500 periods per second. The transformer employed is of the usual type and is placed in a vessel containing a special grade of oil. The sending condenser is located in a bath of petroleum. The rotary spark gap, which has ten points, is a very accurately built instrument which can be regulated from .04 mm. to 0. Regulation is made

(*Continued on page 278*)

New Honeycomb Inductance

Now that amateur wireless is fast getting back onto a pre-war basis, some very interesting new apparatus is being brought out. Of particular interest to the amateur is a new type of inductance coil developed by Mr. R. F. Gowan, of New York City. It has been well named the "Honeycomb Coil," as can be seen by the illustration.



The Latest Thing in Radio Coils — the "Honeycomb" Inductance. Maximum Inductance, Banked Winding, and Nil Distributed Capacity.

This new coil winding was designed to reduce *distributed capacity* to a minimum and at the same time to concentrate a winding with a large value of inductance, in as small a space as is practicable.

A great amount of research work was done on these coils to determine the most efficient size and spacing of the wire, capacity of the windings, etc. The distributed capacity has been reduced to a minimum and to as low a value as practicable.

By actual measurements it was determined that the high frequency resistance of these coils was only 20 to 28 per cent greater than the D. C. resistance against the usual 100 per cent of the average inductance coil. The coils are remarkably small compared to their inductance values. For instance, a coil one inch wide and about four inches in diameter has a wave length of over 15,000 meters when shunted by a capacity of less than .001 mfd.

Various mountings are furnished for these coils. When properly mounted as a coupler, they make an instrument which cannot be surpast in efficiency and selectivity. Dead end or open winding absorption losses are entirely done away with.

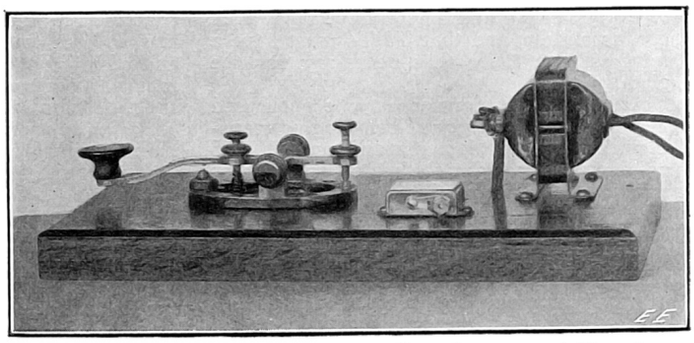
The three coil mounting is shown in the photograph. Here the three coils are used as primary, secondary and tickler. The writer had the pleasure of listening in on a set using this combination with a variable condenser of .001 mfd. maximum capacity in the primary and secondary circuits. The antenna used was a single wire with a natural period of 185 meters. All types of signals from the lowest wave spark set to the extremely long wave undamped stations were received. The sharpness of tuning and amount of regeneration possible on all wave lengths was remarkable. This form of coil is being adopted for many commercial radio outfits, owing to its great space economy.—*Photo Courtesy De Forest R. T. & T. Co.*

New Buzzer Set

An inexpensive outfit for buzzer practise may be easily constructed by any amateur from material obtainable from any electrical supply dealer.

The outfit illustrated is very neat and compact and consists of a bell-ringing transformer, a standard telegraph key and high-pitch buzzer, all wired and mounted on suitable base.

The use of a small transformer eliminates dry cell troubles and produces a note more nearly like that of the large stations. This form of buzzer code practise set, operated as it is from an alternating current step-down transformer, should commend it particularly to schools and colleges where the radio code is taught. For one thing, the tone of the signals given off by the buzzer is more even and regular, and thus resembles more accurately, actual commercial radio signals than is the case where batteries are employed. The operating cost is infinitesimal.—*Photo G. E. Co.*



New Code Practise Set Comprising Key, Buzzer and Step-down Alternating Current Transformer. No Batteries to Bother with and No Operating Expense.

Operate Your Audions on A. C.

By ELLIOTT A. WHITE

FORMERLY INSTRUCTOR IN RADIO, AIR SERVICE SCHOOL FOR RADIO MECHANICS, CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

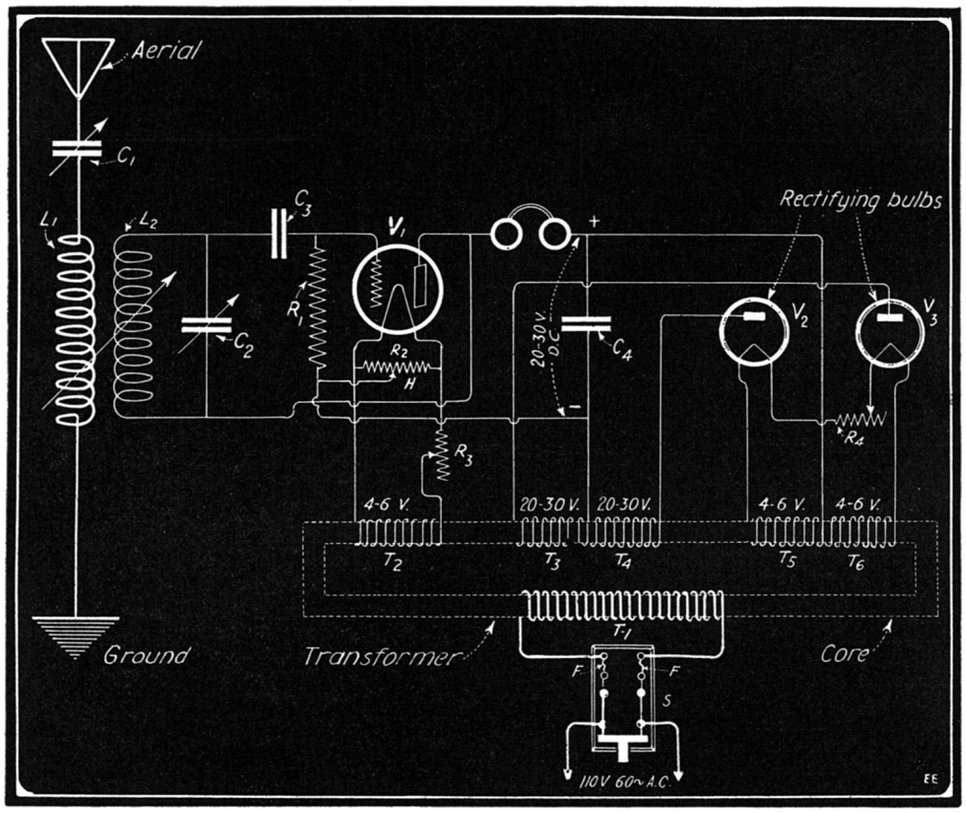
I OPENED my Radio Receiving Station with a sensitive regenerative receiving set using vacuum tubes, but with **no storage battery for the filaments or dry cells for the plates,** running my tubes entirely on ordinary 60-cycle **Alternating Current** tapt off the electric light fixture. The accompanying figure shows how it is done.

Altho any regenerative hook-up will serve, the one I am using with good results for receiving both damped and undamped waves has the antenna circuit C1 L1, and the secondary circuit L2 C2. The secondary circuit is connected on one side to the plate, and on the other side to the detector grid, thru a stopping condenser C3 of .00015 microfarad capacity. This is a familiar hook-up thus far. The new wrinkle is in substituting A. C. (alternating current) for the storage battery to light the filament, and *rectified* A. C. for the high voltage dry cells to operate the plate circuit.

A transformer is necessary to furnish the low voltage for lighting the filaments of the receiving tubes, detector V1 and amplifiers (not shown), and also the filaments of the rectifier tubes V2 V3; and to furnish high voltages for the plates. The windings of the complete transformer are as follows: the primary T1 connected to the 110 v. or 220 v. A. C. lighting circuit; a secondary T2 to step this down to 4—6 volts for the detector (and amplifier) filaments; a secondary T3 T4, to give 20—30 volts from each half (or 40—60 between end terminals) for the plate; and another secondary T5 T6, to give 2—4 volts or more from each half (or 4—8 or more between end terminals) for the filaments of the rectifiers, the voltage required depending on whether they are connected in series or in parallel, as either connection is satisfactory. It is seen that windings T3 T4 and T5 T6 have taps taken off the middle, and that T3 T4 must have a total voltage *twice* that necessary for the plate.

Altho the transformer may be purchased in the form of two toy or bell-ringing transformers for the filaments and one 110—55 volt transformer for the plate (with tap in middle of 55 volt winding), all the primaries being connected in parallel, it is easy and convenient to wind a single transformer to run the whole set, as the low voltages and small currents permit the use of small wire and few turns. In a closed-core transformer the windings may easily be computed from the familiar equation $E = 4.44 \phi f N 10^{-8}$ or $N = \frac{E}{4.44 \phi f 10^{-8}}$ where E is the voltage for that particular winding, ϕ the flux per sq.in. of core which may here be put at 60,000, f the frequency, here 60, N the number of turns required per sq.in. cross section of core, and 10^{-8} is 1/100,000,000, giving $N = \frac{.625 \times E}{A}$ where A is cross sectional area of core in sq. in. In other words, to find the number of turns needed in any winding, divide the voltage of the winding by the area of cross section of the core and then multiply by .625; that is, the number of turns needed for 60-cycle current and a flux density of 60,000 lines per sq.in. is six and a quarter times the required voltage divided by the area of the core. For example, if the core is say 1 in. by 3 in. (the one I used), the area is 3 sq.in. and the number of turns is therefore approximately twice the voltage, or *half a volt to a turn.* For the winding T1, which is connected to the supply, this gives 220 turns for a 110 volt supply (or 440 turns for 220 volts); for T2, 12 turns for 6 volts, and so on. In such a transformer, small and of low power and intermittent service, it is not necessary to be exact, so long as *the ratio between turns on primary and secondaries is always the same as the ratio of their required voltages.* Any core area can easily be substituted in the formula mentioned above—$N = \frac{.625 \times E}{A}$

The size of wire depends only on the current carried. As each filament draws a little over an ampere, any size which will carry this will do for T2, unless the winding supplies amplifiers as well, in which case they must be allowed for; V2 V3 will draw about 2 amperes if in parallel or about 0.5 ampere if in series. It is therefore convenient to use ordinary No. 18 bell wire for the windings T2 T5 T6, if no larger wire is on hand. Wire as small as No. 30 cotton or enamel covered is good enough for windings T3 T4, as the amount of current is negligible, tho No. 24 cotton or enameled wire or larger is better as it is not so likely to break. As the whole transformer will draw 3—5 amperes at 4—6 volts on the low side, depending on the number of amplifiers used on the set, we can allow 35 watts as the maximum power consumption (running over 3 hours for a cent), or say 0.5 ampere on the supply side, allowing for the magnetizing current. In spite of the small current, however, it is best to use wire as large as No. 18 or No. 14 for winding T1 as well as for T2 T5 T6. My transformer, for example, is wound as follows: T1, 220 turns No. 18; T2, 12 turns No. 18; T3, 45 turns No. 24; T4, 45 turns No. 24; T5, 8 turns No. 18; T6, 8 turns No. 18 (rectifier filaments in series). Of course these details depend on the materials on hand, such as core and wire. The taps and terminals can be brought out to ten binding posts on a small board or piece of fiber clamped to the core, and the whole put inside an iron transformer case or tin cracker box to avoid "cross talk" with the set, as will be mentioned later.



The Greatest Advance in Audion Operation Yet—Run Them with Alternating Current. The Accompanying Text Tells How to Build the Step-down A. C. Transformer which Supplies the Proper Potential Current for the Filament and Plate. Tungar Rectifier Bulbs or Even Old Audions Serve to Rectify the A. C. for the Plate Circuit.

The detector V1 is an ordinary 3-electrode audion receiver tube, but preferably of the new *high vacuum* type manufactured during the war, which requires no close adjustment of filament current or plate voltage but operates on 1—1.1 amperes for the filament and, for the plate, approximately 20—25 volts as *detector,* and approximately 40—45 volts as *amplifier.* If the high vacuum type is used, a grid leak R1 is required, of about 1 megohm (1,000,000 ohms) when oscillating or 2 megohms when not, if the grid circuit insulation is good. The leak may be a pencil line drawn on card or fiber and may vary considerably in resistance.

For the rectifiers V2 V3 ordinary receiving tubes may be used, again preferably *high vacuum,* with grids connected to plates; or, if obtainable, two-electrode tubes may be used, such as the Kenotron or Tungar *rectifier tubes* now available on the market. There is no reason why the experimenter may not construct them by inserting a disk in a tungsten filament light bulb and re-exhaust with a vacuum pump.

Besides the transformer and rectifier

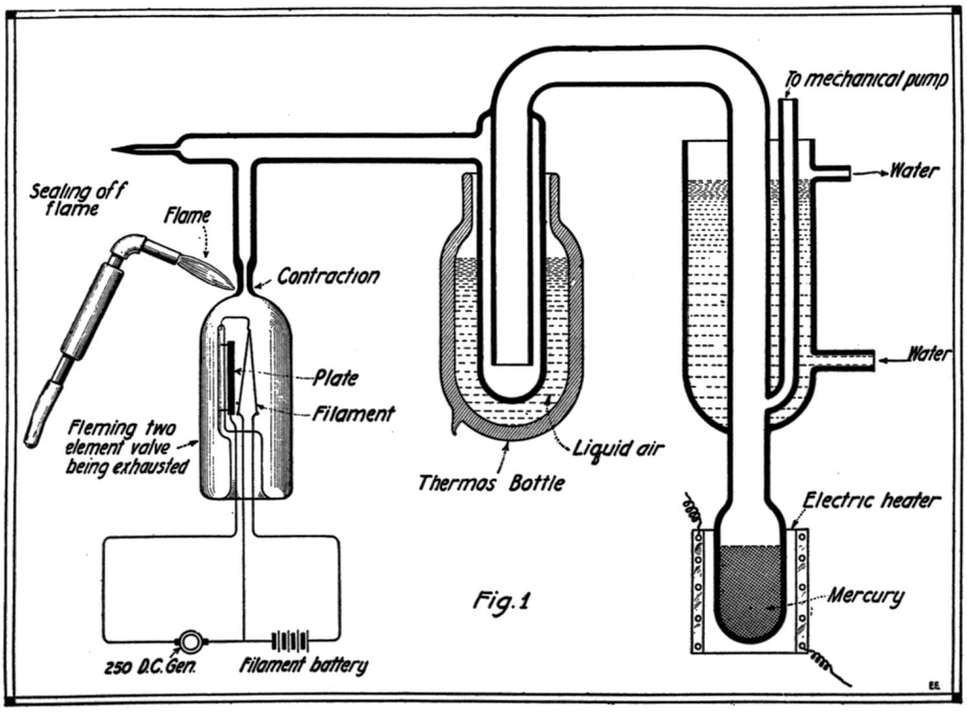
(*Continued on page* 266)

The Design, Pumping and Testing of Audion Tubes

By C. MURRAY

THE purpose of this article is to bring out some of the salient points which might be of interest to the amateur radio experimenter on the design, pumping and testing of the vacuum tube detector and amplifier, or so-called *Audion*. All of these tests I have conducted in my laboratory and I have plotted curves to show the exact relations one element has to another.

The *Fleming valve* is the true rectifying detector, but Dr. de Forest, by inserting the *third element* in a vacuum tube, created a genuine relay, or energy control detector, which gives it a great many advantages over the two-electrode Fleming valve. The three-element Audion can be used as an oscillator, amplifier, and a detector of both damped and undamped waves; also it can be used as an undamped wave generator for use in either radio-telegraph or telephone transmission, whereas a two-element tube can only be used as a detector of damped waves or the ordinary spark signals.



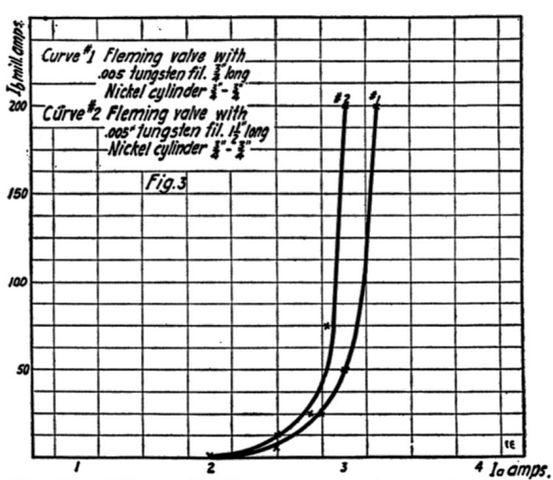
Apparatus Used to Produce Super-Exhaustion in Audion Bulbs by Means of the Liquid Air Trap. This High Degree Vacuum Pump Is Backed Up by a Regular Mechanical Pump as the Diagram Shows. This Is the Regular System Used Commercially During the War in Turning Out Thousands of Audions Daily.

The characteristics of a given three-element tube depend almost entirely on the grid, its surface area and its distance from the plate and filament.

The dimensions of the three elements vary according to the uses of the tube, altho all designs are interchangeable to a certain extent and will work with a fair degree of efficiency in any rôle.

There are several abbreviations that are used in the testing of vacuum tube detectors and amplifiers, and I have used some of them in plotting the present curves:—

Ea = voltage across the filament.
Ia = current consumed by the filament.



Showing Effect of Filament Length on the Space Current Passing Between the Plate and Filament. The Longer Filament Can Be Run at a Lower Temperature to Give the Same Results with a Longer Life.

Eb = voltage imprest on the plate.
Ib = current passing between plate and filament.
Ec = voltage imprest on the grid.
Ic = current passing from the grid to the plate.
Io = current in the oscillating circuit.

The filament plays a very important rôle in vacuum tube work. It must be of such material that when heated to incandescence it will give off electrons, which form a conducting path; or, in other words, a current of electricity will pass thru the space (in one direction only) from the hot to the cold electrode.

The filaments used most extensively to-day are tungsten wire and platinum ribbon coated with various chemical compounds, such as calcium oxid, barium, strontium nitrat, sulfur and lime. Many other mixtures have been experimented with, yielding good results.

The coated filament gives the best results and has one advantage over tungsten; it consumes less filament current to produce the same results, as can be seen by referring to the curves plotted for two Fleming valves, Fig. 2. Both filaments are the same length and Eb is kept at 200 volts during the test.

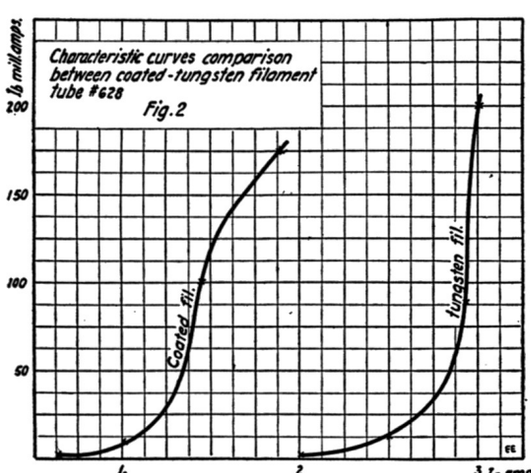
Tungsten emits very few electrons at a low temperature. The value Ib increases very rapidly as the filament temperature is raised.

The length of the filament also has some effect on Ib, as can be seen in Fig. 3. One tube has a tungsten filament ¾ inch long and the other 1½ inches long. It is seen that the longer filament can be run at a lower temperature and it will give the same results, besides giving it a longer life.

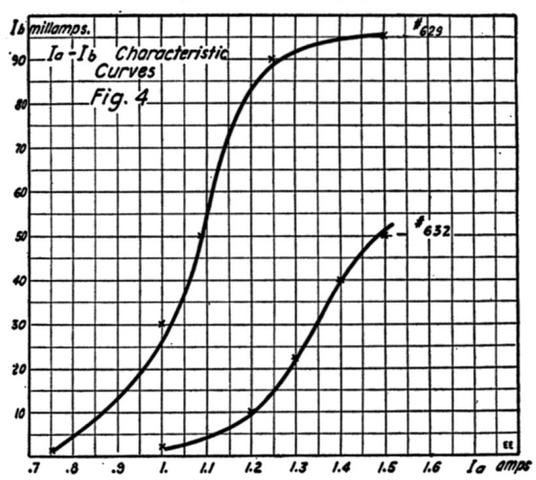
The proper length of filament to be used is determined by the voltage of the filament battery; also we must take under consideration the size of the plate, the amount of plate current to be past and its voltage.

By using too small a plate or too short a filament we will be limited in the amount of plate current we can pass, as by referring to Fig. 6 we will find a point of saturation; that is, if we raise the filament temperature still higher the valve Ib will remain at a certain point. Likewise it is true of the plate; suppose we design a tube to work at 150 volts Eb and a space current of 30 milliamperes; we can raise the Eb even to 200 and the Ib will remain the same.

(*Continued on page* 264)



Comparison Between Filament Currents of Coated and Plain Tungsten Filaments for Audions, Showing the Smaller Current Taken by the Treated Filament.



Characteristic Curves for Two Fleming Valves with Different Size Cylinders. During the Tests Eb Was Kept at 200 Volts and Ia Was Varied Until a Saturation Point Was Reached.

How Don Flashed the "S. O. S."

By MABEL M. DAVIS

DONALD JOHNSON'S mother says she feels sure the careless nursemaid they had when "Don" was a baby must have mixed an *electro-lytic solution* with the milk he was fed. She cannot believe that otherwise any boy could be so permeated with electricity. He could not have caught it from his family as he was an only child, and his mother could not tell a fuse-plug from a dry battery, and his father's abilities in electrical matters were all confined to paying the electric light bill on time each month.

It was different with Don's chum Will Merton. He was the youngest of a large family, all of whom were wound up and went by electricity, and that was their sole motive power.

The story of all the weird and wonderful inventions and imitations of inventions that were produced by these two boys in Don's "Lab." would fill a book. One worth while and early accomplishment was the mastery by both boys of the International Morse code and they often flashed or tapt out signals to each other from various points in the neighborhood.

One evening near dusk "Don" was hurrying home from their favorite resort, the dumping grounds of the Ajax Electrical Company's factory. He heard a faint mewing that seemed to come from overhead and looking up he finally located a cat at the very top of a nearby electric light pole. The nine-lived feline was crying pitifully and Don's sympathies were touched. Being a senior in high school, Donald was rather ashamed of showing any fondness for cats. But he glanced this way and that and not a soul was in sight. So he made a jump and a scramble, hoping to shinny up to the first spikes on the pole. He did not make it and realized for the first time how heavily he was loaded. In the pockets of his mackinaw he only had a piece of zinc rod, a large magnet for a telephone magneto, some brass rod, copper tubing, a pocketful of assorted screws, bolts, nuts, washers, another pocketful of lengths of iron core wire, and nearly a pound of miscellaneous binding posts. So he cast his treasures from him—coat and all and went to the rescue.

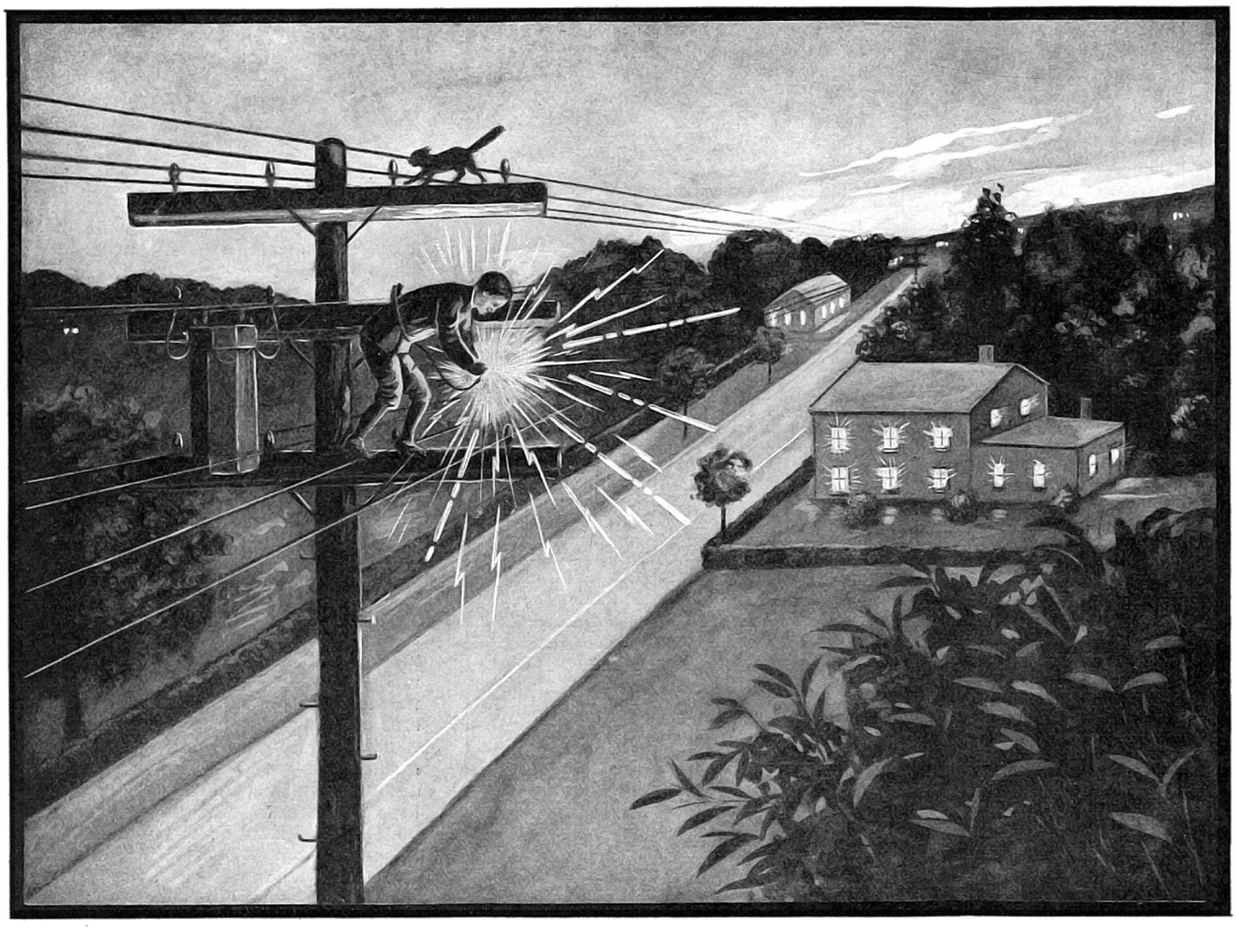
After a hard scramble he gained the spikes and climbed quickly up. Standing on the lowest cross-arm he tried to persuade "Pussy" to come down within reach, but she was suspicious of the proffered help and remained fast at her post. He gained the next arm and his persuasiveness brought her down a little way. He reached for her but she backed out to the end of the arm, over his head. Donald followed along to the end of his cross-arm when horrors, his foot slipt and he started to fall. Donald never could tell just how it all happened, but he suddenly found himself with his two feet on the cross-arm below and the peg of the arm above hooked thru the belt of his Norfolk coat. In falling his foot had struck the glass, broken it, released the wire, and, as his body slid by the peg it had hooked him. Luckily, his belt had held until his feet found the arm below and relieved the strain a little. He was in a very awkward and uncomfortable position. He tried cautiously to squirm about and get the belt off the hook, tho he was very much afraid that if he succeeded he might not be able to hold on to the cross-arm without the support of the stout peg under his belt.

Fortunately his belt was securely buckled in front, not buttoned. He twisted and tried to turn, finally fingering his belt to see if he could unbuckle it in case he got up his courage to try it. But that question was not to be put up to him to decide as the buckle had slipt around to the back and with all his squirmings he could not get it within reach of his fingers.

He rested with one arm over the cross-arm, his feet very insecurely placed on the cross-arm below, and the pole too far away to reach. He tried a few yells for help but they cracked in delivery, so he gave that up.

He had come across lots from the factory and struck into his own street near the end of it, where there were no houses for a long distance and rarely a passerby.

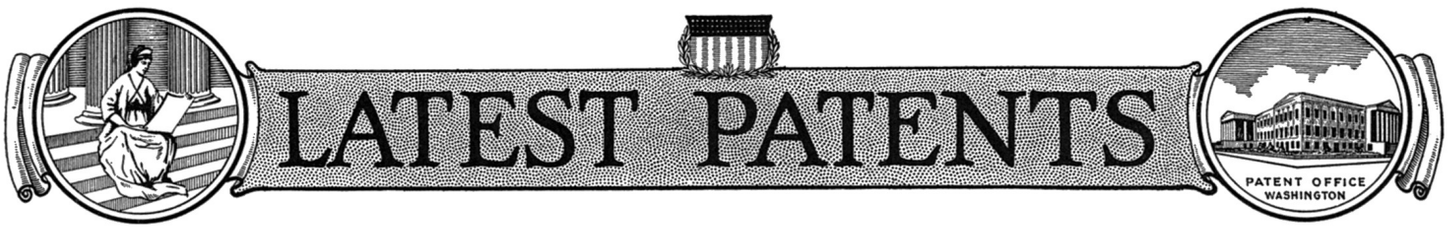
Another factory recently built on a side street had caused the electric lighting company to put up a transformer for that neighborhood. "Don" and "Will" had watched and assisted at the installation of that transformer. The cat had chosen to ascend the very pole that held the transformer. As it began to get dark "Don" noticed the humming of the transformer increasing. He could see Will Merton's house away down the street. Their lights appeared and "Don" could imagine the family all gathered about the supper-table.



The Cat Had Chosen to Ascend the Very Pole that Held the Transformer. As it began to Get Dark "Don" Noticed the Humming of the Transformer and He Could See Will Merton's House Lighted Up Down the Street. Try as He Might, He Could Not Extricate Himself from the Cross-Arm. Suddenly a Bright Idea Flashed Across His Mind—Why Not Cut the "Secondary" Low Voltage Wire and by Interrupting the Light Current, Signal His Dilemma by Dots and Dashes, to His Friend Will Merton.

The transformer was humming louder now. An idea suddenly came to Donald. After a terrific squirm he succeeded in getting the fingers of his free hand on the chain of his wire-cutters which, out of school hours, he always carried attached to his person. With the wire-cutters clasped firmly in his right hand he reached for the secondary lead of the transformer which hung in a loop over his head. He knew that it was safe enough to tackle that wire without gloves, as it carried only 110 volts. It was hard work and took a long time, but the trusty wire-cutters did the trick. There was a blinding flash and the loop was cut. Donald could see that the Merton's house and others nearby were dark. He grasped one wire in his right hand, then by touching this to the other, which hung loose, he caused a short flash of light in all the houses, then followed this by two long flashes, which was his chum's private wireless call. He repeated this carefully, then

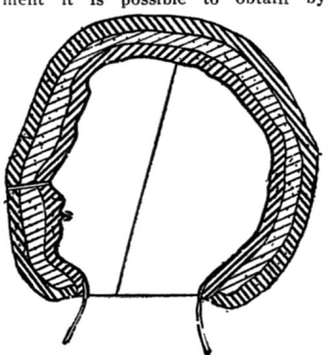
(*Continued on page* 275)



Process of Galvanoplasty.

(No. 1,296,453, issued to Blasius Bart.)

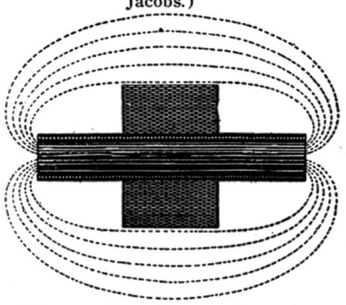
By means of this new development it is possible to obtain by



means of electrochemical steps, copies in all sizes, reproducing every feature and detail of the model. The copies can be made entirely in one piece having uniform thickness. A matrix is placed upon the model and so fixt that it will reproduce each detail. This matrix is composed entirely of a metallic substance of high electrical conductivity to receive the electrolytical deposits. A means is also provided whereby a non-conductive covering can be applied on the matrix where no electrical deposits are required. One wire is then connected with the matrix and the other to a sprayer or atomizer, whereby a metallic composition is used to cover the surface of the metal.

Spark Coil.

(No. 1,296,963, issued to George A. Jacobs.)

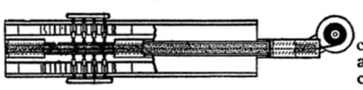


Most spark coils are dependent on the air for return magnetic circuit between both ends of the core. To overcome this difficulty of the high magnetic resistance of the air, the inventor employs soft iron wires for the secondary winding, thereby helping to partially close the external magnetic air circuit. It consists essentially of the usual core over which insulation is placed and then a primary coil of heavy copper wire; on the insulating tube over the primary is a winding of fine insulated iron wire, forming the secondary.

Apparatus for Sherardizing.

(No. 1,291,866, issued to Herbert Champion Harrison.)

This invention consists of a new and simple method of sherardizing articles which are of narrow width and great length, such as wire or ribbon material or small cross-section bars, etc. It consists essentially of an elongated chamber containing the sherardizing powder. A second

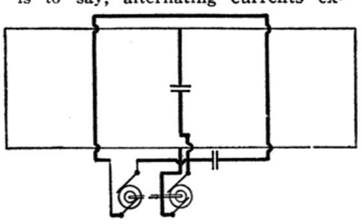


chamber also contains this powder. The third chamber contains an air seal and substantially cold sherardizing powder adapted to gradually reduce the temperature of the article after the sherardizing re-action. The second chamber containing the sherardizing powder also has a hopper above it, so that the sherardizing powder can float freely into the chamber. A movable system of taking up the long ribbon or wire for carrying it thru the various chambers is provided and an electric pyrometer is used.

Aërial for Radio Signaling.

(No. 1,296,177, issued to Charles Franklin.)

Makes use of two equal rectangular or frame aërial circuits erected in the same vertical plane so that they have one vertical edge common to both (or parallel). The two circuits will have no mutual inductance or coupling effect on one another if they are properly proportioned; that is to say, alternating currents ex-

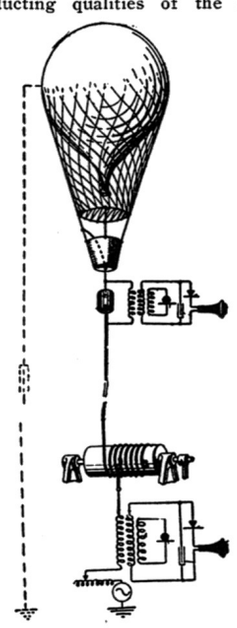


isting in one will not affect alternating currents existing in the other. Under these conditions each circuit tends to produce its own radiation independently of the other circuit. The radiation will then have a maximum value in one direction only, gradually diminishing in value to zero at 90 degrees on either side of this maximum direction, and being practically zero thruout the other 180 degrees.

Signaling from Balloons.

(No. 1,296,687, issued to Harold W. Nichols.)

A unique method for signaling to and from captive balloons over the single steel cable by which the balloon is anchored to earth. No additional wires are necessary in this scheme. This invention employs the conducting qualities of the single

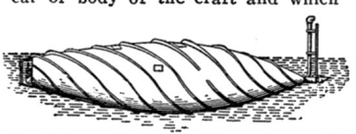


cable connecting the balloon to earth as one side of the circuit, and the circuit is completed by virtue of the electrostatic capacity between the balloon and the ground. To enhance this effect, the balloon may be covered with tin-foil for a portion of its area, or the rubber covering otherwise metallized.

Submarine Destroyer.

(No. 1,296,646, issued to George H. Georgelis.)

The craft illustrated has an exterior hull so that it is continuous and adapted to rotate about the car or body of the craft and which

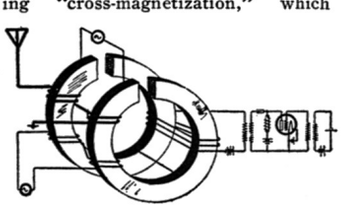


is driven for propelling the craft thru the water at a high rate of speed due to exterior spiral fins mounted on the hull. A sharp steel prow or ramming point is provided at the forward end of the submarine destroyer, as well as periscopes for locating enemy craft, subsea and wireless telegraph apparatus, anti-submarine guns, etc. The hull may rotate about the shaft and periscope plug without disturbing the position of the periscope. The hull is mounted upon a plurality of rollers which constitute bearings between the hull and the shaft. A suitable motor or engine is employed for propelling the craft.

Modulating System.

(No. 1,287,982, issued to Ralph V. L. Hartley.)

The quality of the speech transmitted by ordinary magnetic modulators is relatively poor, as the modulated high frequency wave form is distorted by the hysteresis of the magnetic core used in the modulator. In the present modulator this hysteresis of the magnetic core is reduced by subjecting the core to a relatively weak but rapidly alternating "cross-magnetization," which

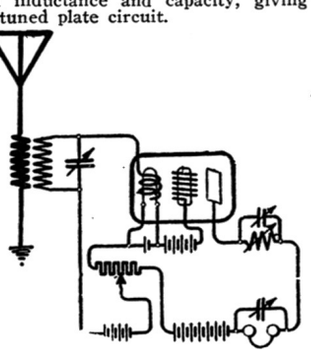


keeps the molecules of the iron in a constant state of agitation, rendering them more susceptible to changes in the longitudinal magnetization produced by the modulating speech currents.

Radio Receiving System.

(No. 1,291,527, issued to Albert W. Hull.)

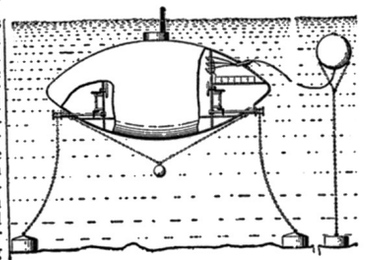
A vacuum tube device intended for amplifying variable currents, particularly received radio signals. This patent covers an improved circuit arrangement in which a four-electrode audion may be utilized for receiving radio signals, whereby the sensitiveness and selectivity of the receiving circuit may be greatly increased. By this arrangement undamped wave signals may be received by means of the "heterodyne" or beat method. A special telephone circuit is utilized in connection with an inductance and capacity, giving a tuned plate circuit.



Submersible Mine Controller.

(No. 1,296,816, issued to Jan A. and Albert Krecioch.)

The submersible feature of the outfit permits the unit to submerge and thus protect itself should the occasion demand it. The operating devices include a switchboard, to which are connected the various circuits connecting with the mines lying in different numbered sections of the adjacent water. When an enemy ship lies within the numbered square corresponding to the mine of that number, then the officer in

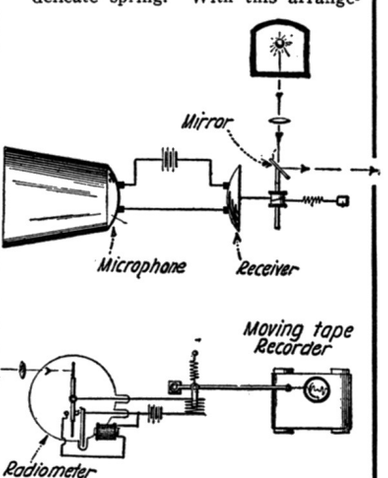


charge closes the switch and that mine or any group of mines instantaneously explodes. Observation may be carried on by a periscope.

Apparatus for Recording Sounds.

(No. 1,294,861, issued to Lindon W. Bates.)

This idea mainly consists of a means of using the oscillations produced in the receiver by the sound waves to produce oscillations of light waves, which in turn will break an electric circuit. The time of breaking of the circuit is recorded by a standard recorder and also its duration. These several operations are practically instantaneous. The time of breaking may be taken as the time for the receipt of the sound in the detector. A horn or microphone is used for collecting the sound waves and directing them to a microphone attached to the diafram of the receiver, on which a thread of silk passes around a drum, after which it is attached to a very delicate spring. With this arrange-



ment vibrations imparted to the diafram and microphone will cause the compression of the granules of carbon, the microphone thereby setting up a current in the receiver. This in turn pulls the fine silk thread on the drum, and to the spindle of the drum is attached a mirror with a light shining on it. This pulling back and forth of the drum causes the changes in the light waves which are taken up by a radiometer, and by means of relays the current so set up actuates the drum stylus and records the sound waves.

WITH the AMATEURS

Our Amateur Laboratory Contest is open to all readers, whether subscribers or not. The photos are judged for best arrangement and efficiency of the apparatus. To increase the interest of this department we make it a rule not to publish photos of apparatus unaccompanied by that of the owner. Dark photos preferred to light-toned ones. We pay $3.00 each month for the best photos. Address the Editor, "With the Amateurs" Dept.

"Amateur Electrical Laboratory" Contest

THIS MONTH'S $3.00 PRIZE WINNER—R. L. FRIESS

I GIVE herewith several photographs of my laboratory. My laboratory measures 8 x 12 feet, and is fitted with gas, running water and electric lights. I have one corner fitted up for study work, which has a 2 x 3-foot top table and drawer, which I made myself; two card files; cabinets for books, which are only soap boxes, and about $250.00 worth of books on mechanics, chemistry, mathematics, electricity, and four volumes of the Universal Dictionary of the English language; twenty-nine volumes Encyclopedia Britannica; also many other books of use in my studies.

In my laboratory I have about 200 chemicals, a good line of chemical apparatus which netted me about $300.00. I have some electrical apparatus, some of which I made myself. I have an electrical as well as a gas furnace which I made, giving a temperature of about 3,000 degrees Fahrenheit. I am taking a course with a correspondence school, covering general chemistry, and do a good deal of analytical work in my laboratory, besides magneto and coil repair work. I have performed a number of interesting experiments in electricity and chemistry.

Am going to fix up my radio station in the near future and bring the antenna up to date (a la Rogers). I heartily request any amateur to write me with regard to any trouble he may have in mathematics, chemistry, electricity, etc., and I will help him to the best of my ability.—R. L. Friess, 148 S. Summit St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

HONORABLE MENTION (One Year's Subscription to the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER) —JEROME SACKHEIM

I HAVE been for a number of years a close student of electricity and chemistry and the newer art, Radio. During this time I have carefully followed many of the important new advances described in the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, of which I am a constant reader. I am sending herewith photographs which show my combined electrical, chemical and radio laboratory, and in which I have spent many pleasant hours conducting new experiments and listening to signals. Owing to the war, I have devoted more of my time to chemistry than to any other subjects, which you will note by the large array of chemicals, also many important pieces of chemical apparatus. I am 16 years of age, a high school student and greatly interested in the scientific arts. In my radio set I have several variometers, 2,000-ohm head sets, receiving condensers, detectors, loading and tuning coils; also a small transmitter which I cannot use as yet, 1" spark coil, condenser, oscillation transformer, spark gap, key, etc. In my little workshop and radio laboratory I have all forms of knobs, switches, tools, telephone condensers, and all the "beloved junk" dear to the heart of every dyed-in-the-wool Amateur.—Jerome Sackheim, 516 West 74th St., New York City, N. Y.

Science in Slang

By EMERSON EASTERLING

THE x-ray is no longer an X, that is, an unknown," remarked Jazz the other day. "At least, we think that we have the dope on it. The lack of disproving evidence on our hypothesis of the penetrating beam renders our conjecture legally, at least, O. K."

"I can jerk the liver out of an automobile or a motorcycle and do my profession justice by sticking the thing back where it belongs—and the thing will rattle along like it had never even had liver trouble," put in Harry Smith, with a shrug of his shoulders. "But I don't seem to have the workings of this x-ray business under my katy. Is it anything like ignition?"

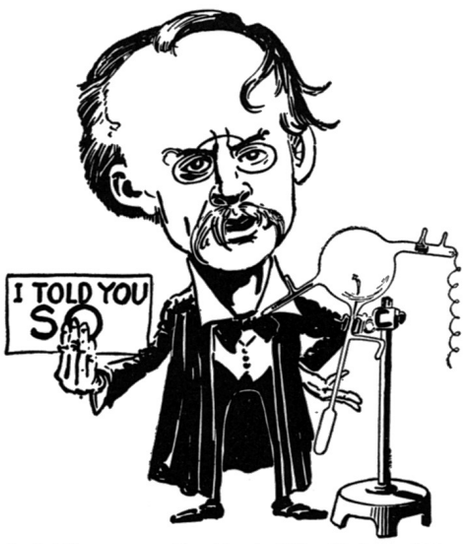
"Yes," returned Stokes, "it is in this respect: To produce x-rays, the guy who is going to do the stunt has to have a static machine or a spark coil to produce the little string of fire that plays between the anode and cathode in the bulb, and also plays the role part of the stunt.

"The dope goes like this: An almost exhausted tube or bulb has in it two terminals—the anode, or positive point or pole, and the cathode, or negative, same thing. The discharge shoots from the anode to the cathode. This action sets up certain vibrations, or rather a stream of infinitesimal hunks of electrically charged particles of something—almost nothing—waltzing along at the rate of 40,000 miles per second. (One speed ahead, and no reverse. However, that one speed varies.)

"Now the idea is that if these particles are brought to rest all of a sudden by an impact on a solid wall, there will be necessarily an immense change in the electrical and magnetic properties of the ether at the point where one of the particles of the cathode rays strikes the reason for all this sudden termination of the cathodic journey. At this point the disturbance will send a pulse into the ether.

Mr. Signor Herr Röntgen, the Cuckoo Who Pulled the X-Ray Out of the Pile of Unknowns.

Getting Down to the Bone



J. J. Thompson, the Duck Who Put Us Wise to the Dope That X-Rays Ionize the Air.

"So you see the real x-ray is not sent off the cathode terminal but off the platinum plate that is put up to catch all of the stream of almost nothing that flies off the negative pole. Röntgen, the bird that pulled the x-ray out of the pile of unknowns, found out that the vibrations that are known as the cathodic rays were not kicked off the cathode itself, but reflected from points of the tube, so he inserted the platinum plate.

"The way it all came about was this way: A guy by the name of Sir Bill Crookes, an English physicist (not medically speaking) who was at that time an authority on sanitation and sewage problems, unloaded most of the atmosphere from a tube—and right there was born the Crookes Tube. Even to-day—historically, of course—we read of his methods of obtaining high or extreme vacua.

"Then in 1895 Rönty fools around with a pile of stuff that people thought he had no business with and handed us the ray that bears his name. Then Prof. J. J. Thompson of Cambridge, England, figured out that our whiskered friend did not have all the dope in the new stuff, so he sits in and shows his hand to the effect that besides showing up the internal man—that is, laying a guy open for inspection—that the rays would cause electrified bodies to lose their charge. It was discovered that both + & — charged bodies showed a test of 0 in potential after being in the proximity of an x-ray machine. J. J. wrinkled his brow and then lifted his forefinger and spake as follows: 'Gentlemen of the jury, etc. We (that is, I) have arrived at the verdict that our defendant, Mr. X Ray Beam, is charged guilty (that would indicate a positive charge, but the fact of the matter is that neither polarity is indicated) of causing dissuasion among the elements of the very air. The gases themselves are divided into positive and negative electrifications. Components are reduced to opponents. It is almost shocking!' From then on we were on to the fact that x-rays ionized the air.

"Old J. J. started something. He lifted the lid for a lot of scientific researches that have put us wise to a gob of things that we would probably have been ignorant of had not the old boy reasoned in the manner that he did, and arrived at the conclusions that he pulled up at.

"The old ducks have it down in their note-books that the funny rays are not subject to reflection, refraction, defraction, interference or polarization. The rays pass in straight lines through anything that does not absorb them. They are not due to trains of waves, otherwise they would be made to defract and experience interference.

"The nice part of it in the surgical profession is that the density of the object that the ray is trying to penetrate is the only thing that hinders the penetration. By study, the photographer—the rays effect the photographic plate, like actinic rays—can determine the internal structure of bodies with great certainty.

"The fluorescent action that x-rays have on certain substances render it possible for the operator to see the bones of your head without resorting to the photographic procedure. Certain substances modify the rays and render them visible—not in the real sense of the word, but produce shorter wave length vibrations that are perceptible to the human eye. The eye can detect waves that the photographic plate cannot, as red, the light that we use in our dark rooms, while the photographic plate records vibrations that are out of our reach the other way up the spectrum. With the mechanical eyes and our orbs we see a little better than did our predecessors, but even the scientists of to-day have hunches that there lies both ways a lot more vibrations that we are not cognizant of. In the invisible spectra some place the electric vibrations, x-rays, and other things that can only be explained by vibratory illustration. Some have all of them doped out as such-and-such a one wiggling at a certain rate per instant, and being in row A, B or C, etc., and some more, etc. They have sound stuck down in the other end of the spectrum, below dark light. I don't know where they have the icy stare classified—it must belong in the spectrum. It don't belong anywhere else."

"You said that the rays did not suffer reflection, or refraction," broke in Punk.

(*Continued on page 242*)

Sir Billy Crookes, Who Unloaded the Atmosphere from the Crookes Tube, and Right There Was Born the—Crookes Tube.

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all electrical experimenters. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be publisht. Rules under which questions will be answered:

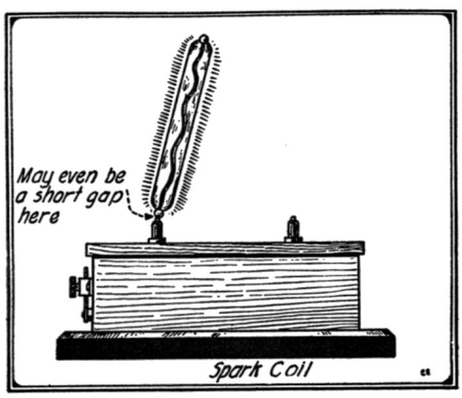
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., **must** be on separate sheets. Questions addrest to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. **If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.**

TESLA COIL AND GEISSLER TUBE HOOK-UPS.

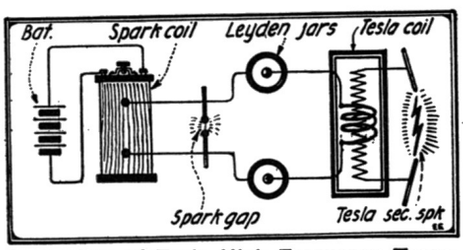
(1012) A. Terkel, Reedley, Cal., asks:

Q. 1. For a diagram of connections for Tesla coil, Geissler tubes, etc.

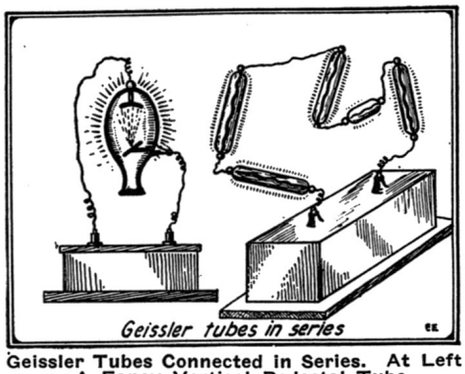
A. 1. We are pleased to give you herewith the diagram of connections for two inch spark coil, Tesla coil, Leyden jars, Geissler tubes, etc.



Lighting Geissler Tube from One Terminal of Spark Coil.



Connection of Tesla High Frequency Transformer, Leyden Jars, Spark Coil and Gap.



Geissler Tubes Connected in Series. At Left —A Fancy Vertical Pedestal Tube.

CHANGING SPEED AND VOLTAGE OF DYNAMO.

(1013) M—, Telephone System, Michigan, writes:

Q. 1. We have a 240-volt, 12.5-ampere, 4-pole, 1,250 R.P.M. dynamo. The four high resistance windings were in series with each other and the complete resistance connected to each feed; also the fields have another low resistance winding which carries all of the current going to the main line. In other words, it is *compound wound.*

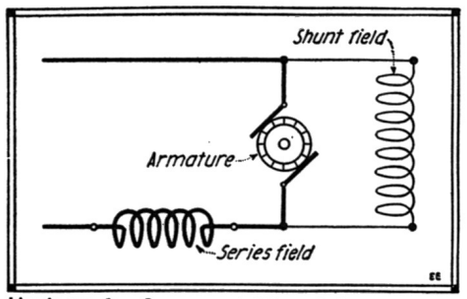
We have altered it by connecting the four high resistance field windings in multiple with each other and the armature, but have left the low resistance winding of the compound field unaltered.

We are using it at 40 volts, at which we seem to require to run it at 450 R.P.M.

Kindly state what the amperage, voltage and speed in R.P.M. should be when used thus, and if the dynamo is as efficient when so used.

A. 1. Considering that the dynamo when operated at 1,250 R.P.M. produces 240 volts, and that it has four field poles fitted with four shunt field coils, then, as is the case with practically all classes of dynamos, the voltage will vary directly with the speed, and if a dynamo is to be operated to produce 40 volts, then the speed should be approximately 1/6 of 1,250 R.P.M., or 208 R.P.M. For this voltage the four field coils should be connected in parallel, which would adapt them to operation at the reduced voltage, but the speed of the machine might have to be run up to between 300 and 400 R.P.M., owing to the fact that you could not obtain a sufficiently low resistance in your shunt field for 40-volt operation by connecting the four coils on parallel.

Originally, each of the four shunt field coils took 60 volts, and thus under ordinary conditions when you connect the four shunt field coils on parallel, you adapt them to operation on that potential, viz.: 60 volts, and not 40 volts. As these field coils will require, in accordance with Ohm's law, more than 40 volts, to force the necessary current thru them in order to produce the same number of ampere-turns and magnetic flux per pole, as becomes evident, it will be seen that the dynamo will have to be operated at a greater speed than 1/6 of the original value.



Hook-up for Compound Wound Dynamo Referred to in Rewinding Query No. 1013.

With regard to the amperage of the machine, this would be less than that in the original output, as there would be higher ohmic losses in the armature and field due to the reduced voltage, in proportion to those present when the machine was originally operated at the higher potential, or 240 volts. Roughly, the amperage would be probably about one-half of the original value.

The "August" Electrical Experimenter

"Bombs—How to Handle Them"—by Owen Eagan, Bomb Expert, Department of Combustibles, New York City Fire Department. A complete authoritative article with remarkable photographs by America's greatest expert on bombs and explosives, which tells you what to do should you receive a bomb by mail.

"A New Hydrostatic Wheel-less Railway"—by H. Gernsback. A Railway which has seen actual service. Without wheels it runs on a "film of water."

"Insanity from the Teeth?—What the X-Ray Shows"—by Dr. Henry A. Cotton.

"Electrical Refrigeration"—by Grace T. Hadley.

"Hot-Air and Other Engines"—by John J. Furia.

"Sir William Crookes' Researches on Psychical Phenomena" by Herewood Carrington, Ph.D.

"My Inventions" Part 6—by Dr. Nikola Tesla himself.

"Changing Nature's Face"—How Dynamite, plus Electricity, is used for clearing stump and rock-strewn property, blasting irrigating ditches, and changing the course of rivers.

"Experiments in Physics"—A new series. No. 1, perpetual motion, and popular fallacies concerning it exploded. By John J. Furia, Department of Physics, New York University.

"Loop Antennae"—An article of interest to all "Wireless Bugs." By Prof. Lloyd M. Knoll.

"Invention of the Crystal Detector" —by Greenleaf Whittier Pickard.

TESLA AND OUDIN COIL DATA.

(1014) E. W. Thatcher, Oberlin, Ohio, wants data:

Q. 1. For building Tesla and Oŭdin coils.

A. 1. We refer you to copy of this magazine wherein you will find the complete construction of a Tesla high frequency coil, also the Oŭdin coil. The article in question appeared in the May, 1917, issue of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER.

(*Continued on page* 242)

To Practical Men and Electrical Students

THE BURGESS BLUE BOOK is a pocket size note-book which was compiled especially for practical men, and those who are taking up the study of electricity. It contains drawings and diagrams of electrical machinery and connections, over two hundred formulas for calculations, and problems worked out showing how the formulas are used. This data is taken from my personal note-book, which was made while on different kinds of work, and it will be found of value to anyone engaged in the electrical business.

The drawings of connections for electrical apparatus include Motor Starters and Starting Boxes, Overload and Underload Release Boxes, Reversible Types, Elevator Controllers, Tank Controllers, Starters for Printing Press Motors, Automatic Controllers, Variable Field Type, Controllers for Mine Locomotives, Street Car Controllers, Connections for reversing Switches, Motor and Dynamo Rules and Rules for Speed Regulation. Also, Connections for Induction Motors and Starters, Delta and Star Connections and Connections for Auto Transformers, and Transformers for Lighting and Power Purposes. The drawings also show all kinds of lighting circuits, including special controls where Three and Four Way Switches are used.

The work on Calculations consists of Simple Electrical Mathematics, Electrical Units, Electrical Connections, Calculating Unknown Resistances, Calculation of Current in Branches of Parallel Circuits, How to Figure Weight of Wire, Wire Gauge Rules, Ohm's Law, Watt's Law, Information regarding Wire used for Electrical Purposes, Wire Calculations, Wiring Calculations, Illumination Calculations, Shunt Instruments and How to Calculate Resistance of Shunts, Power Calculations, Efficiency Calculations, Measuring Unknown Resistances, Dynamo and Dynamo Troubles, Motors and Motor Troubles, and Calculating Size of Pulleys.

Also Alternating Current Calculations in finding Impedance, Reactance, Inductance, Frequency, Alternations, Speed of Alternators and Motors, Number of Poles in Alternators or Motors, Conductance, Susceptance, Admittance, Angle of Lag and Power Factor, and formulas for use with Line Transformers.

The "Burgess Blue Book" is published and sold by the Burgess Engineering Company for one dollar ($1.00) per copy, postpaid. If you wish one of the books, send me your order with a dollar bill, check or money order. I know the value of the book and can guarantee its satisfaction to you by returning your money, if you decide not to keep it after having had it for five days.

THIS BOOK IS RECOMMENDED BY PRACTICAL MEN.

It is surprising how much information, drawings, etc., can be concentrated into a pocket size book. These books should sell fast as when practical men who have any ambition to go ahead, wants one as soon as he sees it. I wish you every success, and will do my best to interest my brother workers in this work.
Yours truly,
J. J. Hanhauser, L. U. No. 98, I. B. E. W.

Received your BLUE BOOK, showed it to a friend, presto, I have no BLUE BOOK now. Enclosed find check for which please send me three more copies.
Yours very truly, E. F. Leisy, Tacoma, Washington.

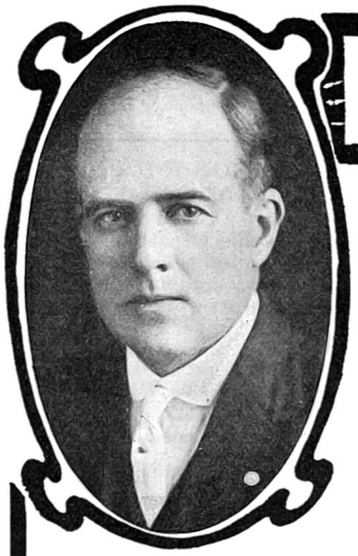
The concise form of the BURGESS BLUE BOOK should appeal to the men on the job. It is 100 per cent information.
J. L. Sleeper, Santa Ana, California.

Received your "BLUE BOOK" and must say it is the best book I ever saw. I showed it to a friend of mine and he refused to give it back to me, but he paid me a dollar and told me to get another. Rather than be without this book I am sending Money Order for three of them so I can show them to two more of my friends and have one left for myself. Wishing you would mail them at once, I am
Joseph Braith, Electrician, Madison, Wisconsin.

Your "BLUE BOOK" received and it is just the book I have been looking for. Please mail me three more by return mail for which I am enclosing Money Order.
Respectfully,
V. E. Johnson, Western Union Tel. Co., Marion, Ohio.

Have received the copy of the "BURGESS BLUE BOOK" and am very well pleased with the easily found formulas and data contained in it. I am enclosing Money Order for four additional copies.
Yours very truly, Thure C. Anderson, Ridgeway, Pa.

BURGESS ENGINEERING CO.
Yorke Burgess, *Consulting Engineer*
750 East 42nd Street Chicago, Illinois



ELECTRICITY

Taught By A Practical Man

And In Your Own Home

Put Part of Your Spare Time To A Good Purpose

A HOME STUDY COURSE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN

My Home Study course is actually an extension of a consulting engineering experience, which gives my students an opportunity of becoming familiar with electricity as applied to everyday work, and to understand how to manufacture, maintain, test, locate troubles and repair electrical apparatus and machinery.

MY PURPOSE

This course was designed and written by me with a view of reaching those who do not have a lot of time and money to devote to an electrical education. Some of my students are beginners, some have had a little experience, some have been in the game for years, but all are ambitious and trying to get ahead and realize that the SERVICE I am able to give is valuable and of such a nature that they have been unable to obtain it in any other way.

NOT A CUT AND DRIED BOOK PLAN

In addition to my practical and consulting experience, which covers a period of seventeen years, I have designed instruction courses for various educational institutions which has given me an unusual opportunity to study the teaching business from the standpoint of a practical man. I certainly would be a chump if I did not understand the situation and realize what was needed, after the opportunities I have had through which to learn what men need in order to make good in the electrical industry. For years, I made notes of small jobs, large jobs, and big installations, including maintaining, troubles, testing and repairing, and laying particular stress on the unusual things. This information is included in my regular lessons and anyone engaged in electrical work knows it is the kind of information he needs and wants.

BEGINNERS AND EXPERIENCED MEN

My course of study and SERVICE suit both beginners and experienced men, but they must have backbone and work with me as I work with them. This I insist on, as my SERVICE is my bread and butter and I will not waste it on one who will not be a credit to me. Anyone with an ordinary education and a good knowledge of the English language can successfully complete this work and make good in the electrical field, if he attends to business and follows my instructions. I do not tell you that I will fit you to qualify as an Electrical Engineer in a couple of months, because it cannot be done. Neither do I say you can earn fifty or one hundred dollars a week when you complete this work with me, as I, or any other man cannot correctly estimate the earning capacity of a student. How much you may earn depends on you as much as it does on me and my service. Many men I have taught are earning very large salaries and there are men who have doubled their earning capacity in a very short while, through my help, but how good *you* become, IS UP TO YOU. If you are in earnest, look into this proposition and send for my catalog, which tells the whole story in a plain, simple way, and in a way you cannot misunderstand and expect something you will not get.

RESULTS OF MY SERVICE

Practical Men Recommend My Course to Others.
My Students Are Invariably Promoted and Get Better Salaries.
Over 65 Percent of My Students are Engaged in the Electrical Business.
Over 11 Percent of My Present Enrollment was Obtained Through Satisfied Students.
Beginners are Able to Get Employment in Electrical Work After Taking My Course a Short While.

FIFTY-FIFTY

I work absolutely on a fifty-fifty basis with my students. You pay me the comparatively low price I ask and I give you the instruction and other help as detailed in my catalog. No student is permitted to pay for his course in full on starting, the payments being made in monthly installments. Students have the privilege of discontinuing the work if they find it is not just what they wish, and their payments stop at the same time. This is my way of doing business and a part of my fifty-fifty plan, as I do not want money from men whom I am not helping.

APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS, MATERIAL, ETC.

Certain electrical apparatus, instruments, charts, drafting materials, etc., as described in the catalog, are included as a part of the course for which there is no extra charge as it is covered by the regular monthly payments.

Fill Out Coupon or

Write me and I shall promptly send you one of my catalogs which contains full information regarding my course and the service I offer.

Burgess Electrical School
745 East 42nd Street
Chicago, Illinois

YORKE BURGESS,
BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
745 East 42nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen:—
Send me catalog describing your course in Electricity and Drafting.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

Health–Beauty–Power

Treat Yourself in Nature's Way

The Therapeutic White Rays of the Sterling Lamp are a scientific adaptation of the marvelous healing properties of the sun's rays. The warm, soothing, soft, white rays penetrate and vitalize every cell and tissue; new cell growth is stimulated; the body is refreshed and vitalized.

It brings you a clear, unblemished skin, rose-tinted cheeks, bright eyes; quickens the sluggish blood, rebuilds firm new muscle, and clear, new skin.

STERLING THERAPEUTIC LAMP

"The Light That Heals"

Relieves pain without destroying vitality. Absolutely safe; no vibration, shock or pain. Does away with use of harmful drugs. Relief from pain results the moment you snap the electric switch. Rheumatism, neuralgia, sore throat, earache, goitre, headache, nervous conditions, and innumerable other ailments, are instantly eased and relieved. Invaluable in the treatment of skin diseases. Physicians endorse and recommend Therapeutic Light to you.

Send Coupon for Free Book

Nothing vague or mystic in the Sterling Lamp. Our free book tells of its uses and many benefits—deals with the simple, fundamental laws of health and beauty. Tells you how to treat yourself at a few cents in cost, relieving you of pains and ailments and awakening your energy; how others in hospitals, sanitariums and thousands of private homes have benefited. Don't suffer headaches and other pains needlessly—let Nature and Science help you to health, beauty and greater vitality.

STERLING THERAPEUTIC LAMP CO.
Dept. 13, 546 Garfield Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

Use This Coupon

STERLING THERAPEUTIC LAMP CO.,
Dept. 13, 546 Garfield Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your fully illustrated booklet describing the Sterling Therapeutic Lamp, its uses and benefits.

Name .....

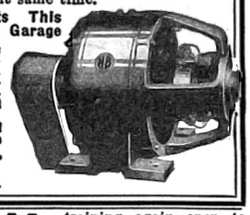
Street & No. .....

City .....State .....

Brilliant Lights and BIG PROFITS in BATTERY CHARGING with this HB LIGHTING and CHARGING SET

This sturdy, dependable outfit makes electric lights at lowest cost, and besides brings the BIG PROFITS that battery charging pays. Operates from your line shaft or engine. Trouble proof, economical, no wear-out. Charges auto batteries and furnishes electric light at same time.

Small Payment Puts This Money-Maker In Your Garage



Balance on easy terms. Pays for itself as it runs. Absolute Money-Back Guarantee. Write TODAY for information and prices. Let our Service Department recommend size to use in your garage. Pin ad to your letterhead and mail now for full information

HOBART BROTHERS CO.
Box E73, Troy, Ohio.
Successful Mfrs. since 1895.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN ONE YEAR

training again open to civilians. Over 3000 men trained for electrical industries in experience of more than a quarter of a century. For men of ambition and limited time. Condensed course in Electrical enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity, Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma, complete.

Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops. Write for catalog. 27th year opens October 1, 1919.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
260 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.

The Oracle

(*Continued from page* 240)

HOW AND WHY OF RADIO APPARATUS SERIES.

(1015) Salvador C. Bayani, Manila, Philippines, writes this Department:

Q. 1. For a list of the "How and Why of Radio Apparatus," and in which issues the various installments appeared.

A. 1. Below we give a list of these:

No. 1. *The Induction Coil, Page* 493, *November,* 1916.

No. 2. *The Transformer, Page* 656, *January,* 1917.

No. 3. *Condensers, Page* 735, *February,* 1917.

No. 4. *Spark Gaps, Page* 113, *June,* 1917.

No. 5. *Radio Transmitting Inductances, Page* 537, *December,* 1917.

No. 6. *Radio Receiving Tuners, Page* 685, *February,* 1918.

No. 7. *Radio Receiving Condensers, Page* 766, *March,* 1918.

No. 8. *Detectors, Page* 30, *May,* 1918.

No. 9. *Telephone Receivers, Page* 176, *July,* 1918.

Radio men everywhere will undoubtedly like to obtain the complete set of these specially prepared papers on the "How and Why of Radio Apparatus." Also the following three important and timely papers on the "Calculation and Measurement of Inductance," by Secor and Cohen.

Nos. 1, 2 *and* 3 *"Calculation and Measurement of Inductance," appearing in the March, April and September,* 1917, *issues.*

Those interested in these valuable papers can obtain prices of individual back numbers containing them by writing to the "Circulation Department."

SCIENCE IN SLANG.

(*Continued from page* 239)

"But your explanation of the etheric disturbance against the wall seems to me that the etheric vibrations disturbing the ether in the place where it came in contact with an object would send pulses into the air that would be equivalent to reflection or refraction. You know what I mean, don't you? I can't explain it exactly."

"Yes," replied Jazz, "I believe I do. If the stream of cathodic rays were regular that condition would be possible, but for the fact that they are not regular I don't see but why they would not myself. Then, too, the etheric vibrations would not effect like the cathodic discharges.

"However, there is a condition that was explained by J. J. and a bird with my name, but no relation of mine, of Cambridge, and Prof. Lehmann, of Karlsruhe, and seems not such bad dope. They all bounced up with the conclusion that bodies that absorb x-rays have power to create other rays likened to the x-rays to such an extent that the old static machine could not tell them apart—if there was any diff at all. They called it 'secondary radiation'—but, for that matter, the x-ray is that.

"What made them get onto that stuff was that they found indications of their 'luminiferous ether' behind objects that absorbed all the light, and if the rays were not reflected or refracted how in the —— did they get there? Stokes (no relation of mine) figured it out mathematically that such pulses, or extremely short disturbances of ether would act in that way and be acted upon in that way."

"What all do the doctors tell with the x-ray?" asked Bender.

"Well," began Jazz, with a smile, "they are able to detect the presence and the extent of tuberculosis, pneumonia, pleurisy, hydrothorax, emphysema, empyema, and other such disorders and ailments——"

"Yes, and water on the brain, lovesickness and obesity," added Punk.

Advertising Talks

NUMBER 4

LAST month, I showed you how advertising made a firm spending many thousands of dollars a month keep up the high quality of its goods or whatever it has to sell. I gave you good proof of how every dollar advertisers spent in the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER was your assurance that what you bought from them must be up to the standard so that the advertiser might hold your trade and stay in business.

Naturally the thought comes "who pays for this advertising? Can the advertiser really pay out a small fortune each month without going 'broke,' or does he add a certain percentage to the price of his product to pay for the advertising, and do I in the long run really pay his advertising bills?" **No, indeed, far from it.** True it is that the advertiser must get back in profits what he spends for every expense connected with his business. But nevertheless you really save money by dealing with advertisers as you can readily understand by studying the matter carefully for a few minutes.

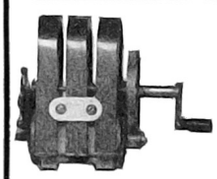
It stands to reason that the more business a concern does, the cheaper it can conduct its affairs. The small firm handling only a few orders each day and trusting to luck that customers will find their way to its doors, must make a fairly big profit on each transaction. The live, up-to-date firm, doing a business all over the country (and sometimes the world, if it advertises in the "Experimenter") systematizes its operations so thoroughly and with the use of the latest and best machinery, can turn out better products at a lower cost than its slow, unprogressive competitor. The larger the production of any one article, the lower the cost of manufacture of each individual piece, as any keen business man will tell you. Furthermore, with a large volume of orders a firm can afford to make a very small profit on each order and still, in the long run, make as much profit as the non-advertiser. And then, as an attractively low price (quality considered) is necessary to get and hold your trade and so make their advertising really effective, all far-sighted advertisers are in the habit of marketing their goods at the smallest profit they can successfully do business on, relying on a big volume of orders to keep going.

So you see that not only can an advertiser make what he sells more cheaply, but he can run his business at less expense, and he can afford to cut his profit on each order to a very small figure. This means that you get what you order from an advertiser at a cheaper price than possible elsewhere, and yet the advertiser makes enough profit *by advertising* to pay his advertising bills.

Advertising Manager.

EXPERIMENTERS!

Read every word on this page. Note the wonderful goods we are offering at rock-bottom prices. Read the details of our offer of $10.00. Don't miss anything or you will lose money.



High grade telephone magnetos—guaranteed quality; strong and substantial; output 80 to 110 volts A. C. 4 bar, 8 lbs.....$2.25
3 bar, 7 lbs.... **1.75**

Telephone ringers, or bells, of same type sold to telephone companies all over world. Perfect shape. With gongs—1000 ohm (like cut), 1 lb. $1.25
1000 ohm other styles, 1 lb.. .75
80 ohm, 1 lb. .... **.50**

Fixed telephone condensers. All capacities from ½ to 2 M.F. Tin foil and rice paper. Excellent condition.
2 M.F., 2 lbs. $.60
1 M.F., 1 lb. .50
½ M.F., 1 lb..... **.40**

Telephone Switchboard, keys or switches. German silver springs. Two switches mounted on one escutcheon. A wonderful and useful addition to your laboratory. 1 lb. .. **1.50**

Watch case receivers, double pole permanent magnet 75 ohms. composition shell. Very handy for experimenting and wireless, 12 oz. $1.25
Single pole, like cut, metal shell, very sensitive. 12 oz. **1.00**

High grade telephone receivers used on all telephones. Very sensitive. With cord, New. $1.25
Other styles 1 lb. 1.00
Stromberg-Carlson fool proof metal type. 1 lb. .. **.80**

Headband receivers, with long cord attached. 75 ohms. Very good for wireless. Extremely sensitive and more handy than plain watch case. 1 lb. .. **1.75**

Sensitive transmitters and arms complete as shown with Skinderviken transmitter button. 2 lbs. $1.75
A very convenient mounting for a transmitter. Adjustable. With other make transmitters, 2 lbs. **1.50**

Local battery or magneto induction coils provide a very desirable instrument. Make fine medical coils. Steps up sound in telephone. A cheap but effective amplifier, 6 oz. ..... **.40**

When ordering any of the equipment shown here, be sure to remit enough for postage. Any excess will be refunded. All apparatus is guaranteed high grade commercial type the same as supplied to largest telephone companies all over the country.

Here is a low priced commercial telegraph key. Strong and substantial, neat in appearance. Excellent contact points and bearings. Works very easily, with just the right touch. Adjustable springs. 1 lb. **1.25**

A large neat sounder, with a sharp "click." Aluminum lever, solid brass base, 20 ohm rubber covered magnets, large adjusting nuts, mahogany base and large binding posts. 1½ lbs. A bargain at..... **2.00**

Want Ten Dollars?

SINCE we began advertising the SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON about six months ago, we have supplied thousands to experimenters not only in this country, but in Canada, Australia, Europe and South America.

It is interesting to note the various uses to which these Buttons will be applied. The question is—"What are you doing with your button?" We would like to know, as there are thousands of other experimenters who would like to use it for the same purpose.

We will make it worth your while to submit your ideas. We are going to pay $10.00 cash for the best idea. All others, accepted by us, will be paid for in proportion. Now then, get busy, you fellows.

Any idea you may have of using a SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON will be all right. However, try to make it original.

Actual size

THE SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON is an improved compact microphone. It is extremely sensitive, easily adaptable to telephones, detectiphones, deaf phones, radio telephones and electrical experimenting. We have received dozens of letters from experimenters telling us of "its wonderful work." We furnish a booklet of instructions and diagrams for experimenting, also with outlines of suggested experiments.

We know from experience that you will find the Button a very interesting piece of apparatus. It is so very sensitive and it only needs one dry cell for its operation. Lots of fun can be had from its use.

Skinderviken Telephone Equipment Co.

2134-2136 No. Clark Street, Chicago
335 Broadway, New York

USE THIS COUPON

STECO E. E. 7-19

I enclose $.... for which please send me the following:

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....*Address* .....

The Electrotechnician

Enters the Electrical Field as a High-Salaried, Industrial Specialist.

If you desire to qualify as a Power Plant Superintendent, Electrical Draftsman, City Technician, or Supervisor of Electrical Equipment Maintenance—

Study Electrotechnics:

The time to start is right **now,**—when the field is unlimited—uncrowded. Industrial organizations everywhere are demanding the services of trained Electrotechnicians.

At This School Only

can you prepare especially for the field by taking the special, condensed course in Electrotechnics. The system of combined work-shop, laboratory, drafting and recitation room instruction quickly and thoroughly equip you to assume positions of importance in the industrial world.

Open to all Grammar School graduates. High School or College work credited to give you advanced standing, enabling you to shorten course from 6 to 18 months

"Earn While You Learn" if you like.

New Term Opens July 2d.

There's no time for delay if you wish a place reserved for you. Clip the coupon **NOW** for catalog and full particulars. It may mean your start on a new career.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
95-373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIP HERE

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
95-373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen:—Without obligation, send me catalog and full particulars regarding the Electrotechnician Course.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Age..... Education.....

School of Engineering of Milwaukee
Institute of Electrotechnics
95-373 Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

BOYS
Build and Fly Your Own Training Plane

Train yourself in Aviation. Be an Amateur Aviator with an Aeroplane of your own. Learn how Aeroplanes are built; learn the principles of construction, operation and control. We sell IDEAL Accurate Scale Drawings, and Building and Flying Instructions which show you how to build a perfect Model Aeroplane, 3 ft. size, that will rise from the ground by its own power and fly like a big one. Send now for the Drawings and Instructions for the one you want to build.

Drawings and Instructions for
Curtiss Military Tractor
Bleriot Monoplane
Nieuport Monoplane
Taube Monoplane
Curtiss Flying Boat
Wright Biplane
Cecil Peoli Racer

25c EACH
Set of Seven $1.50 postpaid

Ideal Model Aeroplane Catalog 5c—None Free

Tells about Model Aeroplanes, Racing Aeroplanes, Flying Toys, and parts and supplies to build them with. 48 pages. Sent only upon receipt of 5 cents.

IDEAL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY
159-161 Wooster St., New York City

Be a Mining Engineer

A great profession, not overcrowded, offers the diligent and ambitious student assured and exceptional rewards. *Located in the heart of one of the greatest copper mining districts in the world,* the College offers a unique combination of theoretical instruction with practical experience in all phases of mine development and operation. Four year course can be completed in three. Vast mines, mills, smelters, electrolytic and power plants of the most modern type, are practically a part of the College equipment and constitute a factor of enormous value in the courses of instruction. Every opportunity for specialization. A state supported college not conducted for profit. Established 1886. "M. C. M. Men Make Good." For descriptive book address Administrative Officer, Houghton, Michigan.

Michigan College of Mines

A Dash to the Clouds

(*Continued from page* 206)

cars themselves are spanned with large wings, measuring eighteen feet from tip to tip. In addition to this spectacle, several other new features are being added to the great list of amusements for the public during the season. Principal among these is the "Witching Waves," a delightful ride in the imitation of an ocean trip. An added feature is a new pony track for those who like the hobby horses. Another novel innovation will be the "U-Boat Dodger," being a ride in a small submarine boat carrying passengers and chasing another submarine. The "Tub Race" is also a new novelty. In addition there will be a new gigantic "Roller Coaster" with a 3,000-foot ride with eight of the biggest dips ever constructed, which will be equal to some of the nose dives now made famous in plane flying. This new roller coaster will cost about $25,000. The "Canals of Venice" is another interesting attraction; cost of construction, $5,000. A very interesting addition to the Park will be a large scale model of a coal mine, showing a cross-section down thru the entire region, also the street above. Here small figures automatically will go thru hundreds and hundreds of different moves, people on the street hurrying back and forth from stores to their homes, trolley cars in action, automobiles, shaft elevators in the coal mine, running up and down with men, little coal cars will go back and forth with their loads and rise to the surface and every little intricate detail of coal mining operation will be faithfully reproduced in this miniature model.

The building which was devoted last year to foreign buyers' markets and interesting collections from the world over has been turned into a skating rink this season, due to the fact that the unforeseen circumstances of the war made it impossible to get sufficient exhibits from foreign countries to run the exhibition hall this season. It is to be hoped that within the next twelve months or so conditions will have so settled themselves that by next year there may be many interesting trophies from the fields of battle. As it is, this giant roller rink can accommodate hundreds of people. Fancy skaters, those who can't skate so well or not at all, with the aid of the big band and cheery music will forget their little bumps and keep smilingly on.

Perhaps the greatest feature of all amusement resorts, fairs, parks and expositions, is the tremendous amount of electrical equipment necessary to keep all these things in motion, and which is seldom realized by the visiting public. Hundreds of horsepower are consumed hourly by these amusement devices. The power is taken directly from the New York Central Railroad, which passes the grounds, and this power at 660 volts is brought into specially constructed damp-proof vaults, where four 100 K.V.A. large oil transformers shoot the juice to all parts of the grounds. In addition there are several smaller transformers, for special purposes supplying different sections. In this case a tremendous amount of money was saved by installing the 660-volt system to every part of the grounds. These cables are carried thru underground conduits and manholes to points where the power is needed, and there the power is transformed to 220 and 110 volts. The saving in cable alone amounts to thousands of dollars, as by using 660 volts a cable approximately one-third the size is required. This gigantic system of transformers, switches, underground cables, man-holes, etc., has cost $100,000.

An immense fire alarm system has been installed to cover the entire grounds. Should a fire occur at any point, simply the pulling of a hook in a box will cause a large bell centrally located in the park to strike a certain signal, which will indicate to all the employes the location of the fire.

Also, as last year, we have the wonderful bathing pool, with its artificial waves, probably the largest in the world, where hundreds may daily disport themselves in its waters, not forgetting the kiddies with their sand pails and shovels, the big band stand with its towering jewels and sympathetic music.

The Oyster's Autograph

(*Continued from page* 207)

sumption of oysters that have drunk in disease germs in the plumping process.

The trick as carried on by the oyster dealer or grower is that he takes the oysters from their natural depths where they mature, and places them in coves and harbors where fresh water streams terminate. Being less saline, the water is less dense, and hence there is an interchange of the fluids thru the walls of the bivalve. When the oyster opens his shell for feeding or for any purposes, the tissues swell. The oysters are not placed in absolutely fresh water, for this would kill them, but in water somewhat fresher than that where they are grown.

The nutritive value which is lost in this process is quite marked. The fluids which are past out from the tissues of the oyster carry with them salts and some fats, chemical experiments showing that the oyster, tho larger after plumping, has lost 13 per cent. of its original nutritious substance, proteins, fats, carbohydrates and mineral salts. This has been found to be true by experiments conducted by Dr. H. F. Moore, of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. He states that with the loss of these fluids passing out from the oyster, sufficient water will have been taken up, however, to increase the total weight of the oyster from 12 to 20 per cent. Therefore, it can be seen that what the oyster has really gained is simply water, which is of no food-giving value at all.

Altho scientists are at a loss to agree upon the precise food that oysters eat, whether the beautiful diatom, a vegetable organism, or other microscopic animalcules, it has been found that in experiments recently conducted oysters planted in the sewage-laden waters of Jamaica Bay, near New York, that the oysters can become marketable after a period of eighteen months. Whereas, normally it takes three years before oysters are of sufficient size for the table. Cutting the growing period in half indicates that oysters are not exclusively partial to the natural foods of the water, but, on the contrary, they have an especial fondness for the city's sewage disposal. When Dr. Nelson finishes his experiments, he will furnish the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, with whom he is coöperating, a constructive program on the general improvement in the culture of this important food. One of the most important phases of his investigation will be that of studying carefully the relation between environment and propagation. Authorities estimate that a single oyster spawns from sixteen million to sixty million eggs in a year, but not-

withstanding this enormous fecundity of the individual oyster, the propagative power of the beds is not so vast as might be supposed. The oysters may be planted on the bottom, especially prepared by clearing it of all refuse material, and a bed so formed of good clean gravel and shells, in order that the young "spat" will have some object to cling to, as otherwise, in a muddy bottom, they would soon be covered over. Yet with many of these precautions some beds will prove greatly fruitful, whereas others prepared in the same way and in adjacent waters result with very poor crops. Certain locations in various waters are particularly abundant in diatoms, the minute organisms on which the oyster is supposed to feed. Yet it is not the generally accepted fact that the diatom is the main article of the oyster's diet, as can be evinced by the quick growth of the oysters in waters polluted with sewage. Generally speaking it is to be hoped that when Professor Nelson finishes his experiments he will have such an array of data and abundance of far-reaching discoveries that thru artificial feeding and environment a variety of oyster may be produced that will excel any heretofore sold on the market and in addition to its phenomenal size it will be healthful and free from all disease germs. It probably will be possible thru Dr. Nelson's researches on the culture of the bivalve to produce such a type as will rank with the discoveries of Burbank's wonderful achievements in producing new and better varieties of fruits and vegetables. —*Photos Courtesy Star Company.*

Flying Across the Atlantic

By H. Winfield Secor

(*Continued from page* 214)

and increase the speed of the machine about 10 miles per hour. The illustration, A, shows some of these points on Lieut. Hawker's ill-fated 'plane, and among other considerations we would mention the following: Only one engine was used, a Rolls-Royce 375 H.P. airplane engine—and very few aviators would care to start off on such a trip with a single engine where continuous flying may have to be kept up from 22 to 28 hours. If the slightest thing goes wrong with this engine and it stops, it may spell disaster, or at least the failure to make the trip in nonstop form. Lieut. Hawker counted on saving himself if obliged to land in the water by the fact that the fuselage of his 'plane was made water-tight, and he also counted on the buoyancy of the gasoline tank as well as a life-saving suit which he wore. But the ocean is known only to those who have crost it and seen the waves roll up forty feet high. The weather was very uncertain, and a storm was said to be blowing up in mid-ocean when he started from New Foundland.

Among other weak points in this type of 'plane, we find that no pontoons were used, thus giving small chance of the 'plane staying afloat, at least for any length of time beyond a few hours. Also the 'plane was very small and frail. Added to this, we have the almost incomprehensible difficulty of navigating such a long flight over an uncharted course. The aviator would have to fly thru the night and rely only on a compass and a sextant to guide him by the help of the stars, if the clouds did not obscure them. But no pilot vessels or chart marks such as buoys, not even radio compass signal directions, were provided or arranged for. It would seem nothing short of superhuman, under these conditions, for the two intrepid fliers to ever reach the far distant coast of Ireland, as they had hoped to.

Why Not Earn $35.00 to $100 A Week As A Mechanical Draftsman?

"Get into the profession of big pay and Rapid Advancement with the help of the school that has started hundreds on the Road to Success. I am ready to help you." Roy C. Claflin, President, Columbia School of Drafting.

Learn At Home In Spare Time

You don't have to stop work or leave home in order to become a trained Draftsman. Through our practical home study Training we will teach you Right in Your Own Home so that you will soon be able to qualify for a good position at Big Pay. We will continue to instruct and help you until we know you have the knowledge necessary to succeed.

No Previous Training Necessary

Right now—TODAY—there are openings for thousands of Draftsmen in the Government Departments, industrial concerns, and the big engineering offices. One department alone recently called for 1,800 draftsmen. With this tremendous demand has come a big increase in salaries.

Draftsmen Are Getting $35 to $100 a Week

with big chances for even better pay as the demand grows. By enrolling NOW for our practical Home Study Course in Drafting you can quickly qualify for a position as Draftsman and by properly applying the principles we teach.

You Have a Chance to Become a Chief Draftsman

and get to the very top in this fascinating profession. Our course will give you just the knowledge you need. to make good as chief draftsman when your chance comes.

Peace Calls For More Draftsmen

With the problems of reconstruction facing the nation the demand for draftsmen is even Greater Than During the War. All big engineering, construction and manufacturing projects must first go through the drafting room before the workmen can commence. You can help in the work of reconstruction and secure a Big Salary with excellent opportunities for advancement. Prepare now and be ready when the demand reaches its height.

We Will Help You Secure a Position

as soon as you complete our course. We have already placed hundreds of our graduates in good paying positions and are constantly in touch with vacancies for which Draftsmen are Urgently Needed. Government Departments and Private Concerns are continually calling upon us for our graduates because they know that our instruction produces draftsmen of the caliber they need.

Thousands of Men Wanted Right Now

Drawing Outfit FREE As soon as you enroll you will be sent our special drawing outfit FREE so that you will be sure to have it to work with while taking the course. This set will be yours to keep. You are not asked to return it after completing the course.

Illustrated Book of Particulars Sent Free

Fill in the coupon below—send it to us and we will send you FREE a copy of our illustrated book telling all about our practical Home Study Course and how you may secure our instruction at once on Easy Terms so as to quickly qualify for one of the Big Positions Now Open.

Mail This Coupon To-day

Columbia School of Drafting
Dept. 1022, 14th and T Sts., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me your illustrated book telling how I can secure your complete Home Study Course, the FREE DRAWING OUTFIT, and your help in securing a position as Draftsman.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

DO Your Own PLUMBING AND HEATING at low cost

Send for our big instructive 256 page well-bound Handy-Man Book Catalog. Every Home Owner, Contractor, Electrician, Farmer, Factory Manager, etc., needs it. Shows over 10,000 Fixtures and Supplies in plumbing and heating at wholesale. Shows how to save skilled labor, hard work and unnecessary material by

OUR NEW

Cut-to-fit-Method

This wonderful book helps you select and install the proper Plumbing, Water Supply System, Hot Air, Water or Steam Plant. Besides being our Wholesale Catalog it has many practical plans, diagrams, sketches, elevations, etc., showing how to do the work this newer, cut-to-fit way. Any handy man with a few tools can easily do his own installing with the aid of this

Big Handy-Man Book

We have spared no effort and have gone to a great expense to compile this valuable book. With economy still a national necessity, it would be unpatriotic to send this expensive book broadcast to non-interested parties. Therefore, we request a temporary deposit for each copy of 25c which we refund on first order, or we send our **Bargain Bulletin Free.** Address Today

HARDIN-LAVIN COMPANY
40 Years At
4510-20 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago
$500,000 plants behind our guarantee

The Electric Safety razor makes shaving a pleasure. Blade vibrating 7,200 times a minute cuts the beard smoothly and without slightest pull or irritation—feels like a gentle massage. Can be used with or without electric current.

All users of the Lek-Tro-Shav speak well of it

A barber says—"Have shaved for years and have never used any shaving device near its equal."
A home user says—"The most pleasing shave I've ever had in my life. Shaves my face closer than I used to shave, but there is no after irritation or ill effects as I usually get from another razor."
No. 1 Made for use from Light Socket.
No. 2 Made for use from Dry Battery.
Write for illustrated circular describing Lek-Tro-Shav Safety Razor fully.

VIBRATING ELECTRIC RAZOR CO.
Dept. 122. Omaha, Nebr.

Noiseless Target Practice

Fit your .22 with a Maxim Silencer and get no end of fun this summer practicing in your back yard and on your vacation.

MAXIM SILENCER MAKES YOU A BETTER MARKSMAN

It eliminates recoil and all noise of the report, and steadies your aim. Direct from Dealer or Factory $5.00. Write for Free Book of Stories.

MAXIM SILENCER CO.
89 Homestead Ave., Hartford, Conn.

READ THE CLASSIFIED ADS. ON PAGES 284 - 286

Superiority of the Seaplane.

Fig. B shows the second type of aircraft which has been tried and tested with great success by the U. S. naval flying men for trans-Atlantic work. Not only are these 'planes fitted with large roomy pontoons which are about the size of the usual unsinkable life-boat found at all coast guard stations along the seaboard, but the 'planes have been designed with every possible engineering consideration in mind, particularly any failure of the engine plant. It should always be possible, or let us say feasible, especially when small 'planes are to be used for such trans-Atlantic or trans-Pacific travel, to provide them with an engine plant consisting of more than one engine. But there is no doubt about it that for any form of heavier-than-air machine, such as sea- or airplanes, more than one engine should be installed. With some of the twin-engined biplanes used several years ago it was found possible to keep the 'plane airworthy, and flying on one engine when the other engine, for any reason, failed. The same logic applies to the Navy-Curtiss seaplanes, or "N C" 'planes, as they are familiarly called. Four 400 H. P. Liberty engines are fitted on each seaplane, and if one of these engines should fail, three would be left to maintain the 'plane in the air. However, at least three engines are normally required to keep these heavy ships in the air, as seaplanes are much heavier than land-type 'planes, size for size; the "N C" 'planes weighing with load about 28,500 pounds when they took the big "hop-off" for Europe.

Thus far we see that the Navy's flying boats have two great advantages which should not be overlooked in designing any machine intended for trans-oceanic flight, and among other features which were made available for the flight of the three 'planes on their history-making journey across the broad Atlantic we find the following: Radio-telephone apparatus operating from 'plane to shore or ship stations, and between other 'planes, with a range of 30 to 40 miles; also radio-telegraph apparatus capable of transmitting and receiving up to 150 miles. A new record was made in airplane radio transmission during the seaward flight of the "N C" 'planes, when an unrelayed message was picked up from the NC-4 at a distance of 400 miles, at the Otter Cliffs radio station in Maine. Not only was the regular radio communication made available at every turn, but the U. S. Government exercised special precautions to render certain that the aviators, in case they should have to descend on the ocean, should not lose their lives unnecessarily. It placed warships, including cruisers and destroyers, in a complete chain from the American coast to the Azores, as well as from the Azores to Lisbon, Portugal, the official terminating point of the trans-Atlantic flight by the seaplanes. These vessels were placed about 75 miles apart and closer together in the regions where night flying occurred.

The vessels along the route could communicate by wireless with the 'planes and get their bearings, weather conditions, etc., from the ships of the air as they sped along overhead. At night the war vessels used their searchlights and were otherwise marked with electric signal lamps. On the decks appeared the ship's station number in electric lights, so that the 'planes could see at a glance as they flew ahead just what position on the route they were at. Provision was also made for receiving directive radio compass signals. These considerations and provisions would perhaps seem overdrawn or overimportant to the lay reader, but each and every one of them represents a fine piece of applied engineering and they comprise elements of technique which were not picked out at the eleventh hour and simply slapt on the 'planes, but all of these points were under constant consideration, and in the hands of competent Navy engineers and experts for over two years. By comparison it is seen that no expense of money and brains was spared to make this trip successful—at least, if not successful, "safe" so far as humanly possible. This plan was carried out, thanks to the U. S. Government, to the extent of costing $1,000,000 before the gigantic naval 'planes "hopped off" at Trepassey Bay, on Friday, May 16, in an attempt to cross the Atlantic Ocean thru the air for the first time in history.

The Dirigible.

The illustration Fig. C shows a probable development of trans-Atlantic aircraft which has been mentioned frequently in connection with trans-oceanic travel *via* the air—i. e. the *dirigible*, or gas balloon. The U. S. Naval dirigible C-5 made one of the most beautiful non-stop aërial flights in history, when it covered the distance between Rockaway Beach, near New York City, to St. Johns, New Foundland, a distance of over 1,000 miles, in 26 hours, flying continuously night and day. The naval authorities have announced that they hoped to have another dirigible airship ready shortly to attempt the trans-Atlantic flight. England is hoping to startle the inhabitants of New York City some bright and early summer morning by a visit of one of her 5,000,000 cubic foot, giant dirigibles. With fair weather conditions, it would seem that the modern dirigible, when given a fair chance, will prove a powerful competitor of the seaplane for crossing the ocean. However, the gas balloon possesses, along with some of its advantages, a number of marked disadvantages, and we shall now consider them.

Among the advantages of the gas balloon "lighter-than-air" type of airship, especially when considering long distance flights of 1,000 to 2,000 miles or more, over water, as in crossing the ocean, we are imprest by one predominant fact, and that is that, no matter if the engines all come to a stop on the dirigible, she will still retain her buoyancy in the air and the crew is safe as long as it remains afloat in the air. Under such circumstances there are two major things which may and can happen: first, the winds would blow the balloon along at a fairly high speed and usually the crew is safe in the air and not resting on the waves. The latter, when the sea is rough, often rise to heights of 30 to 40 feet or more, and if the engines or necessary apparatus cannot be repaired, then the dirigible can hail or radio a steamer, and the crew taken off. This could be accomplisht by means of a rope ladder, as has been successfully tried by the U. S. Navy off the coast of Florida, as described in the article on page 108 of the June issue. Secondly, while the dirigible had her engines stopt, the mechanics would be endeavoring to repair them and get them in working order again. The speed of the new type of dirigible such as used by the U. S. Navy, is fairly high, viz: 50 to 60 miles an hour, and these airships have great lifting power, so that they present a very logical answer to the aërial passenger ship requirements of the future. Another advantage which they possess, and due primarily to their great lifting power and buoyancy, is their long range of operations—it being possible for them to take on board sufficient engine fuel to accomplish trips of several thousand miles. Another advantage of such an airship is that, if the engines suddenly stop, the steering gear can be maneuvered and other arrangements made whereby she can be brought to earth gently and in good order; contrary to the usual tactics when the engine of the ordinary airplane stops, which has caused many accidents, owing to the sudden loss of buoyancy of the 'plane and the rapid dive earthward, which may or may not end disastrously.

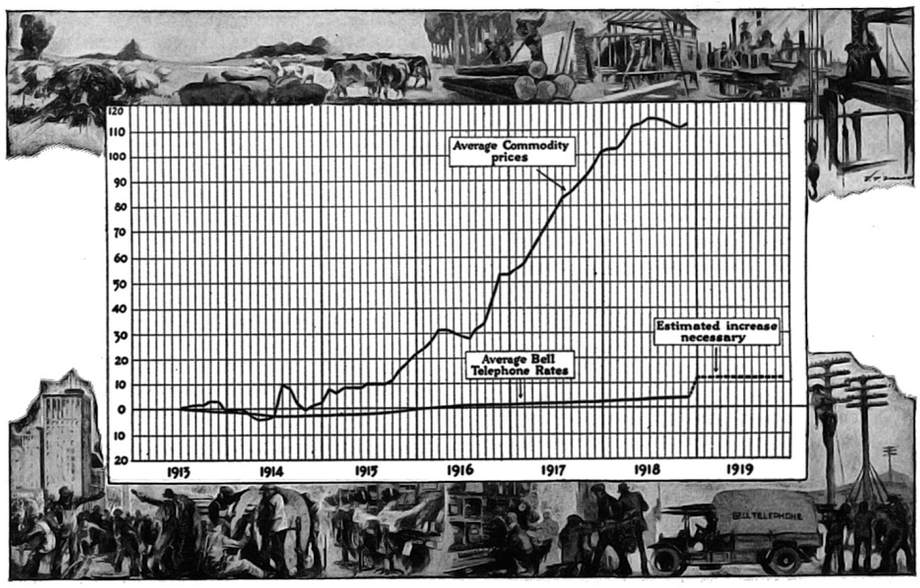
The disadvantages of the dirigible are several, and among the first and foremost we are forced face to face with the fact that they are distinctly difficult to manage and maneuver in stormy weather or high winds. It will probably take some years for our aëronautical engineers to devise means, such as by sub-dividing the gas bag of the dirigible, or by other design tactics, so that the great resistance now offered to the wind will be circumnavigated. If you have ever been up in a "blimp," such as the observation balloons used extensively during the war are called, then you will be in a position to know just what these dirigibles are up against with a heavy wind blowing against them. Even if you are up in a blimp about a thousand feet above the earth, on such a trip as the writer has in mind and which took place at Rockaway Beach about a year ago, you will be surprised, and not altogether pleasantly either, when on a clear day, with the giant gas bag floating lazily in the air, you almost have your feet fly up and shake hands with your face, for all of a sudden—woof!!! Old Mr. Blimp jumps diagonally—or was it vertically?—about fifty feet! No, fellow scientists, it was not magnetic or electrostatic attraction for another blimp which you perceive about one-half mile away, but simply the *irresistible force of the wind* exercising its full wallop against the vast hulking form of the blimp "gas bag."

Therefore, not only is the dirigible a tricky machine in high winds or storms, as was experienced countless times by Count Zeppelin, the erstwhile investigator of Zeppelin tactics when his giant cigar-shaped dirigibles 600 to 800 feet in length were destroyed one after another in storms, but they also have the disadvantage of *slower speed* as compared to the seaplanes, owing primarily to the greater bulk of the gas container or bag which has to be driven thru the air with a consequent great displacement thereof. When it comes to a forced landing on the sea, most aviators would undoubtedly rather take their chances with a seaplane of the Navy type, rather than with a dirigible of any size. For they may, if the weather is quite calm, land in a detachable life-boat carried by the dirigible and by means of a rope ladder descend into it while on the surface of the ocean. This, with the chances under ordinary conditions that they would have to make an attempt at lowering the altitude of the dirigible herself. In this case they would remain in the gondola attached underneath the dirigible, with the possibility that the "elephant of the air" would attempt to set down on them and smother them. At any rate it would require extremely skillful seamanship to carry out such a maneuver successfully. The question of fire in dirigibles has been made practically obsolete, in view of the fact that the U. S. War Department in the past few years has developed the new balloon gas "helium" to the stage where it is available at small cost, and this new gas is absolutely non-inflammable. Its lifting power is 85 per cent of that of hydrogen, the gas heretofore used in blimps and dirigibles, but which possesses the disadvantage of being inflammable.

Radio Equipment of the NC Seaplanes.

Details of the radio installation of the NC seaplanes engaged in the attempt to make the transatlantic flight, as given out by Acting Secretary Roosevelt of the Navy Department, follows:

The radio on the NC seaplanes involves two transmitters. One is a ½ K. W. spark transmitter, the main element of which is a streamline generator and accessory apparatus, which is driven by an air propeller and is mounted on the deck of the boat aft. This set weighs only forty-five pounds, but is used for the regular telegraph communications between the seaplanes and stations up to a distance of 250 nautical miles. Since this set is driven by a



A Comparison of Costs

A graphic picture of the high cost of doing business is shown by the rise in a long list of commodity prices during the past five strenuous years.

By the exercise of unparalleled economies, telephone rates have been kept almost unchanged.

The fact is, the increase in the cost of commodities has resulted in what is equal to a decrease in telephone rates. In other words: The dollar which was spent for the telephone has bought more than twice as much as the dollar spent for the commodity.

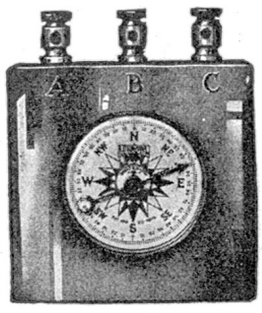
The activities of reconstruction which are now upon the nation have put a great burden upon the telephone. This condition has made necessary an advance in telephone rates.

This advance does not exceed an average of eight percent; almost negligible as compared with the advances in other lines of industry, yet enough to cover the increase in the cost of operation.

Only through adequate revenue can there be assured the maintenance of a high standard of telephone service.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*



Cut ½ Size

Stowers Testing Galvanometer

For all kinds of Testing, of powerful as well as weak currents. Has two coils, one of zero resistance, and one of 50 ohms resistance. Made of highly polished bronze. Water and dust proof.

Very handy to carry in pocket.

Sent Postpaid on receipt of $5.75

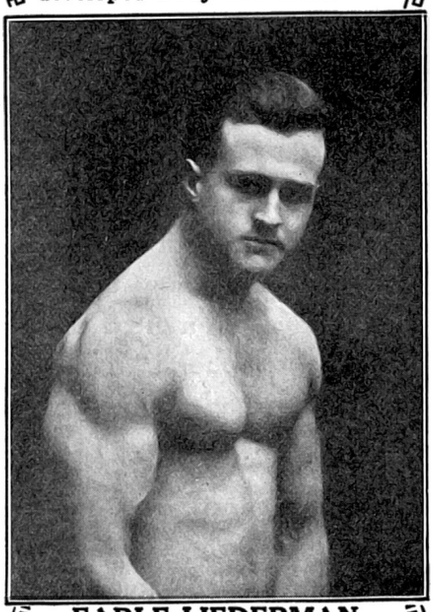
G. E. STOWERS ELECTRIC CO.
4019 Woodland Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Printing Cheap
Cards, circulars, labels, book, paper. Press $6. Larger $20 Job press $35 up. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog. TYPE, cards, paper. THE PRESS CO. D-47 Meriden, Conn.

BE A C.P.A.
ACCOUNTANCY
The Highest Paid Profession taught thoroughly in a few months of home study by new system.
FREE BOOK International Accountants Society Dept. 39g, 2626 S. Mich. Ave. Chicago

Have the Vitality of a Champion!

A champion must possess an exceptional and unusual amount of strength, endurance and vitality. The man with the most highly developed vitality is the man who wins. But you need not be a fighter to have all the qualities of strength, health and progressiveness of a real leader. I can show you how to make yourself a MAN. I can make you robust, develop your strength and give you an abundance of vitality and a highly developed Body and Mind.



EARLE LIEDERMAN

I have trained some of the world's strongest men. I can train you and give you a muscular development like mine above, perfect health, abundance of vitality, and great strength, as I have and as all my pupils have.

You don't wish to go through life hampered by a weak, sickly body. The man who makes a success in business is the man with energy and vitality.

I can give you these with the proper training. Your body will develop along the lines nature intended. You will notice immediately a new feeling of confidence and ambition taking hold of you—your skin will be cleaner, your eyes brighter, and instead of a despondent outlook on life, you will be filled with the unconquerable determination to win.

MY NEW BOOK

"Muscular Development"

tells how. Send 10c for it to-day. Use the coupon below. The book contains full particulars of my splendid offer, and is profusely illustrated with pictures of many of the world's strongest men whom I have trained. **Don't pass this by. Sit right down and fill in the coupon. Do it now, this minute while it is on your mind.**

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 210, 203 Broadway, New York

Earle E. Liederman
Dept. 210, 203 B'way, N. Y. C.

Enclosed find 10c for which you are to send me at once your new, illustrated book, "Muscular Development."

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

propeller, it can only be used while seaplanes are in flight. The antenna used for this set is a single trailing wire leading from the tail of the boat for a distance of 250 feet down and to the rear. A streamline lead weight holds the lower end of this wire down.

With this transmitter it is possible for the commanding officer to send messages from time to time regarding the progress of the flight, to be retransmitted by the nearest shore station to the Navy Department. Also communication can be held with destroyers or other craft and radio compass signals or other information requested.

The other transmitter is a combined telephone and telegraph transmitter, and operates on a small 12-volt storage battery. It is used on an antenna consisting of wires permanently stretched on the skid fins on the upper planes so that it may be used while the seaplane is in flight or on the water.

The Anti-Noise Microphone.

It is this set which is used for telephoning between the 'planes, arrangement being made so that either the radio operators or the commanding officers themselves may communicate directly by telephone while the 'planes are in flight. Such interplane telephoning may be carried on up to a distance of twenty miles. While on the water this set may be used for telegraphing or telephoning a distance of about thirty miles.

A special feature of the telephone sets is the *anti-noise microphone,* which is so constructed that the engine noises are not heard. This is accomplisht by having the back of the microphone open. The exterior sound waves strike the back as hard as the face of the diafram, and therefore the effect is neutral. The voice waves strike only the face of the diafram, and even tho the operator cannot hear his own voice, the radio sets receive enough effect to modulate the transmitted wave.

This single item has been the deciding factor in success or failure in long-distance transmission by telephone by airplane. It is easy enough for short distances to get communication with an ordinary microphone, but for long ranges it is impossible without the anti-noise transmitter.

Radio Compass Installed.

One of the most important of the radio installations on these seaplanes is the radio compass. This consists of a set of revolving coils mounted in the tail of the machine, on which are mounted many turns of enameled copper wire. The radio waves are picked up on these coils by revolving the coils until the radio signals obtained on two methods of connection are of the same strength.

The operator then knows the direction of the incoming waves. By then reading the position of a pointer on a scale on the coils, the bearing of the transmitting radio station is determined. This bearing is then communicated by the radio operator to the navigating officer by means of the intercommunicating telephone, which consists of telephone receivers built into the helmets, and the same type of microphone used by the operator.

Using the same inter-communicating telephone system, the navigator can telephone to the pilots, giving them the proper direction in which to steer the 'plane. He may inquire of the engine room regarding the condition of the engines, or he may hold radio telephone conversation with the navigating officer on one of the other 'planes.

In other words, the inter-communicating telephone makes possible constant communication between all members of the crews in spite of the terrific noise caused by the engine and the wind rush, and in spite of the fact that they are located in separate parts of the seaplane. In addition to this the radio telephone makes it possible for the commanding officer and navigators to talk directly with each other, altho their seaplanes may be flying at a distance of 20 miles apart.

The radio compass signals may be received from a destroyer at a distance of 75 miles, or from large land stations at a distance of 600 miles.

The regular receiving apparatus on the seaplanes will permit of reception from land stations of high power at distances of several thousand miles, thereby permitting the seaplanes to copy weather reports or orders directly from the Navy Department at Washington.

The main striking fact regarding this radio equipment is that, completely installed, it weighs only 200 pounds.

Radio Reply in Three Minutes.

As an example of the efficacy of the seaplane's radio communication the following will serve:

The Navy Department communicated with the seaplane NC-4 after she started on her flight to Halifax, received a reply from Commander Read, and had broadcasted to Europe and the west coast of the United States the plane's position in *three minutes* elapsed time.

The message filed by the Navy Department at 11:18 A. M. was as follows:

> What is your position? All keenly interested in your progress. Good luck.
>
> (Signed) ROOSEVELT.

At 11:20 A. M. this answer was received:

> Thank you for good wishes. The NC-4 is twenty miles southwest of Seal Island, making eighty-five miles per hour.
>
> (Signed) READ.

At 11:21 A. M. the substance of Read's message was sent broadcast from the Annapolis (Md.) and New Brunswick (N. J.) radio stations, reaching Europe, South America, the west coast of the United States, and Honolulu. At 11:26 A. M. the radio stations at Balboa, Canal Zone, and San Diego, Cal., had confirmed receipt of the message.

New Navigation Instruments.

Three new and novel instruments for airship navigation have been invented and employed for the first time by the NC-1, NC-3 and NC-4 in the trans-Atlantic flight. They are an *aërial sextant,* a drift and *speed indicator,* and a *course and distance indicator.*

No airplane has ever flown far enough out to sea to warrant the use of the sun, moon and stars for fixing a geographical position, stated the Navy Department in announcing the use of these instruments. An instrument has been designed that will enable the air navigator to locate his position, regardless of the state of weather and regardless of the very fast speed of the airplane. An equal feature of the aërial sextant, known as the *Byrd sextant,* invented by Lieutenant Commander H. L. Byrd, is that a bubble in a tube takes the place of the sea horizon and observations. A specially constructed lens is used in sighting the bubble, which is reflected in a mirror. The sun is reflected in another mirror. The observer brings the sun tangent to a line at the same time he brings the bubble tangent to the line. That gives the altitude of the sun. This is of especial value, as the aviator is often above the clouds, and even when flying at low altitudes the horizon is too dim to be seen clearly. With this new aërial sextant the curvature of the earth does not have to be taken into consideration in calculating position. *The bubble is lighted at night, so that night observations may be taken.*

New Chart Saves Time.

New methods of astronomical calculations also have been devised which enable the navigator to make his calculations in a fifth of the time that was formerly neces-

BATTERY CHARGING Will Be Your BIGGEST MONEY-MAKER

Start NOW to charge auto storage batteries. No electrical or mechanical knowledge needed. All cars need batteries charged often. Get the business—sure, steady BIG PROFITS on very small investment with HB Battery Charging Equipment.

With an HB 500 Watt Charger You Can Clear $100 to $200 PROFIT Each Month

Easy to install, economical to operate. Recharges 1 to 7 6-volt batteries at once. Costs 10c to 15c each to recharge, customer pays 75c to $1.50. No burnouts or expensive renewals. Runs 24 hours every day. Requires almost no floor space. No attention needed save occasional oiling. Hundreds are building big, permanent business with HB Battery Charging. Why not YOU?

Small Investment Puts This HB Money-Maker in Your Garage or Shop

Balance on easy monthly terms. Outfit pays for itself. Absolute Money Back Guarantee. Don't delay. Start ***now*** to get those profits. Tear out this ad and mail ***today*** for full information. Let us help you succeed. Write to

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box E71 Troy, Ohio
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

NORMA TALMADGE says:

"It is one of my favorite magazines. I enjoy reading it every month."

"JUST to get acquainted" send a dollar and receive the next four numbers of

***The* PHOTO-PLAY WORLD**

Contributions by leading authors
Beautifully illustrated, handsomely printed
By the year $3.50—35 cents a copy

Trial Offer: 4 numbers for $1
(Foreign postage 50 cents extra)

THE DOWNS PUB. CO., Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Telegraph Pictures

BY ELECTRICITY

Complete sets of two machines of this marvelous equipment at ridiculously low prices. Instructive, mystifying and useful. This picture of President Wilson was telegraphed by these machines. Will transmit pictures, maps, drawings and hand writing. Picture telegraphing is the coming science. Write today.

J. LEISHMAN CO., Dept. T Ogden, Utah

Swing 4 in., 11 in. between centers, 17 in. total length. Shipping weight 13 lbs. Bed of lathe is machined. Workmanship first-class. Equipped with wood turning chuck. Can be fitted with 3 in. face plate and drill chuck as special equipment. Order one today. Price $5.00 cash with order. **SYPHER MFG. CO., DEPT. C TOLEDO, OHIO**

sary. A projection chart of the Atlantic Ocean has been specially constructed for this purpose. This chart, a new invention, does away with difficult mathematical calculations, enabling the aviator to determine his position in a few minutes.

Another great problem of the sea-air navigator is the calculation of the speed and direction of the wind, both day and night. In spite of the reliability of the compass it can only give the course upon which the craft heads, and in determining the true course proper allowance must be made for the sidewise drift caused by the wind. For example, a wind blowing thirty miles an hour towards the side of the 'plane will blow it thirty miles an hour out of its course. This fact alone makes the navigation of the air far more difficult than the navigation of the sea.

To overcome this difficulty bombs have been invented which ignite upon striking the surface of the water and give a dense smoke and bright light for ten minutes. An instrument is used in conjunction with this bomb which enables the navigator to determine the velocity and direction of the wind by sighting on the smoke in the daytime and the lights at night. This instrument, *called the speed and drift indicator, has proved successful.* This instrument is illustrated in one of the accompanying photographs.

When the navigator has found the speed and direction of the wind, he must then be able to calculate the course to steer towards the Azores to allow for this wind. To do this an instrument has been designed to solve the triangle of forces, thus doing away with intricate mathematical calculations.

In the Navigator's Cockpit.

The navigator's cockpit is in the forepart of the boat and is equipt with a chart board, a chart rack and lights. He also has a specially designed headgear for telephone communication with the pilots, so that he can direct them when to change course. The noise from the four big motors is so great that it is impossible to hold conversation except with specially designed telephonic apparatus.

The navigator also has instruments which show him the altitude of the 'plane and the time the sun keeps with the Greenwich meridian, because in going to the eastward so rapidly it is difficult to keep the correct time. In going from Newfoundland to the Azores over two hours is lost in a period of twenty hours, so that the navigator must be very expert in order to allow for this loss in time in making his astronomical calculations. In aërial navigation positions must be determined very quickly. The navigator sits down to work out his "sights," to fix his position, and will be far from his calculated position unless he works out his calculations very rapidly, which these instruments enable him to do.

Ocean Station Ships Bear Numbers.

Each ship had her number painted in large letters upon her deck so that the fliers can tell at a glance just where they are and how far they have progrest, since the positions of the destroyers and battleships were fixt in advance, and on one of the many charts which the aërial navigators had before them these positions were carefully marked.

When the word was flasht by wireless from Trepassey that the NC's had started off the nearest destroyers put out great black smoke smudges which the commanders of the flying boats were able to see for many miles.

At night the guiding surface ships were grouped much closer together.

The vessels had their searchlights directed aloft, had their identification numbers on the decks illuminated, and from time to time threw up star-shells of the sort which the combatants in the late war used to illuminate no man's land.

Prepare Yourself For a Better Job!

No matter what kind of work you are doing, there's a better job with better pay waiting for you if you will prepare yourself to fill it. You get paid for what you do, and that depends on what you know; learn more and you will earn more.

You will get everything needed to put you in the big pay class from these great pay-raising books. They are written in plain everyday English by some of the world's greatest experts in each line, and we give a year's consulting service FREE with each set. Pick out the books that suit your own work best and mail the coupon for free examination today. See the free offer below.

These Will Help You for 7c a Day

Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $25.00 ..... Now $17.80
Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $45.00 ..... Now $29.80
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 volumes, 1500 pages, 600 pictures. Was $20.00 ..... Now $15.80
Electrical Engineering, 7 volumes, 3000 pages, 2600 pictures. Was $35.00 ..... Now $19.80
Automobile Engineering, 5 volumes, 2400 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $25.00 ..... Now $17.80
Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $30.00 ..... Now $19.80
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $35.00 ..... Now $21.80
Law and Practice (with reading course 13 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $72.00 ..... Now $39.80
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $20.00 ..... Now $12.80
Business Library, 10 volumes, 3680 pages, 2000 pictures, forms, etc. Was $50.00 ..... Now $24.80
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $20.00 ..... Now $13.80
Practical Accounting, 4 volumes, 1840 pages, 800 pictures, etc. Was $20.00 ..... Now $12.80
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue prints, etc. Was $20.00 ..... Now $13.80

FREE Examination

Send the coupon and tell us what books you would like to examine and we will send them to you at once by express collect. You won't be under any obligations to buy and you don't have to send one penny. Take a whole week to decide whether or not you would like to own them, and ship them back at our expense if you don't think they will help you earn more. If you do want to keep the books, just send us $2.00. The balance of the special reduced price can be sent the same sway—$2.00 each month.

American Technical Society
Dept. X-25-B Chicago

SEND THE COUPON NOW

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. X-25-B Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of ..... for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.00 within 7 days and $2.00 each month until I have paid the special price of $..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will return them by express at your expense. Title not to pass to me until the set is fully paid for.

Name .....
Address .....
Reference .....

MAKE YOURSELF A MAN

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

You don't want to go through life a weak, ailing, sickly creature, pitied by your associates and ridiculed by women, because you haven't any of the elements of a virile, red-blooded MAN about you. *And you don't have to do it*—no matter what your present condition or what brought you to it. You can get rid of the ailments or weaknesses that are keeping you down; you can free yourself from constipation, dyspepsia, or any other chronic disorders; you can strengthen your vital organs, every one of them; you can develop your muscles, add to your weight or take off your fat; you can get back your MANHOOD, with all it implies and be happy and successful in life, *if you go about it the right way.*

STRONGFORTISM

will show you how to do it, just as it already has shown thousands of other pitiable apologies for men, who put themselves under my care when they found that quack medicines and fake "remedies" weren't worth the bottles and boxes they were sold in. Strongfortism made them well and strong and vigorous again; it made me the strongest man in the world, and it will improve 100 per cent in a few short months ANY man who follows its principles. There isn't any doubt of it—I GUARANTEE results. You can't afford to pass up this chance of becoming what you want to be and what your wife wants you to do. Send for my *free book* **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."** It will tell you how YOU can do what my pupils in every part of the world are doing every day. Send three 2c stamps to cover postage and packing and I will mail you a copy at once.

Lionel Strongfort
Physical and Health Specialist
966 Strongfort Institute Newark, N. J.

AVON INN

AVON-BY-THE-SEA, N. J.

LOCATED directly on the beach, 50 miles from New York and 2 miles from Asbury Park.

Surrounded by spacious piazzas and extensive grounds, its accessibility to the beach makes it particularly desirable for families with children.

DANCING BATHING BOATING
TENNIS GOLF FISHING

Write for Booklet and Information

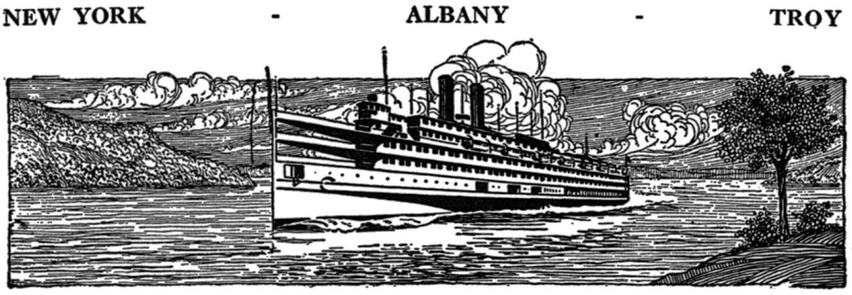
AVON INN HOTEL COMPANY

PROPRIETORS

S. THOMAS PENNA, Manager

HUDSON RIVER NIGHT LINES

NEW YORK - ALBANY - TROY



The Luxurious Route to Vacation Land

Leave Pier 32 N. R. Foot Canal St., daily 6 P. M., West 132nd St., 6:30 P. M. Due Albany 6 o'clock following morning. Direct rail connections to all points north, east and west.

Largest River Steamers in the World
Express Freight Service Automobiles Carried
HUDSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

What 15c will bring You from the Nation's Capital

Washington, the home of the Pathfinder, is the nerve center of civilization; history is being made at this world capital. The Pathfinder's illustrated weekly review gives you a clear, impartial and correct diagnosis of public affairs during these strenuous, epoch-making days.

The little matter of **15c** in stamps or coin will bring you the Pathfinder **13** weeks on trial. The Pathfinder is an illustrated weekly, published at the Nation's center, for the Nation; a paper that prints all the news of the world and tells the truth and only the truth; now in its **26th** year. This paper fills the bill without emptying the purse; it costs but $1 a year. If you want to keep posted on what is going on in the world, at the least expense of time or money, this is your means. If you want a paper in your home which is sincere, reliable, entertaining, wholesome, the Pathfinder is yours. If you would appreciate a paper which puts everything clearly, fairly, briefly—here it is. Send **15c** to show that you might like such a paper, and we will send the Pathfinder on probation **13** weeks. The 15c does not repay us, but we are glad to invest in new friends. **The Pathfinder, Box 576, Washington, D. C.**

The NC's carried flares, which could be dropt to light up the surface of the water in case a landing became necessary at night, and their commanders had "rocket-pistols," which threw out balls of varicolored fire for signalling purposes.

Electric Self-Starters Used.

The Bureau of Steam Engineering was able materially to improve the performance of the boat by the application of new propellers, designed in that bureau. The NC-1 was originally fitted with standard navy low compression Liberty engines, which were found to be entirely satisfactory, but during the period that the NC-1 was being tested with these engines the Bureau of Steam Engineering, at the experimental laboratory at the Washington Navy Yard, perfected carbureter adjustments on the high compression Liberty engines which materially improved its economy.

Since the high compression engine gave greater power than the low compression engine, such engines replaced the original installation on the NC-1. With the new propellers and the new engines, the boat got out of the water and flew easily, with a total weight of 24,700 pounds. The designed load was 22,000. Besides providing propellers and engines for the boat, the Bureau of Steam Engineering supplied a remarkably efficient *electric self-starter* to each engine.

This style of self-starter weighed only 35 pounds, and by means of this improvement it was possible for the pilot to start any engine without leaving his seat. It is believed that this constitutes the first application of an electric self-starter to the Liberty engine.

Wing span from tip to tip, 126 feet.

Upper wing from tip to tip, 114 feet.

Aileron projections beyond wing tips, 6 feet on either side.

Lower wing span, 94 feet.

Width of wings, 12 feet.

Distance between wings, 14 feet at center and 12 feet at outer tips of lower wing.

Over-all length from front end to the rear end, 68 feet 3½ inches.

Length of hull, 44 feet 9 inches.

Wing area, 2,380 square feet.

Weight full load flying condition, 28,500 pounds.

Weight carried per square foot of wing surface, 12 pounds.

Estimated speed at full load, 79 nautical miles per hour.

Estimated speed at light load, 84 nautical miles per hour.

Horsepower of four Liberty engines, 1,600 horsepower.

SAWING A 74,000-Lb. STEEL INGOT.

(*Continued from page* 208)

It is an interesting fact that in cutting steel beams and ingots with these cold saws that *the saw proper never touches the steel* or iron stock; the cutting is done by a film or layer of comprest air just in front of the teeth. This comprest air layer is formed due to the high velocity of the saw blade, which is often several thousand revolutions per minute.

Some most interesting tests were recently made with these inserted tooth saws under regular working conditions. A 24-inch diameter blade cutting rails, peripheral speed 51 feet, lateral feed 27/32 inch per minute showed, before sharpening, a total of 424 cuts; after sharpening, a total of 502 cuts.

In an endurance test of a 40-inch saw with the lateral feeds on .45 carbon machinery steel, 12-inch round stock was cut in 5 minutes and 9-inch round stock cut in 35 seconds. The lateral feed guaranteed in the latter case was 2 inches per minute.

—*By Frank C. Perkins.*

Practical Chemical Experiments

By Albert W. Wilsdon

(*Continued from page 220*)

with Turpentine, Benzine, Naptha, or Gasoline, but old paint spots must be softened with oil or grease, and may then be removed by the appropriate solvent. Pitch, tar, or varnish may be treated with oil, and then be dissolved out with turpentine.

Sugar spots are soluble in warm water. If acids have destroyed the color of the goods, this may usually be restored by ammonia, and dilute alcohol may be used in the same way for the stains from fruits.

Removing Ink Stains.

It would be a much simpler task to remove ink spots if we only knew the composition of the ink in advance. Fresh ink usually dissolves in cold water, tho sometimes sour milk is more efficient. Ink stains may also be removed with blotting paper or some other absorbent. On marble, these stains may be treated with turpentine, baking soda, or strong alkalies, or a paste may be made with the alkali and turpentine, and this may be left for some time in contact with the spot, and finally washed off with water. A dilute solution of oxalic acid may often be used successfully to remove either ink stains or iron rust spots.

If there is much iron in the water supply, this may be removed from bowls or other porcelain ware by the use of hydrochloric acid, then rinse with water, and finally with a solution of soda.

It has probably often been noticed that silver is readily tarnished by sulfur, either from eggs, or from rubber bands or elastic, or sometimes from the sulfur compounds in the illuminating gas. The sulfid of silver thus formed is in color from grayish to black. Silver thus tarnished should be rubbed with moist common salt before washing, thus forming a chorid of silver, which may then be washed in ammonia, in which it is soluble.

For cleaning and polishing brass and copper, nothing is better than oil and rotten-stone, and most of the good polishes on the market are made from these materials, with alcohol, turpentine, or soap. Kerosene is useful in keeping metals bright, as well as glass and wood. Aluminum may be cleaned by the use of whiting or any silver polish, but alkalies should not be used upon this metal. As aluminum does not tarnish readily, and does not rust, it is an ideal substance from which cooking utensils are made.

Iron-Rust Stains.

To remove an iron-rust spot from a piece of goods, stretch the cloth over a dish containing hot water, then as the steam arises and the goods become moist, drop a little hydrochloric acid upon the rust spot with a medicine dropper. See Fig. 3. After a moment or two lower it into the water. If the spot is not removed, repeat the operation, then rinse in clear water, and finally in a dilute solution of ammonia to neutralize any acid that might remain and injure the goods.

Iron-rust stains may often be completely removed from delicate fabrics by the use of lemon juice and common salt.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Detecting Saccharine.

Q. 10. Werner Kretschmer, of Demarest, N. J., wants to know:

(1) The test for Saccharine, and (2) Method of detecting Glycerine in foodstuffs. (3) If the "Fuller's Earth" method of testing butter for coal-tar dyes can be applied to foodstuffs.

A. 1. Saccharine is a very sweet substance prepared from coal-tar, and has been used largely for sweetening purposes in the place of sugar. It also possesses some preservative power, but is never used

Make a Bigger Income Learn Draftsmanship

Great demand for draftsmen now. Still greater demand in prospect. War over, building is to be resumed and manufacturing to expand to meet home and foreign needs—which means plenty of good positions for draftsmen. Take up this paying profession. The Chicago "Tech" method is the quickest, easiest way to become a draftsman in spare time while you hold your present position. That proved before you pay a penny. (See free lesson offer below.) Send coupon. Learn how to earn

$25 to $100 a Week or More

at interesting work with opportunities to rise to superintendent, manager, or other executive positions. Let the Chicago "Tech" engineers train you At least get the free lesson and information.

Drawing Outfit

(*No Extra Charge*)

Every student of the Chicago "Tech" Home Study Course in Draftsmanship receives this drawing outfit—set of instruments in case, drawing board, T square, triangles, scale, curve, drawing paper, pencils, etc., or a cash credit in case he already has an outfit. You use them while learning.—then take them right into your practical work.

NOTE: Enrolled with Chicago "Tech" you have the personal direction of practical engineers, builders and architects who teach you the methods they use in their own work. No useless theories, no time wasted. You are prepared to stand beside old, experienced men. Big advantage to learn from a staff like this—every man a specialist.

Come To the College or TRAIN at HOME

Wherever you are you can have this Chicago "Tech" training. Complete instruction by mail. Exercises, lessons, personal direction of our experts right in your own home if you cannot come to the college for a resident course. Send the coupon and get the facts.

Auto and Gas Engine Course

All about automobile mechanism—its construction, operation and REPAIR—taught by mail. You train directly under the Chicago "Tech" automobile experts. Splendid opportunities open now.

Learn All This in Spare Time

All about the Principles of the Automobile.
All about Gasoline Engines.
All about Power Plants and Transmissions.
All about Carburetors and Fuel Supply Systems.
All about Lubrication and Cooling.
All about Batteries.
All about Magneto Ignition.
All about Starting and Lighting Systems.

Know How To Fix Troubles

Most complete instruction in auto repair work. Equips you for high pay or to start a business. Big demand for trained repair men.

Write Send the coupon and get catalog and all information now.

Easy Payments

The fees for Chicago "Tech" courses are very moderate—and you can pay on easy terms. And also—you can obtain in a few months what it would take several years to acquire by ordinary methods. You can get an early start. You are soon ready to take a paying position and to quickly get back the cost of your course.

FREE TEST LESSON

Other institutions ask you to pay first—and then to find out later how well qualified you are for this profession. We send the free lesson first and place you under no obligation at all. Discover your qualifications before you pay anything. And see for yourself just what Chicago "Tech" offers you in training which will bring a ready market for your services and open opportunities which are closed to the untrained man. The coupon will bring all the facts about the course, the small fee, and the easy terms.

Mark with X the branch you are interested in—or if in doubt about which course to take, write a letter stating facts about yourself and asking our advice which will be freely given. Mail either the coupon or the letter today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE,
745 Chicago "Tech" Building, Chicago

Without obligation upon me, send your Catalog on subject indicated below. Also FREE Lesson if inquiry is on Drafting or Plan Reading. Mark X opposite work in which you are especially interested.

☐ Architectural Drafting	☐ Plan-Reading—Buildings
☐ Machine Drafting	☐ Plan-Reading—Shop Men
☐ Electrical Drafting	☐ Estimating
☐ Structural Drafting	☐ Surveying
☐ Sheet Metal Drafting	☐ Map Drafting
☐ Builders' Course	☐ Autos and Gas Engines

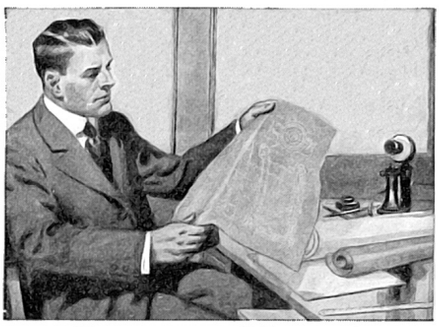
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

College or Home Study? State which .....

Mechanical Engineering



Learn at Home!

EMPLOYERS everywhere are looking for men with mechanical ability. Splendid salaries and rapid advancement are offered.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 27 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 200 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6194, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Wiring	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Lighting	Window Trimmer
Electric Car Running	Show Card Writer
Heavy Electric Traction	Outdoor Sign Painter
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROADER
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BOOKKEEPER
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Stenographer and Typist
Mechanical Draftsman	Cert. Pub. Accountant
Ship Draftsman	Traffic Management
Machine Shop Practice	Commercial Law
Toolmaker	GOOD ENGLISH
Gas Engineer	STATIONARY ENGINEER
CIVIL ENGINEER	CIVIL SERVICE
Surveying and Mapping	Railway Mail Clerk
MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	Textile Overseer or Supt.
ARCHITECT	AGRICULTURE
Architectural Draftsman	Navigator — Spanish
PLUMBING AND HEATING	Poultry Raising — French
Sheet Metal Worker	Automobiles — Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

CORE WIRE

We have been fortunate in securing thru auction several tons of guaranteed pure, double annealed **Norway Iron Core Wire** and are selling this wire to "Experimenter" readers

At Pre-war Prices, 20cts. lb.

This wire is just the thing for spark coils, transformers, etc., and it is, of course, a very much more superior product than the usual iron wire.

We have only one size left:
24 INCHES LONG.
Thickness about No. 21 B and S

If this size should be too long we advise cutting the wire down yourself by means of shears.

As long as the supply lasts we offer this wire as described above to our customers at the very low price of **20c** a pound.. Add postage or we will ship express collect. Order at once.

Electro Importing Co., 231 Fulton St., N.Y.C.

solely for this purpose, the preserving influence being only incidental. In the detection of saccharine the substance containing it, which is usually a liquid, is shaken with chloroform, which settles to the bottom and is removed by means of a medicine-dropper. The saccharine enters into solution with the chloroform while sugar if present does not. The chloroform solution is then evaporated by heating gently on the water bath, and if saccharine has been present the residue has a distinctly *sweet* taste. This method is not applicable to substances whose chloroform layer contains a flavor that would mask the sweet taste of the saccharine, for instance, ginger ale.

(2) You fail to state what foodstuffs you desire to test for the presence of glycerine. It is essential that this be given as the methods of procedure to test for this substance is too varied to give a condensed test which would be applicable to all foodstuffs.

(3) The Fuller's Earth test which you mention may be used for the detection of coal tar dyes in foodstuffs other than butter.

MUSTARD GAS

Q. 11. Clayton Doolin, of Decatur, Ill., desires information regarding "Mustard Gas" and how it is obtained.

A. Mustard Gas is obtained by volatilizing Mustard Oil (Allyl Isothiocyanate). This is prepared by distilling macerated black mustard seeds with steam. Mustard seeds contain a glucoside "potassium myronate," which is soluble in water; its solution gradually undergoes fermentation (owing to the presence of an enzyme, "myrosin"), mustard oil, glucose and potassium hydrogen sulfate being produced. Allyl Isothiocyanate may be obtained synthetically by heating Allyl Iodid with Potassium Thiocyanate; it forms a liquid slightly soluble in water, of irritating odor, inciting to tears and producing blisters upon the skin.

ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN

Q. 12. James G. Peck, Elmira, N. Y., has heard that a mixture of Nitrogen and Oxygen, when subjected to a succession of electric sparks will form *Nitric Oxid*. He wants to know if the same result will be obtained by using a mixture of the two gases as they occur in the air; in other words, by subjecting ordinary air to a powerful electric discharge in an enclosed chamber.

A. The subjecting of Atmospheric Nitrogen to a succession of electric discharges is at the present time successfully operated, for the formation of Nitric acid and Nitrates. Fig. 4 depicts the Birkeland and Eyde furnace of a later type. The individual furnace may be described as a low, wide cylinder resting upon its side and placed between the arms of an enormous horseshoe magnet. The cylinder is made of heavy iron plate and consists of similar halves, which are bolted together. The interior is lined with refractory brick, so arranged that in the middle there is a narrow circular chamber, over 6.5 feet in diameter and about 3.9 inches in width. In this circumscribed space the reaction takes place. The huge terminal poles of the wrought iron electro-magnet, beveled at the extremes, are embedded in the chamotte lining, and are about 9.8 inches apart, their axes corresponding with that of the chamber. The electrodes are of copper, with internal circulation of water, and are .59 inch in diameter. They enter the chamber from opposite sides, and are separated from each other at its center by an interval of about .31496 inch. Air under pressure is admitted to passages between the external shell and the chamotte lining, and enters thru numerous small inlets in the latter, into the reaction chamber. The gaseous current issues, thru openings in the periphery of the chamber, into a conduit which leads to the absorption apparatus. A small

Adventures of the Auto-Wheel Coaster Club

"The Free Caps Arrive"

"We formed the Club last week. The caps came today and they're real class—racy looking, like the Auto-Wheel. Jim's is a special one, because he's captain.

"Any kid who has an Auto-Wheel Coaster or an Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster can join, and get one of these caps.

"We've planned several 'stunts' for this summer—things we can do with our Auto-Wheels."

BOYS—The Auto-Wheel is ***the wagon.*** Two styles: Coaster and Convertible Roadster as shown above. Color Catalog and Felt Pennant free for the names of coaster wagon dealers, telling which one handles Auto-Wheel.

The Buffalo Sled Company
163 Schenck St., N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.
(In Canada: Preston, Ont.)

U. S. NAVY FLYING BOATS HAVE CROSSED THE OCEAN

Build your own flying boat from our superior working blue prints and materials. The ONLY Biplane Flying Boat on the market that will actually rise from the water and fly under its own power. 2 sheet working blue print ½ actual size with full building and flying instructions, $1.00 postpaid in U. S. Complete materials to build this wonderful flying boat with full building and flying instructions including two special hand carved propellers, $5.00 postpaid in U. S. Canada 25c extra.

Blue prints of the following flying models, ½ actual size, with full building and flying instructions, 50c per copy postpaid in U. S.

BLERIOT RACER—600 Foot Flyer
MANHATTAN RACER—2000 Foot Flyer
MONTAUK FLYER—Flies 500 Feet
Complete set of 4 working blue prints $2

HEC AEROPLANE CO.,
Flying Boat Dept. 6 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Pocket Tool Chest

9 Tools in 1

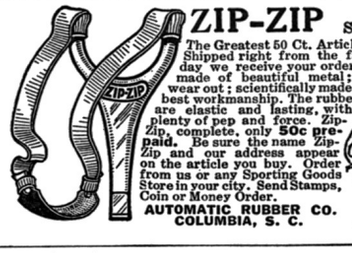
Strong Knife *Wire Pliers*
Leather Punch *Hoof Hook*
Swedging Awl *Wire Cutter*
Screw Driver *Screw Bit*
Alligator Wrench

Each a strong, practical tool. As easily carried as a 3-blade knife, and has no more parts. Length, 4 in. Pliers and wire cutters are drop-forged tool steel—cut barbed fence wire as easily as 8-inch pliers. Blade is tempered cutlers' steel. Each tool works independently. Once used, always carried by **Electricians, Railway Men, Motorists, Mechanics, Horsemen, Sportsmen.**

Elican Wunderknife

Sent postpaid in U. S. for $1.75 *(add 5c if insured).*
Highest quality construction, fully guaranteed.

Elican Specialty Co. 874 Merchants Bank Bldg. Indianapolis, Ind.



ZIP-ZIP Patented Sept. 3rd, 1918

The Greatest 50 Ct. Article on the Market. Shipped right from the factory the same day we receive your order. The Prong is made of beautiful metal; never break or wear out; scientifically made and best workmanship. The rubbers are elastic and lasting, with plenty of pep and force. Zip-Zip, complete, only **50c prepaid.** Be sure the name Zip-Zip and our address appear on the article you buy. Order from us or any Sporting Goods Store in your city. Send Stamps, Coin or Money Order.

AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO.
COLUMBIA, S. C.

USE HB BALL BEARING ELECTRIC MOTORS

They Save Power—Increase Shop Efficiency—Uses are Practically Unlimited. HB Ball-Bearing Motors furnish ideal power for garage, machine shop or factory. They operate lathes, drill presses, grinders, air compressor, etc. Economical, absolutely trouble proof, amply designed to meet every requirement. Sizes one to 15 h.p. Make big power saving, require practically no attention. Easy to install & operate.

$20 Puts any HB Ball-Bearing Motor in Your Shop. Choose the Size You Need.

Balance on easy monthly terms. If in doubt about requirements, let our service department advise you. State what machinery you wish to run and type of current available. Pin this ad to your letterhead and mail **TODAY** for complete information. We also furnish Battery Charging Sets, Generators etc.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box E72 Troy, Ohio
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

"Hang Your Own Lighting Fixtures"

One Light Bracket $1.05—4 Light Shower $6.15 Semi-Bowls $5.85—Plate & Ball 85c, complete with glassware, Wired, Fine finishes. Send for Photos complete line.

ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Sta. C., Erie, Pa.

MAKE A MOTOR-CYCLE OUT OF YOUR BICYCLE

with a STEFFEY MOTOR. Easy to attach. Fits any wheel. More STEFFEY'S in use than all others. Send stamp for circulars and low factory prices.

Agents wanted.

STEFFEY MFG. CO.
Dept. E. 5025 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UMAKEM

Airplane Workchest, containing aircraft work table with mitre cutting board and length gauge, steel drill, steel hammer, Model Maker's steel square, screwdriver, sandpaper block, 10" scroll saw, together with finest quality reed and bass wood, aluminum, silk, para rubber, full set of blueprints, directions, and all fittings for building one 36" Bleriot Model flying Monoplane. Price $10.00. Other UmakeM Outfits 50c to $50.

W. R. PRICE, Inc.
No. 2 UmakeM Building, 127 Fifth Avenue, New York

DENINGER WILL SAVE YOU $40 TO 50 DOLLARS

BIG MONEY SAVINGS FOR YOU

Used and rebuilt motorcycles, single and twins, $25 to $100. Used bicycles, $5.00; tandems, $10. All machines guaranteed in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at Factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires too, $3.00. Complete line of parts and supplies.

Send for catalog **Deninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N.Y.**

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

The Arcascope—the Combination Triangle with a Brain—will multiply, divide, figure percentage and proportion, solve all problems in trigonometry and geometry, draw symmetrical figures, plot arcs, etc. Superior to any slide rule. Simple to operate. Also includes a TRANSPARENT TRIANGLE, PROTRACTOR and THREE RULES. Used at Columbia University, West Point, U. S. Aeronautic Schools, etc. Only 85 cents Postpaid. Order today before you forget.

Dept. J. L. J. LEISHMAN CO., Ogden, Utah

Are You Preparing

for one of the thousands of opportunities waiting for folks who get ready? Develop that "Dormant Talent" in you, to the point where you will see opportunities. Our plan (worth hundreds) costs you $5.00—send Post Office or Express Money Order **now.**

STUDENT HELP BUREAU Springville, N. Y.

PHOTO CRAFT
THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL

Devoted to the Art of Picture Taking and Nature Work with the Camera.
Four Competitions with Valuable Cash Prizes Leading to a Fifth.
Send 10c for three months' trial subscription.
Photo Craft Magazine, Ann Arbor, Mich.

EASIEST SHORTHAND

Learn in 5 evenings home study; then acquire speed with K. I. Shorthand. Amazingly simple, easy. Approved by experts. Write dictation, messages, etc., rapidly as spoken, after brief pleasant practice. Favorite method for personal use; make notes at lectures, meetings; keep confidential diary. Big help in any profession or business; aid in your career. Used in Army, Navy, courts, commercial schools; by public and private stenographers, teachers. Slight cost. K. I. Shorthand—for busy people, including YOU. Proof Lessons, Guarantee and Brochure with Testimonials free, postpaid. Address: KING INSTITUTE, EL 300, Station F, NEW YORK CITY

window of mica in the front of the furnace allows inspection of the operation. A direct current feeds the coils of the big magnet located immediately outside the iron shell, and an alternating current is connected with the electrodes. This current is one of 5,000 volts, 50 cycles to the second. The most striking features of such a furnace are its simplicity and its durability. There are no movable parts. When in uninterrupted operation the electrodes are changed every three or four weeks, while the refractory lining is removed once or twice a year. Repairs are easy to make.

When in operation, a glance thru the window reveals the intensity of the reaction going on at a temperature of over 3,000° C. The result of the process is measured by the percentage of nitric oxid contained in the air issuing from the furnace.

Chemically, the reaction in the furnace between the oxygen and the nitrogen of the air is represented by the equation

$$N_2 + O_2 = 2NO$$

That is, one molecule of oxygen unites with one molecule of nitrogen to form two molecules of nitric oxid, a colorless gas.

The nitric oxid unites readily with free oxygen, at temperatures below 620° C., to form nitrogen peroxid, a brown gas, with the formula NO_2, at temperatures above

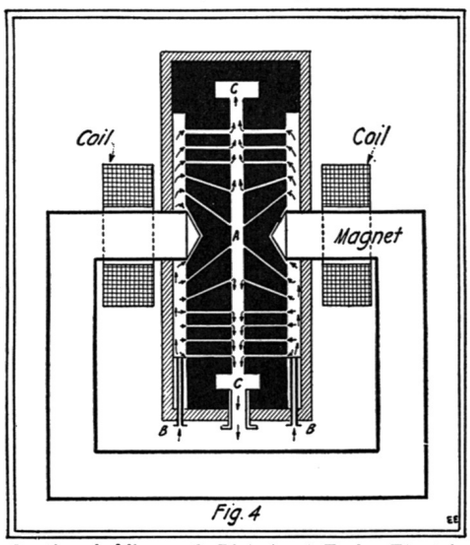


Fig. 4

Sectional View of Birkeland-Eyde Electric Furnace Used in Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen.

140° C., and the formula N_2O_4, at low temperatures. The peroxid condenses at 22° C. to a liquid which at —30° C. congeals to a mass of colorless crystals. As the temperature falls from 140° C. the number of molecules of N_2O_4 in a given volume steadily increases, as shown by the increase in density and the change in color from a deep brown to a reddish brown, and then to a yellowish brown. At 60° C. half of the molecules in the gas are of the formula N_2O_4. At 28°C. they constitute 80 per cent.

When the peroxid comes in contact with water it is dissolved and reacts, forming nitric acid and nitrous acid, thus:

$$2NO_2 + H_2O = HNO_3 + HNO_2$$

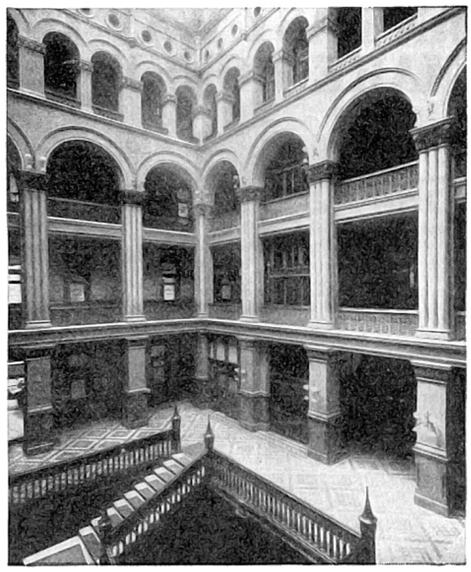
With an excess of peroxid the nitrous acid is oxidized to nitric acid and nitric oxid is liberated:

$$NO_2 + HNO_2 = NO + HNO_3$$

The net result of these two reactions is that two-thirds of the nitrogen peroxid is transformed into nitric acid, according to the equation:

$$3NO_2 + H_2O = 2HNO_3 + NO$$

The liberated nitric oxid, in the presence of oxygen and water, repeats the cycle of changes given above, so that theoretically it is possible to change to nitric all the nitrous oxid in the current of gas issuing from the nitrate furnace.



This Is the School
Where Practical, Applied
ELECTRICITY

Is taught in all its phases, quickly and thoroughly. The faculty of Electrical Engineers and Practical Experts will enable you to

Become an Electrician Here in One Year
Or Learn an Electrical Trade in 6 Months

Laws and principles of electricity,—together with practical lectures and problems, actual training in laboratory work and electrical machine departments embracing design, assembling and operating of motors and testing apparatus of all kinds,—all these broad facilities and thorough methods of instruction prepare you to become an expert Electrician in one year, or, in six months to master one of the Electrical Trades.

Success and rapid advancement in the great electrical field will result from your training at this school. Determination and ambition are the chief requisites for entrance. Clip the coupon below and mail it NOW, for complete details and illustrated catalog.

"Earn While You Learn" if you so desire. We will secure part-time employment that will give you actual shop experience and at the same time help defray your living expenses. No interference with school hours. Our catalog explains in detail. The coupon will bring it to you.

School of Engineering
of Milwaukee
An Electrotechnicians Institute
Department of Practical Electricity
94-373 BROADWAY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Junior and Senior R.O.T.C. Units Established by U. S. Govt.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
94—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligating me, please furnish details of course (or courses) checked below.

Electrician
Electro-Technician
Electrical Engineer (3 yrs.) B.S. Degree

SPECIAL 6 MONTHS' COURSES

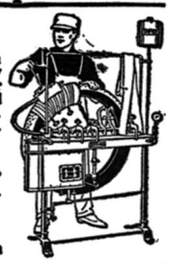
Draftsman
Electrical Trouble & Lineman
Electrical Wireman
Electrical Motor Repairman
Telephone Trouble & Repairman
Electrical Meterman
Extension Course

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....
EDUCATION..... AGE.....

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made $60.00 the first day." Others average $200 to $500 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers

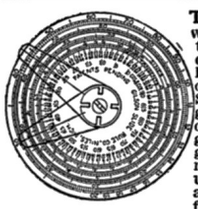


Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

C. A. SHALER CO.
2206 Fourth St. Waupun, Wisconsin



THE MIDGET SLIDE RULE will solve any problem in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and proportion. A Log-Log Scale gives any root or power of any quantity. Gives Logarithms, Sines, Tangents, Cosines, Cotangents and the decimal equivalents of fractions to six figures. It is grease and water proof and will give years of service. This rule is not to be compared with the paper utility rules which sell for $1.00 and are put together with paper fasteners. It is accurate, simple to operate and comparison shows that it is undoubtedly the fastest and most complete rule made. Our refund guarantee protects you from loss or disappointment. An instruction book 16 pages, 12 illustrations, is sent with each rule. Diameter of rule 4 in. Made in two models: Metal (white coated steel), **$1.00**; White Celluloid, **$1.25**. Leather Case **50c** extra. Send for catalogue of Slide Rules. Your money back if you are not satisfied. **Gilson Slide Rule Co., Niles, Mich.**

Send To-day for the
"Electrical Worker's Friend"

An electrical book of 66 motor drawings with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A.C. motors. **Special at $3.50**
Or write for full particulars of this valuable book.
SMITH & SMITH PUBLISHING CO.
1524 LOWRIE ST., N.S., PITTSBURGH, PA.

SMALL ENGINES
Perfected Gasoline Engines—½, 1 and 1½ h. p.—for Farm and Shop use. Price, $27.50 and up. Also,
WASHING MACHINES
We ship on trial. Send for Booklet and Special Offer.
SIEVERKROPP ENGINE CO.
1401—19th St., Racine, Wis.
STARTER for FORD CARS

Says the Master Mechanic. The Greb Automatic Grip Puller is a One-Man Puller—Quick-acting, strong and simple in the extreme. May be locked in any desired position. A combination of two or three arms. Heavy Duty Size capacity 1" to 18"—Junior size capacity 1" to 7". Two sets of jaws furnished with each size.
Ten Days' Trial If your dealer or jobber does not have them we will send you one. Try it ten days. If not satisfactory, return to us and we will refund your money. We also make the GREB RIM TNOL.
THE GREB CO., 230 State Street, BOSTON

EXPERIMENTS
In—Science, Electricity and Invention
256 Pp., by P. Edelman, $1.50 Ppd.
Here is the big illustrated
how to make and do it book you want. Full of stunts, home laboratory wonders, models, etc.
Edelman Publishers, 1802 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MARKO
STORAGE BATTERIES
ARE GOOD—TRY ONE
Paul M. Marko & Co., Inc.
1402-1412 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

INSYDE TYRES Inner Armor for Auto Tires. Double mileage, prevent blowouts and punctures. Easily applied in any tire. Thousands sold. Details free. Agents wanted. Amer. Accessories Co., Dept. 53, Cincinnati

New 1 K. W. Panel Radio Transmitter

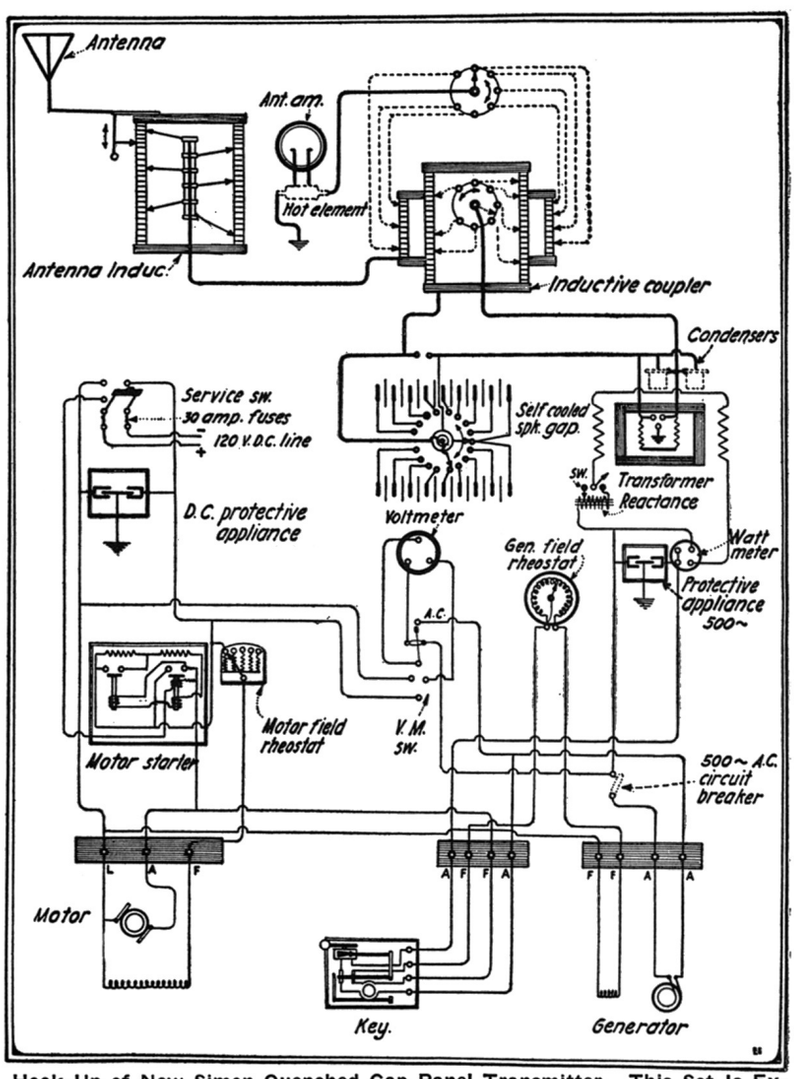
(*Continued from page 230*)

principle an insulated, two-pole circular switch for controlling 16 gap units. It permits the quenched discharge to take place between any number of gaps from 1 to 16, but allows the group of gaps used to be selected at any available part of the series of gaps, and shifted by the simple rotation of two hand wheels at once, as a unit. Each gap unit is air-tight, self-contained, and may be renewed independently of the rest by hand. The circuit is automatically and instantly closed after the break made by removal. Each gap is mounted in a vertical plane, in two horizontal rows of eight gaps each. Each gap unit consists of two brass discs with highly polished silver annular rings which are soldered to the discs. They are separated by fish-paper gaskets, each gap being set to spark at 1000 volts. One of the most important pieces of apparatus on the panel is the coupler and wave changer, consisting of a fixt primary coil and movable secondary coil. They are designed to have corresponding turns as tuning points in each, making simultaneous contacts with two rotating selector arms.

The three openings at the left-hand side of the coupler in Fig. 1 show the wave lengths, the correct wave length being read only at the center or bottom opening.

The thermo ammeter is used in connection with the Weston shunt-block, one end being grounded to the panel frame. It reads from 0 to 15 amperes.

From actual operating tests at full power, this set will radiate from 15 to 18 amperes antenna curent and has a daylight transmitting range of approximately 1000 miles, under normal conditions.—*Photos courtesy Emil J. Simon.*



Hook-Up of New Simon Quenched Gap Panel Transmitter. This Set Is Extensively Used in Naval and Commercial Ship Stations as Well as Land Stations.

AN ELECTRIC SHOOTING GALLERY

(*Continued from page 222*)

rection of rotation, thus hauling the target carrier to the rear of the range. Of course, behind the target there may be arranged the usual plank in which the bullets can imbed themselves. A piece of two-inch plank is very serviceable for the purpose, and where there is the least danger of any one passing behind the partition or behind the targets, the planking should be made about five feet high and three to four feet wide, and this in turn backed up by 1/16 to ⅛ inch steel sheeting.

Where hard-shooting pistols or rifles are used, it sometimes becomes necessary to back up a plank target such as this, backed with a wall of sand about 2 to 3 feet thick. —*Photo courtesy General Electric Co.*

GENERAL SQUIER WINS FRANKLIN MEDAL.

At a meeting of the Franklin Institute held on Wednesday, May 21, Major General George Owen Squier, Ph.D., Chief Signal Officer of the U. S. Army, was presented by the Institute with the Franklin Medal for important work which he has done during the war in the Signal Corps Branch of the Army.

In addition to this a Franklin Medal was also presented to Major General James Douglas McLachlan on behalf of His Britannic Majesty's Government for Sir James Dewar, Jacksonian Professor of Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, London, for important work which he had done for the British Government in the World War.

"I Would Not Part with it for $10,000"

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it. Conserve your body and life *first.*

The Natural Body Brace

Overcomes WEAKNESS and ORGANIC AILMENTS of WOMEN AND MEN. Develops erect, graceful figure.

Brings restful relief, comfort, ability to do things, health and strength.

For Children Also

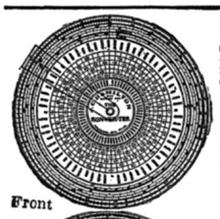
Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen; straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache, curvatures, nervousness, ruptures, constipation. Comfortable and easy to wear.

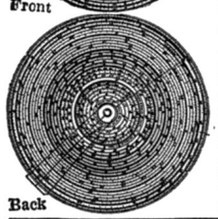
Keep Yourself Fit

Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

HOWARD C. RASH, Pres. Natural Body Brace Co.
286 Rash Building SALINA, KANSAS



Front



Back

SPECIAL KON-VER-TER SLIDE RULE

The Hamilton Improved circular slide rule has over 8000 graduations and over 1800 figures and letters on it, and is an engineer's hand book and slide rule combined. It is 5.4 inches in diameter.

It will subtract, divide, multiply and add fractions or decimals of an inch, can be used as a decimal equivalent table, constructed of three disks and double transparent celluloid rider. Decimal equivalents given to six places in figures, gives sines, co-sines tangents, co-tangents, secants, co-secants versed sines, co-versed sines, square, cube and fifth roots with all their powers, finds the area, circumference and diameter of circles directly.

The Log scale has 1000 graduations. The DE LUXE rule may be bent double without injury, try this with rigid material such as metal. Has no clumsy operating attachments and will work in any proportions.

The KON-VER-TER is artistic as well as useful. In use all over the U.S., Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, Bermuda, Hawaii, Philippines, Australia and New Zealand. Instructions with rule.

Beautiful gold embossed black leatherette case, 50c extra. PLAIN UTILITY RULES $1.00. SPECIAL DE LUXE RULES white ivory celluloid $2.50 P.P.

J. C. HAMILTON & CO.,
Dept. B 7 Water St., Boston, U.S.A.

35 Miles per hour

Is Record of this Car

Boys, Build This Car. This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor, can be built by any boy. Parts are furnished by us and are very cheap. Send 26c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this lad's car.

SYPHER MFG. CO.
156 Warren Street
TOLEDO, OHIO.

NATIONAL TRADE DENTAL SCHOOL

506 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY—DEMAND UNLIMITED

A paying professional trade: You will be a trained dental mechanic and receive our diploma when competent. Students given advantage of thoroughly up to date laboratory, and services of graduate Dental Surgeons on practical cases. No effort spared to place graduates advantageously. No age limit. Day or Evening. Individual instruction. No educational requirements. No book or home study. Easy terms. Highest references. Especially attractive proposition to those who write at once for catalog H.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $20 to $35 per week. For particulars apply to the

Milwaukee School of Watchmaking 166 Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SAVE 25% to 60%

on slightly used

GRAFLEX-KODAKS

Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for **Free Bargain Book and Catalog** listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies. All goods sold on 10 days' Free Trial. Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 16 years. Write now.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. 177 124 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

TYPEWRITERS

$10 AND UP. ALL MAKES. SAVE $25 TO $50 on rebuilt at the factory by the well-known "YoungProcess." Sold for low cash—installment or rented. Rental applies on purchase price. Write for full details and guarantee. Free trial. **YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. 820, Chicago**

A 100 Horse-Power Voice

(*Continued from page 212*)

speaker. Each afternoon the Navy Department at Washington sends by wireless the correct time to ships at sea. This message was picked up on several occasions and transmitted to the crowd at the "Way."

The loud speaker equipment employed at the "Way" was the same as that used aboard ships of the U. S. Navy during the war to make orders heard in every part of the ship.

The speakers' stand at "Victory Way" was in the center of the "Way." On this stand there was a small and extremely sensitive transmitter—so sensitive that it was not necessary for the orator to talk into it. It comprised a battery of three microphones. He merely talked in front of it, and the sensitive transmitter carried the electric current, whose variations represented his enunciations to the control room at the rear of the speakers' stand. There the amplification apparatus boosted the sound waves 7,500,000,000 times and shot it out to the *loud speaker* receivers, *one hundred and twelve* of which were strung above the heads of the audience, twenty feet apart, up and down the whole length of the "Way." The amplifiers comprised a large number of Audions or so-called *talking bottles.* These receivers were very sensitive telephone receivers of special design, with large megaphones or horns, to make the speech audible to those standing below. The area covered by the loud talkers was about 60,000 square feet.

The transmission of the speech from Washington, however, involved much more. The speakers at the National Capitol used a special telephone set and, of course, they also had a *loud speaker* receiver, so that they might hear the applause from New York.

In the case of the message from the Dirigible C-4, the transmitter on the speakers' platform was connected, not only with the loud speaker receiver, but with wireless as well, which transmitted waves to the radiophone aboard the dirigible.

The antennae for the radiophone communication were stretched between the Hotel Avignon and the Railroad Y. M. C. A. Building, which are on opposite sides of "Victory Way," with a wireless apparatus in the latter building, from which the messages were wired to the control room and the loud speaker circuits.

The control room was elaborate and contained a mass of wires and switches and special electrical devices, developed by engineers of the Bell Telephone System. This room contained the amplification apparatus, means for generating the electric current use, and switching devices used for connecting with the long distance wires to Washington and the wireless.

Electric locomotives past beneath the street in the tunnel of the New York Central Railroad. To avoid electrical disturbances from these, the control room was completely covered with sheet iron, which was grounded, so that the control room was isolated electrically. Also the amplifier bulb cabinets were suspended from the ceiling on rubber cords.

No loud speaker receivers were placed within eighty feet of the speaker on the platform, because in that case the speaker's voice, as it came from his throat, and as it poured down thru the loud speaker receivers, would play a race in which the sounds from the receivers would reach the auditor first, because of the fact that electrical waves travel at a far greater rate of speed than mere sound waves. If loud speaker receivers were near the orator, the result would be a bedlam of sound, as the words overlapt one another.

BOYS

Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chances for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 28 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you.* Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6193, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

☐ MECHANICAL DRAFTING	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ STRUCTURAL DRAFTING	☐ ADVERTISING
☐ SHIP DRAFTING	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ ELECTRICAL DRAFTING	☐ Sign Painter
☐ ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING	☐ ILLUSTRATING
☐ SHEET METAL DRAFTING	☐ Cartooning
☐ BOILERMAKER DRAFTING	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ BRIDGE DRAFTING	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ MACHINE DESIGN	☐ Cert. Public Accountant
☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER
☐ Electric Lighting and Railways	☐ Railway Accountant
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Teacher
☐ Telephone Work	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ Mathematics
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ AUTOMOBILE OPERAT'G
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Auto Repairing
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ CHEMIST
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Navigation ☐ Spanish
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ French
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Delivered TO YOU FREE

Your choice of 44 styles, colors and sizes in the famous line of "RANGER" bicycles, shown in full color in the big new Free Catalog. We pay all the freight charges from Chicago to your town.

30 Days Free Trial allowed on the bicycle you select, actual riding test in your own town for a full month. Do not buy until you get our *great new trial offer* and low Factory-Direct-To-Rider terms and prices.

TIRES LAMPS, HORNS, pedals, single wheels and repair parts for all makes of bicycles at half usual prices. No one else can offer such values and such terms.

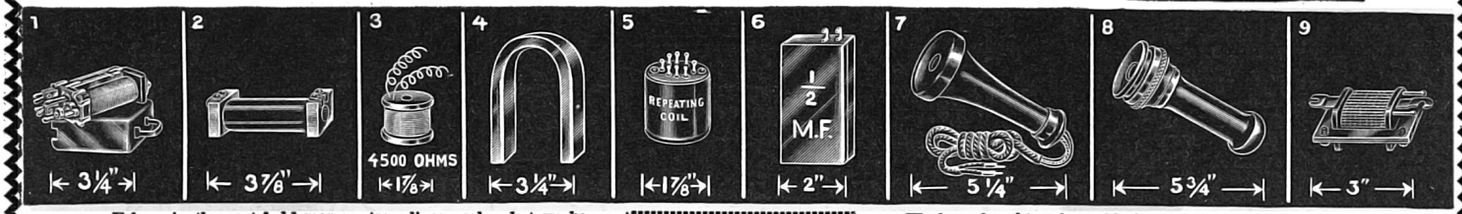
SEND NO MONEY but write today for the big new Catalog. It's free.

Rider Agents Wanted

MEAD CYCLE COMPANY Dept. F107 Chicago

158 Genuine Foreign Stamps—Mexican War Issues, Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc., only **10c.** 100 all diff., fine, 15c; 200 all diff., 25c. FINEST APPROVAL SHEETS 60% to 80%. AGENTS WANTED. Big 72-page Lists FREE! **We Buy Stamps.** Est. 25 years. **C. E. HUSSMAN STAMP CO. Dept. 67 ST. LOUIS, MO.**

FOR EXPERIMENTERS ONLY!!



WE have in the past held many extraordinary sales, but we believe that the present one eclipses all by the wonderful values we are offering. The goods which we offer on this page are all standard telephone apparatus. Every piece we are offering is equipment that for one reason or another was discontinued by the telephone companies. If you wanted to buy any of the pieces which we offer herewith, from the manufacturers, the price would at least be ten times what we are asking for it. You can readily ascertain this for yourself by looking over our wonderful prices.

RUSH

Cut out and attach to your order. It will leave us within 24 Hours.

We have bought a large block of these goods and have a large quantity of every item on hand. Immediate shipment can be made on all of the goods in practically any quantity within reason. *Shipment within twenty-four hours* will be made if you use the adjoining coupon. This coupon saves you several days and your order will then be considered a rush order. We guarantee every piece to be as represented, and we will refund the money if goods are not exactly as claimed by us.

No. 1 TELEPHONE RELAY, 1500 ohms—has two silver-contact springs and is very sensitive. Can be used wherever a sensitive relay is needed. It is adjustable and can be used for a variety of purposes.
No. 1 Relay—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$1.50**

NO. 2 STANDARD TELEPHONE Induction Coil, primary 1 ohm, secondary 55 ohms. Used wherever you need a good induction coil. Has primary and secondary and iron wire core; fibre heads.
No. 2 Induction Coil as described—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$0.50**

NO. 3 STANDARD RESISTANCE wound with German silver wire—4,500 ohms, can be used as a choke or plain resistance, and has many other uses that readily suggest themselves to the experimenter.
No. 3 Standard Resistance as described—shipping weight, 4 oz. Price..... **$0.40**

NO. 4 HORSESHOE MAGNET, size 3¼ inches wide x 5 inches high. Will lift about 1 lb. Quality such as used on magnetos, which means the best.
No. 4 Horseshoe Magnet — shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$0.30**

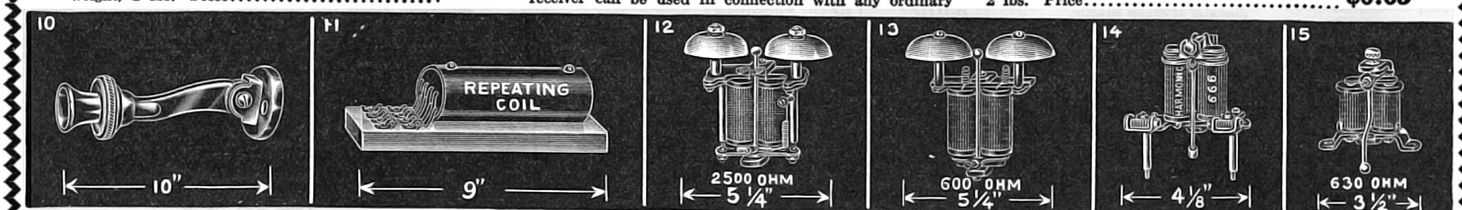
NO. 5 REPEATING COIL (Transformer). This is a standard small repeating coil and is used by all telephone companies. It has 4 different windings and eight contacts. Entirely enclosed in iron. The resistance being respectively 72 and 120 ohms, and 90 and 100 ohms. Diagram is furnished. Can be used for wireless, for boosting signals, etc.
No. 5 Repeating Coil—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$0.50**

NO. 6 ½ M.F. CONDENSER. This is a standard telephone condenser and has ½ microfarads. Condenser comes in neat metal casing. This condenser is used in connection with spark coils to absorb the vibrator spark. Invaluable for test buzzers to absorb spark and make the sound of buzzer more steady. Is also used by every experimenter in connection with wireless where a fixed capacity is needed. Several of these condensers should be in every experimenter's laboratory.
No. 6 Condenser, ½ M.F.—shipping weight, 1 lb. Price..... **$0.50**

NO. 7 DOUBLE POLE BELL TELEPHONE RECEIVER—hard rubber casing with 4 ft. cord and tips. Standard 75 ohms—very powerful magnets. This receiver can be used in connection with any ordinary telephone work, and you will even find it sensitive enough for short distance wireless work.
No. 7 Bell Telephone Receiver—shipping weight, 3 lbs. Price..... **$0.80**

NO. 8 STANDARD TELEPHONE RECEIVER with Metal Head. This receiver is made by Stromberg Carlson Co., with genuine hard rubber handle and ear cap. A very good fool-proof as well as sensitive receiver that cannot be put out of order if you try. Used for the same purpose as No. 7 Telephone Receiver.
No. 8 Standard Telephone Receiver—shipping weight, 3 lbs. Price..... **$0.75**

No. 9 IMPEDANCE COIL (Close Core Transformer). This is a very fine little transformer and is used extensively in connection with telephone work. It is in reality an A.C. transformer for which you would pay $5.00 if you had it made to order. The primary has 0.15 ohms, secondary 2000 ohms. It can be used for a variety of purposes that will suggest themselves to every experimenter. Can be used successfully to boost wireless signals. Also in connection with audions, etc. An A-1 instrument. Size 3 x 3 inches.
No. 9 Impedance Coil—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$0.65**



NO. 10 MICROPHONE AND BRACKET. An A-1 sensitive microphone of the carbon grain type. Has hard rubber mouthpiece and enamel steel bracket, the instrument being 10 inches long. This microphone, in connection with our No. 7 or 8 Receiver, will constitute a complete telephone outfit, good to speak 50 miles or more, at a remarkably low price.
No. 10 Microphone and Bracket—shipping weight, 5 lbs. Price..... **$1.00**

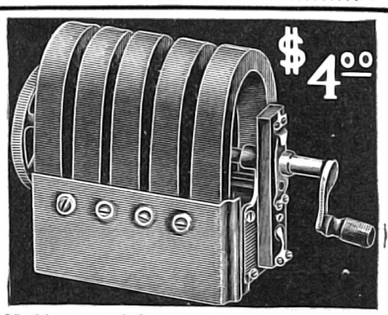
NO. 11 REPEATING COIL (Transformer). A standard repeating coil used for telephonic work. The coil windings are encased in an iron tube 2¼ inches in diameter. There are eight terminals for the four windings to connect to and the instrument is invaluable in connection with radio work to boost up signals, audion work, etc. Many interesting uses will be found for this coil. Resistances are: 100, 120, 145, 175 ohms.
No. 11 Repeating Coil—shipping weight, 8 lbs. Price..... **$2.00**

NO. 12 POLARIZED RINGER with Bells. The resistance of the two coils is 1250 ohms each. The armature is perfectly adjustable. Bell will work on any magneto. We also furnish blue print with ringer showing how *a first class polarized relay* can be made by anyone using only a few pieces of metal and screws.
No. 12 Polarized Ringer with Bells—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$1.50**

NO. 13 POLARIZED RINGER with Bells. This is the same kind of ringer as the No. 12, except that it is not adjustable and that the resistance is less. First class in all respects. Blue print furnished with this to *make polarized relay* same as with No. 12. Solenoids on this ringer are worth more than the price we ask for the entire ringer, and do not forget a powerful magnet that goes with it.
No. 13 Polarized Ringer with Bells—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$1.00**

NO. 14 HARMONIC RINGER. This ringer is also polarized and has a powerful magnet. It works on 66.6 cycles and any magneto will operate it if run at a certain speed. A very finely built instrument. Resistance of each coil being 200 ohms. Can be converted into a polarized relay by substituting a very fine leaf spring instead of the heavy one furnished. A most interesting instrument with which to experiment.
No. 14 Harmonic Ringer — shipping weight, 4 lbs. Price..... **$1.60**

NO. 15 RINGER without Bells—630 ohms. This also is a polarized ringer and has an adjustable armature. The adjustment is done by means of the top screw. A beautiful little instrument. With this instrument, too, we furnish a blue print showing how a *polarized relay can be built.* You should have several of these beautiful little instruments. They are worth their weight in gold; the powerful magnet alone being worth more than the price we ask for the entire instrument.
No. 15 Ringer—shipping weight, 2 lbs. Price..... **$0.80**



No. 55 5-bar magneto, 110 Volt A. C. Generator

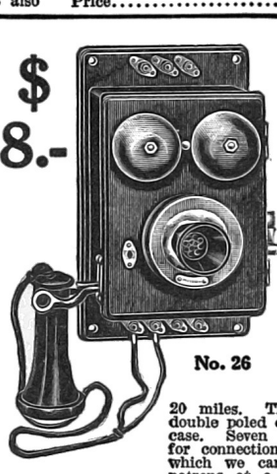
This is one of the most powerful magnetos ever built, when manufacturers could afford to put good stuff into them; equipt with transmission, make and break, etc. Transmission wheels are all brass, crank handle furnished. This magneto, as well as the other ones listed below, will light a 110-volt lamp merely by turning the crank handle slowly. While this magneto gives alternating current only, it can be rewound so it will light up a number of four, six and 10-volt lamps, all depending upon the thickness of the wire you wind on the armature. As we furnish these magnetos, they will give a powerful alternating current and you will not be able to stand the current when grasping hold of the terminals. This makes an ideal shocking machine. All our generators can be transformed into a direct current machine by equipping it with a home-made commutator. Machines are **A-1 in all respects and every** experimenter should have one of them in his shop. Many other experiments which can be performed with this machine will readily suggest themselves to any experimenter. The magnets furnished with these generators are very powerful, each one being able to lift one pound easily.

NO. 55 5-BAR MAGNETO GENERATOR as described—shipping weight, 25 lbs. Price..... **$4.00**

NO. 33 3-BAR GENERATOR, same as described above except that it has only 3 bars, and is somewhat smaller.
No. 33 3-bar Generator—shipping weight, 10 lbs. Price..... **$2.00**

NO. 44 4-BAR GENERATOR, same as No. 55 except that it has 4 bars, and is somewhat smaller.
No. 44 4-bar Generator—shipping weight, 15 lbs. Price..... **$3.00**

NO. 66 6-BAR GENERATOR, same as No. 55 except that it has one more magnet and the armature is somewhat larger and more powerful. This is the biggest type made and is extremely powerful.
No. 66 6-bar Generator—shipping weight, 30 lbs. Price..... **$4.50**



Complete Wall Set

This is a complete commercial telephone station. The cabinet is of polished oak, piano finish, within which is contained the powerful magneto, the 300 Ohm polarized ringer, and induction coil. The magneto is exceptionally efficient, being of the two bar type with brass gear transmission. The extra sensitive microphone, mouthpiece and two gongs are mounted on the front of the cabinet, giving the entire instrument that desirable appearance of compactness and efficiency. Guaranteed to work over 20 miles. The telephone receiver is a double poled one, and has a hard rubber case. Seven binding posts are provided for connections. The instrument is one which we can offer with pride to our patrons at a ridiculously low price. It is unobtainable anywhere else at less than $15.00 and is an instrument unequaled in value for the price we ask. Size over all 11" x 10" x 8". Shipping weight, 15 lbs.

No. 26

No. 26 Long Distance Telephone Set..... $8.00

ELECTRO IMPORTING COMPANY
231 Fulton St., New York City

I enclose herewith 6 cents in stamps or coin, to cover postage, for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 20 as described.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE.....E. E. 7-19

"The Livest Catalog in America"

Our big, new electrical cyclopedia No. 20 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. 176 Big Pages, 400 illustrations. 300 instruments and apparatus, etc. Big **"Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy."** 20 FREE coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons. FREE Cyclopedia No. 20 measure 7x5¼". Weight ½ lb. Beautiful stiff covers.

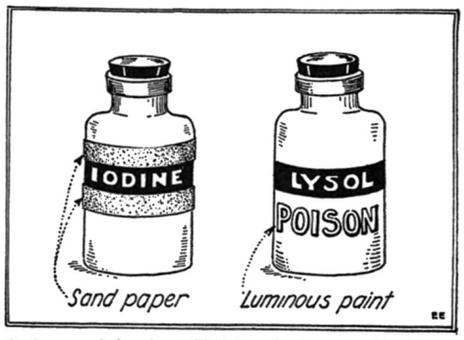
ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 231 Fulton Street NEW YORK

CARBON GRAIN TRANSMITTER

A special design of transmitter for long distance work. Is used on wireless telephone sets where a steady current of ¾ to 1 ampere is constantly required. Sizes over all 3¼ x 2½ inches. Shipping weight, 3 lbs. **No. 6080 Carbon Grain Transmitter as described..... $1.00**

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries address to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are publisht here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.



Safeguard Against Taking Poison in the Dark Unknowingly, Comprising Luminous Letters and Sandpaper Ring Around the Bottle.

Safeguard for Poison Bottles.

(327) Floyd Hoskins, Pine Bluff, Ark., writes: "Many people have killed themselves with poisons taken in a dark room by mistaking them for medicine bottles. I have an idea to safeguard the bottles by putting sand paper around them as per illustration. I also think that by having the word 'Poison' placed upon the bottle by means of illuminated paint, this would be an additional safeguard. Are these ideas patentable?"

A. The sand paper idea is quite an old one which has been described in the technical press many times. Sand paper has also been placed on stoppers as a safeguard. The idea of using illuminated paint, however, is new as far as we are aware, but we doubt very much if a patent can be obtained upon it. Applying luminous paint to various articles does not make a patentable combination so far as we know. It would be a good idea to get in touch with a patent attorney.

Electric Clock.

(328) Ernest Bostwick, Louisa, Ky., says: "Please advise me whether or not you think I could obtain a patent on a clock driven by electricity register hours, days, months and years."

A. Without having the details it is impossible to state if a patent could be obtained. There are at the present time a good many clocks in existence which indicate seconds, minutes, hours, months as well as the year. Unless you have a fundamentally new device, we doubt very much if a patent can be obtained.

Aërial Torpedo.

(329) E. F. Prucha, Howells, Nebr., wants to know if his idea on an aërial torpedo and aërial bomber and navigator which he has submitted with many illustrations and drawings is patentable.

A. After carefully looking over the drawings, we have come to the conclusion that there is nothing new involved in this invention, nor do we think it is practical. There are several features shown which may be patentable, but we doubt the practicability of the invention.

Demountable Rim Tool.

(330) S. W. Snelling, Newark, Ohio, has to say the following: "I have a little device that I think would be fine for automobilists. With this tool, you can take off and put on the demountable rim more quickly than it could be done today."

A. This seems to be a very good idea, and there also seems to be a good market for a tool of this kind. We think a patent can be obtained.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE:

"How to Develop Your Inventive Ability" By Jay G. Hobson. Author of "How to Finance and Manufacture a Patent," publisht in our June, 1919, issue.

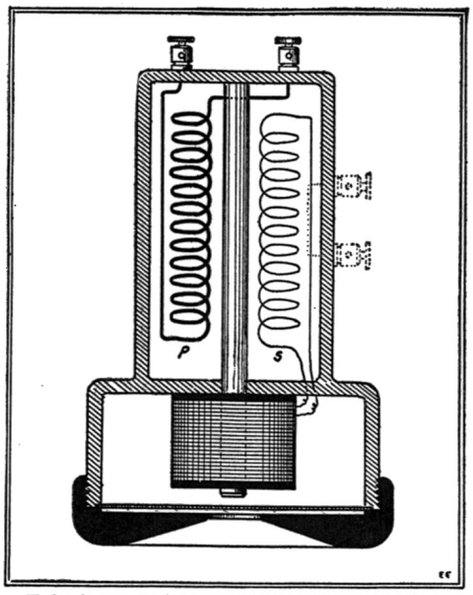
Nicotine Absorber.

(331) Philip Dubilier, New York, N. Y. submits sketch of a new device for cigarette holders which absorbs the nicotine of cigarettes. The idea in main is to have the holder in two parts to be screwed together. Between the two sections cotton can be placed which absorbs the nicotine.

A. We see nothing fundamentally new in this idea, as cotton or felt absorbers for nicotine have been made use of for many years. You might, however, obtain a constructional patent. Devices of this kind are not as a rule popular with smokers as they are very messy to handle, and the cotton gets clogged up too quickly.

Receiver-Induction Coil.

(332) Seth Card, Winthrop, Mass., says: "My idea is to have an induction coil in the handle



Telephone Induction Coil Inside Receiver

U.S. PATENTS

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "EVIDENCE ON CONCEPTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Our illustrated Guide Book, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT, sent Free on request. Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents, Our Methods, Terms and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described. Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

An actual search of United States patents made in all cases before preparing application for patent

Electrical Cases a Specialty **Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms**

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

New York Offices: 1001 to 1007 Woolworth Bldg. **Pittsburgh Offices:** 514 Empire Bldg. **Philadelphia Offices:** 135 S. Broad St.
Main Offices: 779 Ninth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Name ..... ***Address*** .....

PATENTS COPYRIGHTS TRADE MARKS DESIGNS

U.S.PATENTS

Our facilities for securing patents enable us to give prompt and reliable service at reasonable rates. Inventors are invited to write to us regarding questions appertaining to securing patent protection. All matters receive prompt attention. Send sketch for preliminary examination.

Books free on request

A. M. BUCK & CO.

Patent Attorneys

205 Second National Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

LACEY & LACEY

Attorneys-at-Law—Patent Practice Exclusively
Solicitors of

U. S. and Foreign Patents

Trade-Marks, Copyrights

659 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Write Us for Our Free Inventors' Book

PATENT-SENSE

Established 1869

PATENTS

INVENTORS: Send us sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining patent protection. Our practical experience covers a period of twenty years. Our hand-book on patents is sent free on request. All communications strictly confidential. Write us today.

TALBERT & TALBERT

Patent Lawyers

4287 Talbert Bldg. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 70 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing, assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 622 Woolworth Bldg., N. Y.
Washington Office, 622 F St., Washington, D. C.

Patents Promptly Procured

Send sketch or model for actual search of U. S. Patents. Highest references. Personal service. Moderate fees. Write for Free Patent Book.

GEORGE P. KIMMEL, Patent Lawyer
99-V Loan & Trust Bldg. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Inventors Invited to Write for Information and Particulars
Highest References. Best Results.
Promptness Assured.

WATSON E. COLEMAN

Patent Lawyer
624 F Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

of the telephone receiver instead of having the magnet run back into the handle as it usually does. In other words, I would have a combination telephone receiver as well as induction coil. Is the idea patentable and practicable?"

A. We take pleasure in illustrating the device on account of its originality. This certainly is a clever as well as capital idea. There is no doubt that this device will work, altho we think it would be somewhat less efficient than the regular combination by having the instruments separate.

Patents and Citizenship.

(333) Samuel Guyer, New York, N. Y., writes: "I have perfected an invention, but as I am not a citizen I dislike to ask for a patent. Do you think it is safe for me to apply for a patent?"

A. You need not be a citizen of the United States to apply for a patent. Anyone can apply and take out patents, but you will have to tell your patent attorney of what country you are a subject. This must be stated in the patent application. Otherwise, you will have no trouble in obtaining a patent, providing, of course, the idea is patentable.

Astronomical Facts for All

By Isabel M. Lewis

(*Continued from page* 217)

proximate to the total number of stars in our system. They have assumed a median magnitude of twenty-two or twenty-four, far below the reach of existing telescopes, and considering that there are as many stars below as there are above this median magnitude, they find the total number of stars to be between seven hundred million and eighteen hundred million.

2. *What proof is there that no atmosphere exists on the moon?*

There are no atmospheric phenomena visible on the moon, no evidence of storms, clouds or erosions of the rocky surface, no twilight effects, no haziness of the cusps, no signs whatever of the refraction of light by an atmosphere. When a star passes behind the moon, *or is occulted,* it disappears and reappears with startling suddenness. There is no gradual fading away of the star or change in its color such as would be noticed if its light had to travel thru atmospheric strata increasing in density toward the moon's surface. All shadows on the moon are sharp and black. There is no blurring or haziness of the outlines.

At time of solar eclipse there is no distortion of the sun's limb as the edge of the moon passes over it such as would arise if the sun's light past thru a lunar atmosphere and was refracted thereby.

Also, according to the kinetic theory of gases, the ability of a body to hold an atmosphere depends on its mass and density. Molecules of the gases are continually flying off in all directions. If their velocity exceeds a certain critical amount they may escape altogether from the gravitational control of the body in question.

For the moon this "velocity of escape" as it is called, is less than two miles per second. As the molecular velocity of all the gases of the earth's atmosphere, oxygen, nitrogen, etc., exceed this amount, it is evident that the moon could not hold these gases by its gravitational attraction.

3. *What can one expect to see with a three-inch telescope?*

The rings and three or four satellites of Saturn, the belts and four satellites of Jupiter, the snow caps and most prominent markings of Mars and, according to Prof. W. H. Pickering, a number of the canals of Mars if the condition of the atmosphere, or "seeing," is particularly good; also the craters and other markings on the moon in great detail, the sun-spots, faculae and, with spectroscopic attachment, prominences on the sun, the Great Nebula in Orion and many beautiful double and multiple stars.

If the telescope is equatorially mounted and provided with graduated circles for finding and identifying stars and nebulae, a most wonderful and valuable storehouse of knowledge is opened.

Competent Patent Service

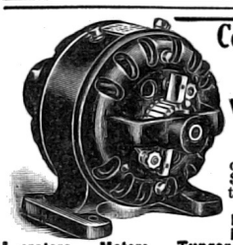
By a Former Examining Official of the U. S. Patent Office

NORMAN T. WHITAKER

Lawyer and Engineer

480 Whitaker Bldg. Washington, D. C.
Branch Office, 87 Nassau St., New York City.

INQUIRIES INVITED



County Agents Wanted

For Our Line of
ELECTRIC FARM VILLAGE AND TOWN LIGHTING PLANTS

Good money-making proposition, liberal commission. $300 required. Write for terms.

We also sell Garage Equipment, Storage Batteries, Battery Charging Generators, Motors, Tungar Rectifiers, etc.

WATSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 17, 122 Michigan Ave., Chicago

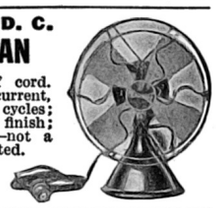
Electricians Get up-to-date in House Wiring! Save Time, Money, Labor and Material by using our 98 Genuine Blue Print Drawings, containing all the latest diagrams and connections known in house wiring—every diagram and connection up-to-the-minute as used by first class electricians for wiring Bells, Burglar Alarms, Lights, Annunciators, Fire Alarms and Electric Gas Lighting. These drawings are bound in the form of a flexible book (9 x 12) for convenience in using on the job. Send for them, and if they don't make you more efficient as a wireman and save you many times their cost as a contractor, return them and money will be refunded—you can't afford to be without them. One Dollar postpaid. Send for circulars on other sets of drawings.

PATENT SPECIALTY COMPANY
P. O. Box No. 583 San Francisco, Cal.

Combination A. C. and D. C.

Eight Inch DESK FAN

detachable plug and 8 ft. of cord. Will operate on A.C. or D.C. current, 100 to 125 volts, 30 to 60 cycles; weight 10 lbs.; black enamel finish; height 11½ in. A real fan—not a toy. Price $6.50. Agents wanted.



THE TEWNO CO.
150 Chambers St., New York

Feldman's "Geyser" Electric Water Heater

Instantaneous Hot Water

FELDMAN MFG. CO.

1500 Times Bldg. New York City

A NEW AND EASY WAY TO PAINT

SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

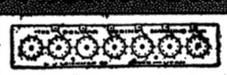
OUR PATTERNS DO THE WORK

No experience required. Anyone can paint all kinds of signs, banners, cards, etc., on any surface with our new and easy system of lettering. Complete outfit containing eight alphabets of letters, assorted styles and sizes from two to twelve inches high, also four sets of figures, etc., not printed but life size patterns cut out of durable tag board which can be used over and over again for years, also brushes, colors and book of instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. PREPAID ------ **$7.50**

ACME SALES CO., Empire Bldg., Denver, Colo.

DOLLAR ADDING MACHINE $1

Adds and multiplies with speed of expensive machines. Seven columns capacity. Remarkably simple in construction. Nothing to get out of order. Weight one ounce. Made of metal and celluloid. The ideal pocket, desk or home machine. Order today. The best way not to forget is to do it now.

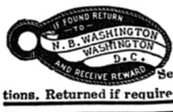


L. J. LEISHMAN CO., Dept. 142, Ogden, Utah

WOULD YOU KNOW WHAT TO DO?
TO HAVE YOUR WISHES COME TRUE?
TO BE HAPPY AND SUCCESSFUL?
TO FEEL THE THRILL OF NEW POWER?
TO HAVE A WINNING PERSONALITY?

Our System of Personal Efficiency has shown thousands. It can show YOU. First lesson in SUCCESS, and your Personality Sketch for 10c and birthdate.

THOMSON-HEYWOOD CO.
Dept. 350, Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.



EARN MONEY

Stamping Names on Key Tags. $50 Either sex. Spare time. Some make Send 25c for Tag with your name on and instructions. Returned if required. Exp. Key Tag Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

STAMPS

50 diff. Belgium (large bi-color), China, Jamaica, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., 10c; 100 diff., nice packet, 20c; 1,000 well mixed, 40c; 100 var. U. S., 50c; 1,000 hinges, 10c; Agts. wanted, 50%. List free. I buy stamps. L. B. Dover, Overland, Mo.

Electrical Oscillators

By Nikola Tesla

(*Continued from page 229*)

Broadly, the instruments can be divided into two classes: one in which the circuit controller comprises solid contacts, and the other in which the make and break is effected by mercury. Figures 1 to 8, inclusive, belong to the first, and the remaining ones to the second class. The former are capable of an appreciably higher efficiency on account of the fact that the losses involved in the make and break are reduced to the minimum and the resistance component of the damping factor is very small. The latter are preferable for purposes requiring larger output and a great number of breaks per second. The operation of the motor and circuit controller of course consumes a certain amount of energy which, however, is the less significant the larger the capacity of the machine.

In Fig. 1 is shown one of the earliest forms of oscillator constructed for experimental purposes. The condenser is contained in a square box of mahogany upon which is mounted the self-induction or charging coil wound, as will be noted, in two sections connected in multiple or series according to whether the tension of the supply circuit is 110 or 220 volts. From the box protrude four brass columns carrying a plate with the spring contacts and adjusting screws as well as two massive terminals for the reception of the primary of the transformer. Two of the columns serve as condenser connections while the other pair is employed to join the binding posts of the switch in front to the self-inductance and condenser. The primary coil consists of a few turns of copper ribbon to the ends of which are soldered short rods fitting into the terminals referred to. The secondary is made in two parts, wound in a manner to reduce as much as possible the distributed capacity and at the same time enable the coil to withstand a very high pressure between its terminals at the center, which are connected to binding posts on two rubber columns projecting from the primary. The circuit connections may be slightly varied but ordinarily they are as diagrammatically illustrated in the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER for May on page 89, relating to my oscillation transformer photograph of which appeared on page 16 of the same number. The operation is as follows: When the switch is thrown on, the current from the supply circuit rushes thru the self-induction coil, magnetizing the iron core within and separating the contacts of the controller. The high tension induced current then charges the condenser and upon closure of the contacts the accumulated energy is released thru the primary, giving rise to a long series of oscillations which excite the tuned secondary circuit.

This device has proved highly serviceable in carrying on laboratory experiments of all kinds. For instance, in studying phenomena of impedance, the transformer was removed and a bent copper bar inserted in the terminals. The latter was often replaced by a large circular loop to exhibit inductive effects at a distance or to excite resonant circuits used in various investigations and measurements. A transformer suitable for any desired performance could be readily improvised and attached to the terminals and in this way much time and labor was saved. Contrary to what might be naturally expected, little trouble was experienced with the contacts, altho the currents thru them were heavy, namely, proper conditions of resonance existing, the great flow occurs only when the circuit is closed and no destructive arcs can develop. Origi-

Starrett Tools

have gaged the accuracy of the world's work for thirty-nine years.

Manufacturers, toolmakers, machinists and mechanics in all trades, rely upon this precision.

Illustrated catalog No. 21LE sent free upon request.

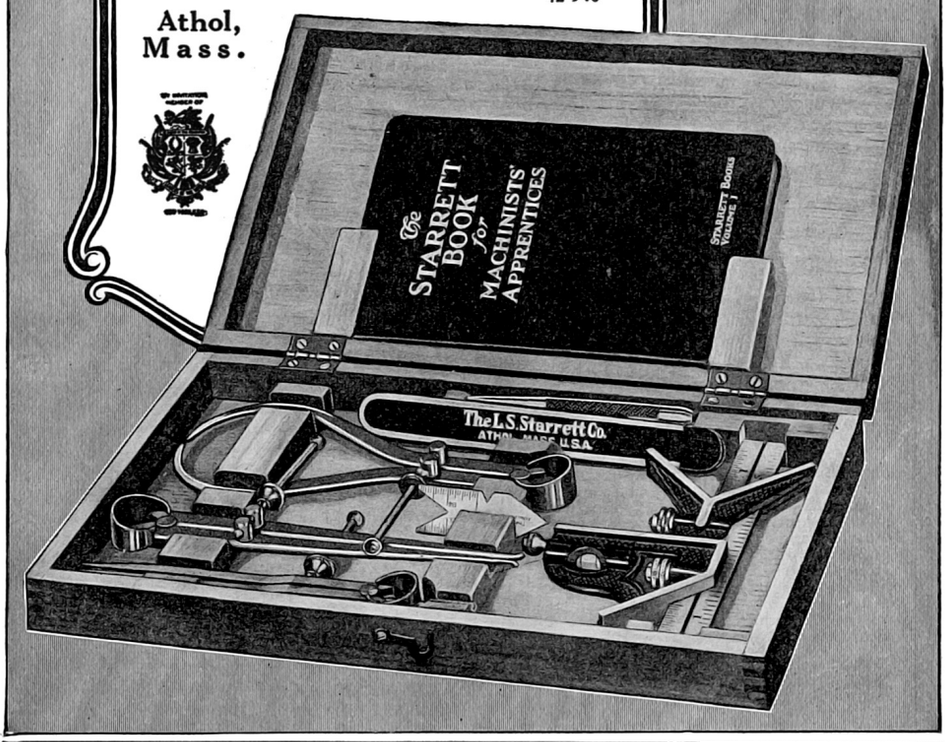
The L. S. Starrett Co.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers

Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled

42-940

Athol, Mass.

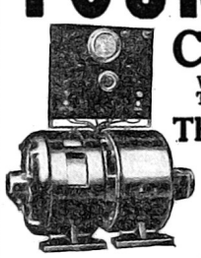


YOUR OPPORTUNITY

Canceled Government Contracts

We have secured a large quantity of Small Motors, Generators and Charging Outfits. This material is new, still in original cases and carries the full factory guarantee.

This is Your Opportunity to buy new, guaranteed Electrical Apparatus of Standard Manufacture



Battery Charging Outfits

For use on 110 volt, A. C., 60 cycle, single phase current only.

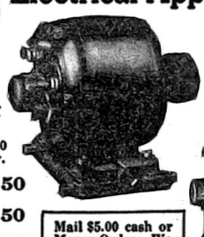
80 watts, 8 volts, 10 amperes . $48.50

150 watts, 30 volts, 5 amperes . $68.50

150 watts, 15 volts, 10 amperes . $68.50

300 watts, 30 volts, 10 amperes . $94.50

All outfits complete with switchboard as cut shown.



1/2 H.P. INDUCTION MOTOR 110 or 220 volts, A. C. 60 cycle, single phase, 1750 R. P. M. **$32.50**

ALL MOTORS COMPLETE AS CUT

1/4 H.P. 110 volts A. C., 60 cycle, single phase 1750 R. P. M.

WASHING MACHINE MOTOR

Suitable for operating Small Compressors, Coffee Grinders, Bottle Washers, Lathes Drill Presses, etc. **$18.50**

Mail $5.00 cash or Money Order. We will send C. O. D. subject to full examination.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. BARGAINS IN MOTORS AND GENERATORS. SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

220 volts **POLYPHASE MOTORS** 1750 RPM.
60 cycle, 2 or 3 phase. Complete, pulley and base
1 H. P. $59.50 3 H. P. $ 84.50
2 H. P. $72.50 5 H. P. $102.50

NEW MOTORS

110-220 volts **REPULSION MOTORS** 1800 RPM.
60 cycle, single phase. Complete with pulley.
1/2 Hp. $44.50 1 Hp. $67.50

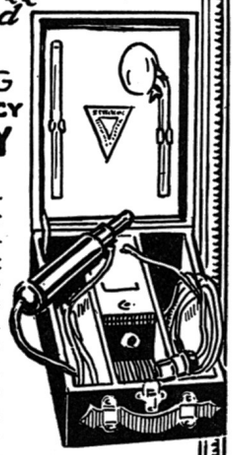
MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTER

CHAS. H. JOHNSTON - West End - PITTSBURGH, PA.

Health, Strength, Vitality

Personal Appearance— All Demand

The STERLING HIGH FREQUENCY VIOLET RAY



Specially designed for home use—fitted to work from the ordinary lamp socket—easy to manipulate under control at all times—and contains within its covers the Services of a servant, a doctor of medicine and a nerve and beauty specialist—all in one, ready for Instant service.

The Sterling Violet Ray is invaluable in the treatment of diseases of the skin, mouth, throat and lungs, derangements of the liver, kidneys, stomach and intestines—soreness in muscles and joints—tired or "sick" brains or lack of "nerve tone." It strengthens heart action—cleanses the blood—brings the flush of youth to the skin — enlivens the hair — puts a "spring in your step" and creates a clear eye and brain.

Sterling Violet Ray Generators are based upon the original discoveries of Nikola Tesla, but have been developed to the highest state of perfection ever reached by Mr. Anthony Longoria, whose long years of practical experience entitle him to the commanding position he holds.

VALUABLE BOOK FREE

We want to send you our book and full particulars about the Sterling Violet Ray Machines. Read how you can treat innumerable diseases and ailments, improve your personal charm, add strength and vitality and help yourself in hundreds of ways. Just mail the coupon or drop a postal. Do it now, this minute, before you forget it.

The STERLING ELECTRICAL CORPORATION

1278 West 3rd St. Cleveland, Ohio

STERLING ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

MAIL THIS COUPON — FOR FREE BOOK.

THE STERLING ELECTRICAL CORPORATION 1278 West 3rd Street Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen:—As per your offer in Electrical Experimenter, please mail me at once, free and postpaid, your book and full information about the Sterling Violet Ray Generators.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

nally I employed platinum and iridium tips but later replaced them by some of meteorite and finally of tungsten. The last have given the best satisfaction, permitting working for hours and days without interruption.

Fig. 2 illustrates a small oscillator designed for certain specific uses. The underlying idea was to attain great activities during minute intervals of time each succeeded by a comparatively long period of inaction. With this object a large self-induction and a quick-acting break were employed owing to which arrangement the condenser was charged to a very high potential. Sudden secondary currents and sparks of great volume were thus obtained, eminently suitable for welding thin wires, flashing lamp filaments, igniting explosive mixtures and kindred applications. The instrument was also adapted for battery use and in this form was a very effective igniter for gas engines on which a patent bearing number 609,250 was granted to me August 16, 1898.

Fig. 3 represents a large oscillator of the first class intended for wireless experiments, production of Röntgen rays and scientific research in general. It comprises a box containing two condensers of the same capacity on which are supported the charging coil and transformer. The automatic circuit controller, hand switch and connecting posts are mounted on the front plate of the inductance spool as is also one of the contact springs. The condenser box is equipt with three terminals, the two external ones serving merely for connection while the middle one carries a contact bar with a screw for regulating the interval during which the circuit is closed. The vibrating spring itself, the sole function of which is to cause periodic interruptions, can be adjusted in its strength as well as distance from the iron core in the center of the charging coil by four screws visible on the top plate so that any desired conditions of mechanical control might be secured. The primary coil of the transformer is of copper sheet and taps are made at suitable points for the purpose of varying, at will, the number of turns. As in Fig. 1 the inductance coil is wound in two sections to adapt the instrument both to 110 and 220 volt circuits and several secondaries were provided to suit the various wave lengths of the primary. The output was approximately 500 watt with damped waves of about 50,000 cycles per second. For short periods of time undamped oscillations were produced in screwing the vibrating spring tight against the iron core and separating the contacts by the adjusting screw *which also performed the function of a key.* With this oscillator I made a number of important observations and it was one of the machines exhibited at a lecture before the New York Academy of Sciences in 1897.

Fig. 4 is a photograph of a type of transformer in every respect similar to the one illustrated in the May, 1919, issue of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER to which reference has already been made. It contains the identical essential parts, disposed in like manner, but was specially designed for use on supply circuits of higher tension, from 220 to 500 volts or more. The usual adjustments are made in setting the contact spring and shifting the iron core within the inductance coil up and down by means of two screws. In order to prevent injury thru a short-circuit, fuses are inserted in the lines. The instrument was photographed in action, generating undamped oscillations from a 220 volt lighting circuit.

Fig. 5 shows a later form of transformer principally intended to replace Rhumkorf coils. In this instance a primary is employed, having a much greater number of turns and the secondary is closely linked with the same. The currents developed in the latter, having a tension of from 10,000 to 30,000 volts, are used to charge con-

(*Continued on page 276*)

FREE!

YES, a $15 Complete Working Outfit with instruments, drawing board, etc., and a drawing table absolutely free. It does not cost a penny.

Draw $150 to $300 a Month

Companies are calling for men to fill positions paying from $150.00 to $300.00 a month. I will give you just the training you need to hold one of the big jobs—right in your own home. I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known company.

Write Today For my free book on drafting and my liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. A post card or letter will do. No obligations.

Chief Draftsman Dobe Engineers Equipment Co. Div. B744 Chicago, Ill.

Send Only 12c

(Stamps or Coin)

And I will send you a copy of my valuable booklet.

"Hints to Music Loving Owners of Talking Machines"

Tells you how to take care of your machine and records, preserve the life of both, and gives many pointers to improve the tone of your instrument and increase your enjoyment of it. Instructs on the care of the motor, cleaning, speed adjusment, care of the needles—in fact every thing you should know. Send 12c today and the booklet will come by return mail.

J. H. ELLIS, Box 882, Milwaukee, Wis.

Patentee & Manufacturer. Ellis Harmonious Reproducer

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH,

It's Easy With Our Help

A few hours interesting work saves many dollars, and gives you a machine exactly to suit your ideals. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions. Plays any record. You can make fine profit building phonographs for your friends. Write Today for Our Free Blue Print Offer. Agents wanted for our ready built Choraleons.

SAVE OVER HALF

Choraleon Phonograph Co.

707 Monger Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

FREE

$20

Violin, Hawaiian Guitar

Ukulele, Guitar, Mandolin, Cornet or Banjo

Wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality, we'll give a $20 superb Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar, Hawaiian Guitar, Cornet or Banjo absolutely free. Very small charge for lessons only expense. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write at once—no obligation.

SLINGERLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Dept. 422, CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE! Sonora

These phonograph needles replace steel needles, play 50 to 100 times and are used on ALL MAKES of steel needle records. Economical, convenient, improve tone, and preserve records. 30c per card of 5, 40c in Canada. Write today for FREE sample.

Semi-Permanent Silvered NEEDLES

Sonora Phonograph Sales Company, Inc.

GEORGE E. BRIGHTSON, President

279 Broadway, Dept. G, New York Toronto: Ryrie Bldg.

CATALOG FREE!

BUILD A $100 PHONOGRAPH

Assemble your own Phonograph

Do it yourself easily. Have the finest machine. Astounding saving. We give you the phonograph secrets. Complete instructions 10 cents.

ELECTRO MECHANICAL PARTS CO.

160 N. Wells St. CHICAGO

MULTIPLYING SIMPLIFIED

By our Tabulated Multiplication Card! This is something which you do not think of until you need it. Its merit lies in its handiness. Pocket size card 2½ x 6 ins. Send for one now and be prepared! Price only 10 cents (coin). Payment with order.

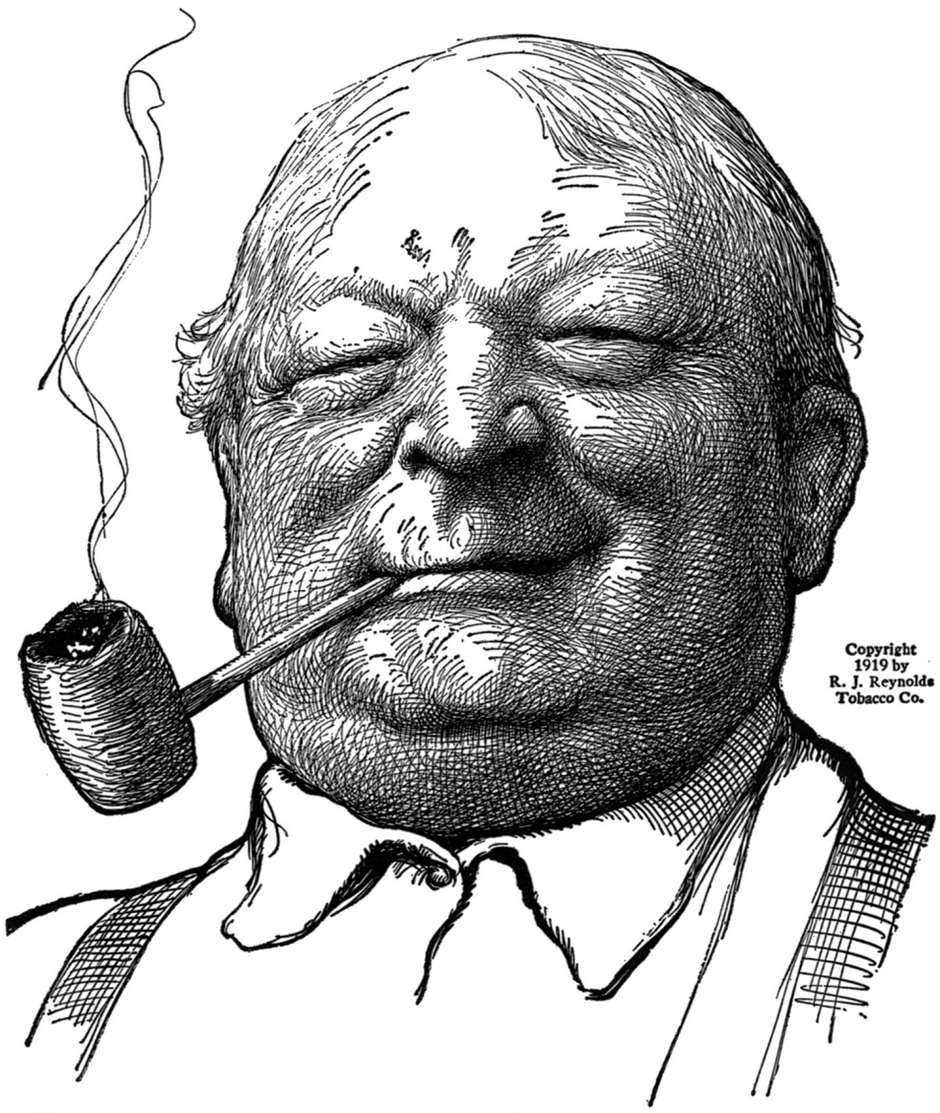
TABULATED INFORMATION CARD CO.

2040 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

STAMMERER

Send 10 cents for my remarkable book, "How To Stop Stammering." Kill the fear of stammering. Re education the key.

The Hatfield Institute, 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



Copyright 1919 by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

PRINCE ALBERT

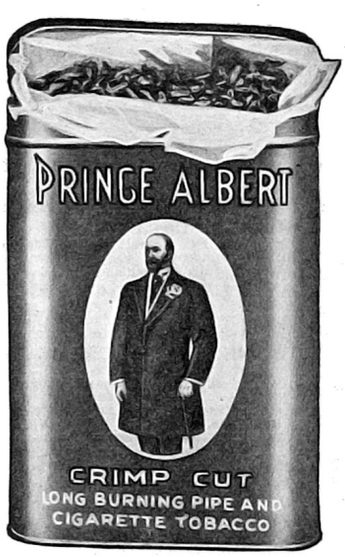
the national joy smoke

SAY, you'll have a streak of smokeluck that'll put pep-in-your-smokemotor, all right, if you'll ring-in with a jimmy pipe or cigarette papers and nail some Prince Albert for packing!

Just between ourselves, you never will wise-up to high-spot-smoke-joy until you can call a pipe or a home made cigarette by its first name, then, to hit the peak-of-pleasure you land square on that two-fisted-man-tobacco, Prince Albert!

Well, sir, you'll be so all-fired happy you'll want to get a photograph of yourself breezing up the pike with your smokethrottle wide open! Quality makes Prince Albert so different, so appealing. And, P. A. can't bite or parch. Both are cut out by our exclusive patented process!

Right now while summer's young you get out your old jimmy pipe or the "papers" and land on some P. A. for what ails your particular smokeappetite!



Buy Prince Albert everywhere tobacco is sold. Toppy red bags, tidy red tins, handsome pound and half pound tin humidors—and—that classy, practical pound crystal glass humidor with sponge moistener top that keeps the tobacco in such perfect condition.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Get Our Prices

on the Wireless Apparatus you need, before buying.

We handle new and second hand instruments on which we can save you money.

All Second Hand instruments guaranteed to be in perfect working order.

Radio Equipment Co.
630 Wash'n Street, Boston, Mass.

THE BARR
MERCURY-CUP WIRELESS DETECTOR

The most efficient Detector on the market. Tested by the United States Government and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.

Increases the efficiency of every wireless receiving set by making the signals clear, sharp and distinct.
Instantly adjustable at a constant pressure.
For full information and price—write
THE BARR MERCURY-CUP DETECTOR
169 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N. Y.

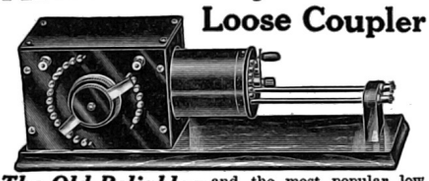
Send For

Halcun Radio
Catalogue

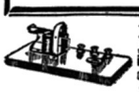
Full Line of Amateur Requirements

HALCUN RADIO CO.
San Francisco, - California
Formerly Haller Cunningham Elec. Co.

Arnold Navy Model
Loose Coupler



The Old Reliable —and the most popular low priced coupler on the market. Every detail of material and construction of the best. All knobs are of real hard rubber. Switch points, binding posts, etc., polished, plated and perfect.
Send 3c Stamp for Bulletin
giving full particulars and prices of Couplers, Condenser Dials, Variometers, etc.
J. F. ARNOLD, 2082 Lexington Avenue Near 125th St., N. Y.
Established 1910



MORSE TELEGRAPH SET
Just as the cut shows it. Fine for learning telegraphy or for a private line. With code and full instructions.....80c

WIRELESS PRACTICE SET
The first need of every wireless amateur. High pitch buzzer and key for learning wireless code. Also for test buzzer, $1.00

BLINKER PRACTICE SET
For learning the visual code.....90c
Any two of above sets may be used for a short line between nearby houses, etc. Send postage for 1 lb. Ask for catalog E.
THE WILCOX LABORATORIES, Lansing, Mich.

WIRELESS BOOKS *Send for Catalogue*
PRACTICAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY By E. E. Bucher
and **THE WIRELESS AGE** for one year, **$2.75.** *Regular price, $3.75.*
BUY NOW and Save a Dollar
WIRELESS PRESS, INC., 33 ELM ST., NEW YORK.

"Hello Europe" --Via Radio

By Charles M. Ripley

(*Continued from page* 210)

the "high tension" and "high frequency" juice of the 20th century! A party of visitors arrives by automobile.

As a member of the party offers the chauffeur a cigar, his hand touches the steel door of the motor car, and he receives a terrific electric shock! The experts smile. They are standing immediately underneath the station end of the antenna. These 32 slender wires, highly charged with palpitating currents of man-controlled lightning, here begin their dizzy climb to a height approaching that of the Equitable Building, and then stretch away a full mile, like semi-invisible cobwebs hung on catenary wire suspenders.

At the point where they stand the air pulsates with invisible electro-magnetic energy; and the jolting, nerve-wringing shock results from the fact that the automobile is equipt with RUBBER TIRES! The current caught from the air by the metal parts of the car can find its escape to the ground only thru the body of the uninitiated who may touch the car's metal framework.

What more fitting introduction could one have into the mysteries of real radio at work! Suppose we enter the station with this party.

The High Frequency Alternator.

After the incident of the automobile shock, we visitors are decidedly "wireshy," so the frequent "DANGER" signs are entirely superfluous; one man even hesitated to touch a water faucet!

From the mechanical and electrical standpoint—as well as from the laymen's viewpoint—the large high frequency alternator is the big outstanding feature of the station.

An alternator is a dynamo that makes alternating current electricity. A "high frequency alternator" is a dynamo generating an electric current that alternates, or reverses itself very frequently. Alternating current for light and power has a "frequency" of 25 to 60 cycles per second, but the alternating current used in this wireless station has a frequency of 22,000 cycles per second.

A high or rapid frequency is used for wireless work, because electromagnetic waves are thrown off from wires in which such electricity flows.

That was sufficient for us to take new interest in the big machine that was throbbing with such weird energy. Evidently, this was the last word in wireless power; for was not this the mightiest station on our hemisphere? Moreover, high frequency electricity is the *sine qua non* for wireless, and here working under our very noses was the first big and really successful high frequency alternator ever built in America. In this room, then, is where a new trail was blazed toward the supernatural; here Jules Verne himself would stand agape, and, perforce, confess that his fiction has been outdone.

"The present state of the Art!" With what force that expression strikes one today. What romantic stories will some day be written of the struggles of American wireless engineers to outdo the Germans. Energy from this monster alternator was a powerful factor in bringing peace to a frantic world.

And it is a wonder of mechanical simplicity as well as a new electrical departure. *The only thing that moves is a solid steel wheel without wires, and containing no copper whatsoever. This "rotor," as it is*

Not Toys But Real Apparatus

the same as used by all operating companies. You had better send us your order immediately to insure prompt delivery, as this equipment will not last long at these prices.

110 Volt Hand Generators....3 bars, each	$3.00
4 bars, each	4.00
5 or 6 bars, each	5.00
Telephone transmitters with arms, each..	.75
Good ringers complete with bells, each....	.50
Telephone receivers, each.....	.75
Condensers, ½ to 2 M.F., each.....	.50
Induction coils, each.....	.50
Relays, each	1.50
Repeating coils, each.....	2.00
Real complete C.B. wall type telephone...	4.50
Slightly used dry cells, per dozen.....	1.25

Please send money-order or cash with your order
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY COMPANY
Dept. E, 48-50 So. Front St., Columbus, Ohio
Dept. E, 128 So. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mica Diaphragm Telephones

Baldwin Mica Diaphragm Phones may now be had on the Pacific Coast.

We have a complete stock, and can fill orders at once.

Send for circular and price list.

PACIFIC RADIO APPARATUS CO.
1247 Forty-seventh Ave.,
San Francisco California

Write Secret Letters With Invisible Ink

Pour seemingly plain water into three glasses and have it turn red in one, white in another and blue in the third! Make your own magic writing paper, and blue ink or ink powder. Write with plain water and have the writing turn blue. You can surprise and puzzle your friends with these and more mysterious and amusing Chemical tricks, if you have "CHEMCRAFT" Junior—the boys' miniature chemical outfit. Send 25c for your outfit right now, it's the greatest fun-maker you ever had. Send at once and get a Free copy of "The Chemcraft Chemist," an interesting magazine for boys.

Amateur Chemist's Catalogue and Hand Book containing much valuable information for Boy Chemists and listing many useful chemicals and apparatus, sent postpaid for 10c. None free. Regular "CHEMCRAFT" Chemical Outfits, $1.50, $3.00 and $5.00.

CHEMCRAFT JUNIOR
25¢
POSTPAID

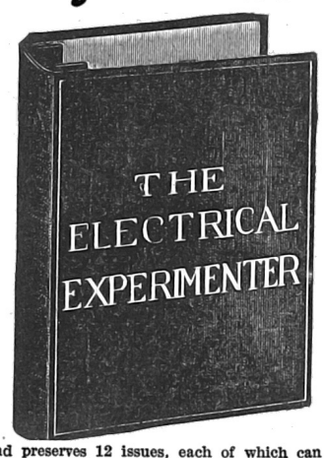
THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.
Arcade Bldg., Hagerstown, Md.

WIRELESS IS SIMPLE

when the Summers' theories of wireless are applied to wireless systems, transmitting and receiving apparatus. Will advance the wireless art by leaps and bounds. Get on the right track with your experiments. This booklet should be in every home and school. United States and foreign copyrights. Price $2.00 registered postpaid to any part of the world.
Address FRANK E. SUMMERS, Memphis, Mo.

Handy Binder

for the Electrical Experimenter



Holds and preserves 12 issues, each of which can be inserted or removed at will, without tools. Will keep your magazines perfectly for all time or just preserve them like new till you bind them permanently. Made of heavy material, extra strongly reinforced at the back and covered with handsome green cloth, suitably lettered in gold.

65c

Add postage for 2 lbs.
Experimenter Pub. Co., Inc. *Book Department* **233 Fulton St., N. Y.**

called, weighs nearly 3 tons, with its shaft, and rotates at 2,100 revolutions per minute. This is not considered a high speed in the electrical profession, and yet if this rotating element were to roll along upon the ground at its present speed it would run from Schenectady, N. Y., where it was built, to New Brunswick, N. J., *in less than thirty minutes!*

Wonderful Regulation of 200 K.W. Alternator.

The speed of this rotating element is regulated to within 1/10 of one per cent., regardless of the amount of electrical load thrown on and off the circuit in the sending of messages.

The alternator is rated at 200 kilowatts, and weighs about 12 tons without its base. The floor space occupied by the machine, including its base, and the driving motor, is only 8 ft. wide by 20 ft. long. This 160 sq. ft. is less than 2 per cent. of the total floor area in the radio station, which is 10,800 sq. ft.

The advantages of the high frequency alternator were explained by its designer, Mr. E. F. W. Alexanderson, consulting engineer, inventor and radio specialist of the General Electric Company:—

1. As heard by the operators at receiving stations, the tone of New Brunswick's signals is a clear "whistle" of a flute-like quality.

2. The continuous wave it sends out is clear cut, *with no "harmonics."* "Harmonics" have various frequencies and different wave lengths, and interfere with other stations. Harmonics are useless wave lengths which "fringe" the message. There is no fringe or "penumbra" to the waves emanating from the new H. F. Generator.

3. It is steady in its operation, and has run for WEEKS without interruptions to service. In February it was operating 97¾ per cent. of the time.

4. It is cool, clean and quiet in operation as a motor.

5. It is of massive construction, and resembles other electrical machines in a general way—not a freakish machine.

6. It has a low power consumption. The record of one month's work, 94 per cent. time in operation, shows a power consumption averaging less than 200 K.W. drawn from the power system, including all auxiliary power demand for station and living quarters. This renders the most continuous and reliable transatlantic radio transmission. On a "freak test" a message sent by *only ½ K.W. in the antenna, reported received at a Pacific coast station 2,400 miles distant.*

The Magnetic Amplifier.

When a soldier pulls the trigger of his rifle and releases the energy stored in the powder, the motion of his finger is amplified; i.e., a small cause produces large effects. In the electrical world for many years we have had telegraphic "relays." These are devices which permit a small flow of electricity from one source to set in motion a large flow of electricity from another source. Here again a small cause produces a large effect; so relays are practically amplifiers.

Now in the case of both the trigger and the relay we have mechanical motion—i.e., moving parts. These moving parts introduce mechanical and electrical difficulties when it comes to handling large currents of electricity. These moving parts thus constitute the limitations of electrical amplifiers which depend upon mechanical motions. They are "the neck in the bottle."

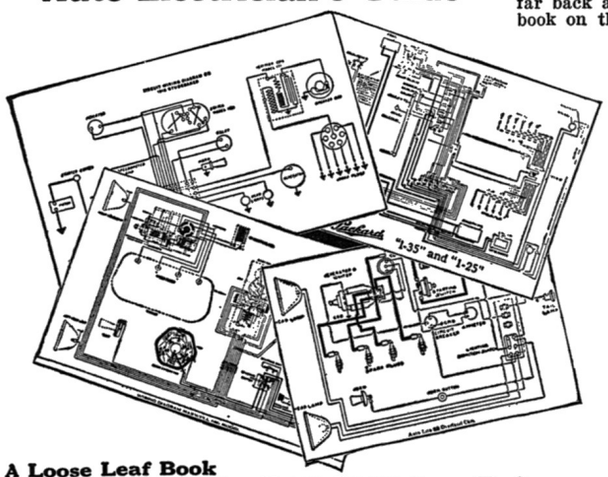
But the magnetic amplifier has no moving parts, hence it has correspondingly less limitations. Its principle depends upon the invisible and *motionless action* of magnetism within the iron.

To return to the "trigger analogy." When

(*Continued on page 268*)

850 WIRING DIAGRAMS
in the new edition of
Auto Electrician's Guide

Contains wiring diagrams for every car on the market including the new 1919 Starting and Lighting Systems for Ford cars, also diagrams for Baker R & L and Detroit Electric and pipe connections for Stanley Steamers. Covers all kinds of systems from 1912 to 1919 and many as far back as 1906. Most complete diagram book on the market.



Highly endorsed by auto manufacturers, garages, service stations and auto experts everywhere.

No problem too puzzling if you have the Auto Electrician's Guide.

Any "Old Sticker" Quickly Solved with the help of this book. Saves hours of time on both old and new jobs. Impossible for even experts to know all cars but no car will "stick" you when you have this book. A practical, easily understood "guide" that will simplify all auto-electric problems and make it possible for you to quickly overcome hundreds of starting, lighting and ignition troubles which otherwise would take hours to solve. Extensively used all over the country. Hundreds of auto experts and repair men depend on it to solve hardest problems. Dozens of letters received telling of its exceptional value.

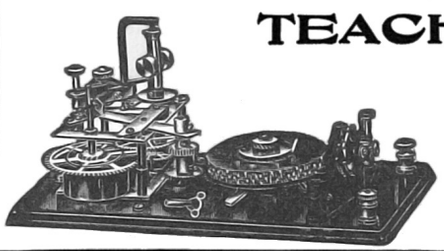
A Loose Leaf Book
Easy to handle and easy to add new diagrams as issued. Convenient to slip into the coat or car pocket and invaluable as a constant companion for repairmen. Scores of trouble cases quickly and easily corrected with the help of this guide. Send Today. Price $7.50, Postpaid. **Money refunded if not satisfactory.**

Price $7.50
Postpaid.
Money Refunded if not Satisfactory.

Michigan State Auto School
America's Most Progressive School
2887 Auto Bldg. DETROIT, MICH.

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"
AT HOME **LEARN TELEGRAPHY** AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF



In half the usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, **THE OMNIGRAPH.** Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would.

Adopted by U. S. Gov't. 4 styles. Catalogue free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
39L Cortlandt St. New York

HOME BATTERY CHARGING
means vitality and long life to your battery and anyone can do it, if he owns an

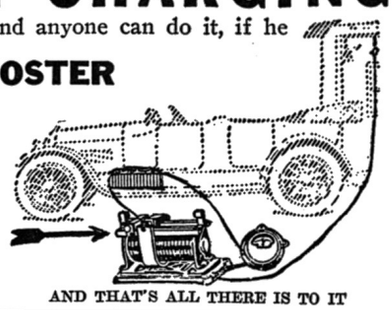
F-F BATTERY BOOSTER

Attaches to any lamp socket and fully charges a starting battery unattended over night from Alternating Current, Direct Current and Farm Lighting Plants.

Simple, Safe, Sure Acting, 3 years on the market, thousands in use and fully guaranteed. Complete with Ammeter and Battery Clips.

Price $24 for Type 166 for 110 volt 60 Cycle line and any 6 Volt battery.

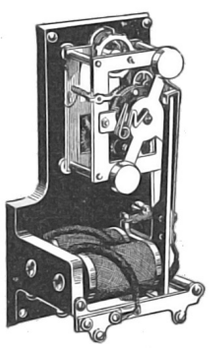
Send check for prompt shipment or write for Circular 12.



THE FRANCE MANUFACTURING CO. Cleveland, O.

AND THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT

Make Your Own Clock **$6**



All you need is one of our electric self-winding movements. Run by two dry batteries. No key required. Throw away your old key-wound works. Use your present case or any special design you like. Thousands used for time switches and experimental work.

SAVE BIG PROFITS

Buying direct from manufacturers you save jeweler's profits and get a more up-to-date clock, and not only a better time-keeper but a better clock—an up-to-date self-winder. Special dials and hands to fit any case.

We also sell self-winding clocks **complete** with attractively designed mission or mahogany cases—fine workmanship, $9.00 and up. Ask for our free catalog.

You Never Have To Wind Them

SELF-WINDING CLOCK CO.
Dept. EE, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Self-Winding Movement
FINE TIME-KEEPER
Weight 2 lbs. Packed for Shipment

Size 6x3½ inches

MURDOCK No. 55

IT IS A FACT

Voluntarily certified by many owners, that these 'phones **have displaced** sets costing from **two to three times as much.**

Fourteen Days' Trial

will convince you. **Your money back** at once if they don't prove their value. Comparison with **any other** 'phones invited.

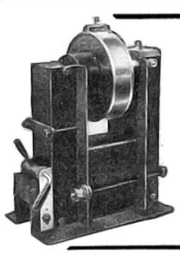
2,000 Ohm Complete Double Set	3,000 ohm Complete Double Set
$4.00	$5.00

Our PROMPT service in supplying these 'phones and other good MURDOCK apparatus is appreciated by our old customers. ORDER NOW for the best results.

Bulletin 19 is yours for the asking

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.
55 Carter St.
Chelsea, Mass.

Pacific Coast Representatives:
The Keeler White Co.
221 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.



"The Leader of Them All"

Thordarson's Flexible Wireless Transformer

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.
Chicago Ill.

TELEGRAPHY

Both wire and wireless, and Station Agency taught thoroughly and quickly, BIG WAGES NOW PAID, some of our recent graduates procuring $138.00 per month to start. Great opportunities for advancement. Our school the oldest and largest—annual enrollment 600 students. Endorsed by railway, telegraph, wireless and government officials. Expenses low—chance to earn part. Catalog free. Write.

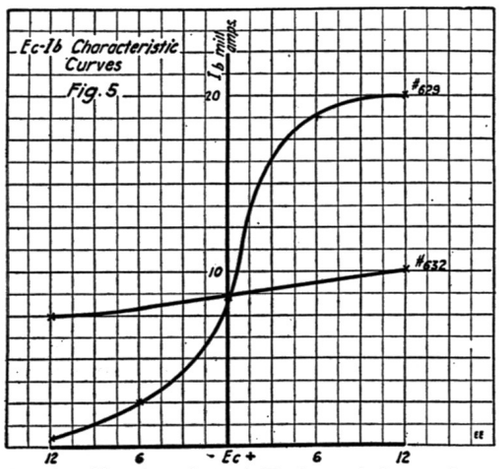
DODGE' INSTITUTE, 22nd St., Valparaiso, Ind.

The Design, Pumping and Testing of Audion Tubes

By C. Murray

(*Continued from page 235*)

The writer plotted curves on two Fleming valves; one with a cylinder ⅜ inch in diameter and the other ½ inch diameter. The results are shown at Fig. 4. During the test Eb was kept at 200 volts and Ia was varied until a saturation point was found. The grid, as aforementioned, is the principal element, and it is upon this that the main action of the Audion tube is based. The size or surface area depends entirely on what it is to be used for.



Graphs Showing Actual Tests and Space Currents for Two Different Audions. Grid in Tube No. 629 Had Twice as Many Turns as Grid in Tube No. 632.

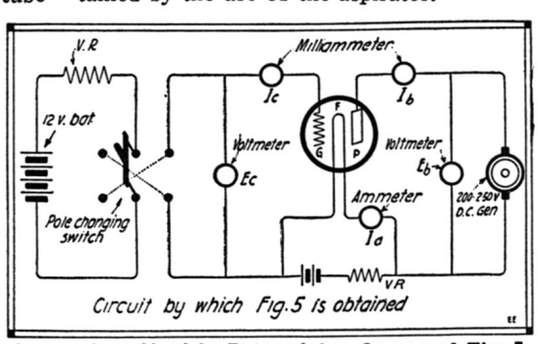
For instance, if we desire to use a tube for an *amplifier*, then we design it so that a small charge on the grid will produce a large effect on the plate current. If we wish to use it as an *oscillator* or power tube, it is not necessary or essential to have a large grid, but it must be constructed much heavier to prevent sagging during the pumping and while it is in operation as an oscillator.

The writer constructed two tubes with the grids as follows: The grid in tube No. 629 was made of .020-inch nickel wire, wound in the form of a spiral, ¼ inch in diameter, making a total of 26 turns. The grid in No. 632 tube was also the same diameter, but it only had 14 turns. The same plate spacing in both tubes was used. The results are used in graph Fig. 5. We can readily see that both tubes will give us 8 milliamperes of space current, when the grid is free, and by giving the grids a small negative charge one will drop almost to zero space current while the other only dropt to 7.5 milliamperes. We also find when we change the charge to positive that it will increase the Ib on No. 629 a great deal more than on the tube with the small grid.

By referring to the drawing of the vacuum pump, Fig. 1, the reader will see that it is constructed entirely of glass, with the exception of the mechanical pump or "backer." The *backing pump* used by the writer is of the rotary type and immersed in oil to prevent any leakage of air. With it a vacuum of from 8 to 15 mm. of mercury is readily obtained.

The *Aspirator* plays the principal part of the system and is indicated by 3, 4, 5, 6, and it is with this apparatus that we obtain the highest vacuum known to-day, which is very necessary in practically all vacuum tube work.

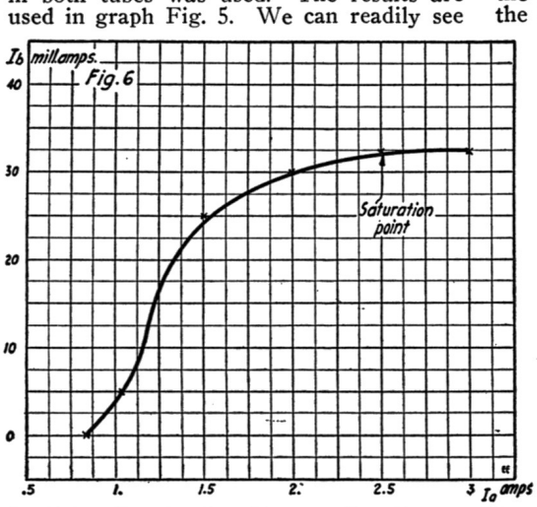
The mercury in the aspirator is used to absorb the gases which are generated by the bombarding or heating of the metal in the tube being pumped. The mercury must be heated to the boiling point before it starts its work of absorption. It has been estimated that a vacuum of 1 millionth of a mm. of mercury is obtained by the use of the aspirator.



Connections Used in Determining Curves of Fig. 5. For the Rest of the Curves the Grid Circuit is Omitted.

Liquid air is also used in the pumping process, to prevent or freeze any mercury vapor which has not been condensed on the walls of the aspirator from passing into the lamp while it is being pumped; for if we should allow a very small amount of the mercury vapor to get into the tube it would cause it to show a blue haze, thus greatly reducing its sensitiveness and it would heat up considerably.

We will here describe the pumping of tube No. 632 in detail: First the tube was sealed on the pump and an electric oven was placed around the tube. The mechanical pump was started, the current turned on in the oven and also the aspirator heater—the liquid air was placed in a "Thermos" bottle and the bottle was then placed outside the air trap. When the heat in the oven reached 150° C. the filament was connected up to a 15-volt transformer thru a variable resistance and glowed at 9 volts. Next the grid lead was connected to a 250-volt D. C. generator thru a variable resistance; the current was then turned on—the tube immediately filled with a bright blue haze—in a few minutes the grid began to get



By Using Too Small a Plate or Too Short a Filament in the Audion We Will be Limited in the Amount of Plate Current We Can Pass, as by Referring to Fig. 6 We Will Find a Point of Saturation; That is, if We Raise the Filament Temperature Still Higher the Value Ib Will Remain at a Certain Point.

(*Continued on page 266*)

Learn WIRELESS —NOW— Enter This New Field of Greatest Opportunity

NOW that peace is here wireless offers the greatest opportunity of the day to the young men of America. The experimental stage has passed. Wireless now equals in importance telegraphy and telephony, and if the present commercial wireless program is carried out, it may supplant them by the end of 1919. It has earned its place among the great commercial industries of the earth. So great has been the development and growth of Wireless in recent years that there is now a tremendous shortage of operators.

Peace Increases Demand For Wireless Operators

Actually thousands upon thousands of Wireless Operators, Inspectors, Mechanics, Electricians, and Radio Draftsmen will be needed for permanent "peace time" wireless positions at bigger salaries than have ever before been paid.

Peace means a bigger demand for men in every branch of wireless and is opening up new fields of Commercial Wireless activity which will fairly revolutionize present methods of communication.

No Previous Experience Necessary

You Can Learn Wireless In Ten Weeks In Your Own Home, through our practical home study wireless course. No previous experience or training is necessary in order to become a Successful Wireless Expert. With our help you can quickly qualify for a good position at big pay. Many of our students have secured positions before completing the course. You will make rapid progress from the start because our course is based on actual practice and teaches you what you will need to know to make a big success of Wireless work.

Get Your Instructions From the Nation's Capital

(Our Course is endorsed by U. S. Government Officials.)

The National Radio Institute headed by authorities who have been closely allied with government training of students, was established in 1914 and is the first school in America to successfully teach Wireless by Mail. The work is under the direction of J. E. Smith, E. E., director of the Radio Department, Howard University, and E. R. Haas, formerly of the Radio Division of Yale University.

We now have students throughout the world. Our location in the Nation's Capital together with the standing of our officers and their wide acquaintance among government officials, connected with Wireless activities, place us in position to give our students the best instruction obtainable and to be of the utmost help in assisting them to secure good paying positions.

Travel and See the World

If you want to travel and see the world—go to foreign countries, and increase your knowledge of world affairs, Wireless offers you the chance of a lifetime. However, you are not obliged to travel, but may secure a permanent position at one of the big Land Stations, Railroad, Telegraph, or Steamship companies, if preferred.

Pay as You Go Along With Your Lessons

Our plans of payment bring a wireless education within the reach of anyone who desires to learn. A small payment down on our convenient payment plan, and small following payments, enables you to earn the cost of your tuition while actually learning to be a wireless operator.

Earn up to $250.00 per Month

In the short period of ten weeks we can make of you a wireless operator, a man with a profession, independent, and not subject to the rise and fall of wages in the labor market. Salaries are as high as $250.00 per month. We give you this training at home, by mail, in your spare time. It is not necessary for you to lose any time from your work to take the course. Then when you have received your diploma from us, we help you find a good position.

FREE INSTRUMENTS TO EVERY STUDENT

In addition to text books, lessons and personal instruction, we send you, while taking our course, a Home Practice Set consisting of a standard sending key and buzzer, and a Universal automatic wireless transmitting and receiving set. These instruments are free to every student. No other school can offer you what we do.

Announcement - - Opening of Norfolk School

The demand for our Course has grown to such an extent that we are now preparing to open a school in Norfolk, Va., which will be under the management of Mr. A. H. Van Nostand, Radio Inspector of the Third Radio District.

FREE Our booklet, "WIRELESS, the Opportunity of Today", gives you complete information in regard to our course, the quick and easy methods by which you can master wireless and other important facts you should know. It is free. Just mail the coupon. No obligation whatever on your part.

—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Department 77, Washington, D. C.

Send me, free of charge, your booklet, "Wireless, the Opportunity of Today," with full particulars regarding your famous 10 weeks Home Study Course, and your Special Free Instrument Offer.

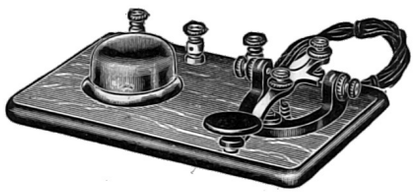
Name .....

Address .....

Town .....

Wireless Receiving Ban Raised

MESCO WIRELESS PRACTICE SET



The Practice Set comprises a regular telegraph key, without circuit breaker, a special high pitch buzzer, one cell Red Seal Dry Battery, and four feet of green silk covered flexible cord.

The key and buzzer are mounted on a highly finished wood base, and three nickel plated binding posts are so connected that the set may be used for five different purposes.

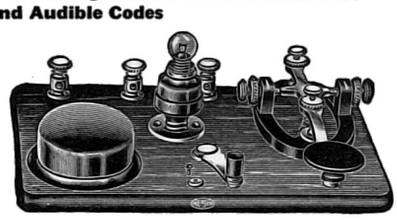
List No. Price

342 Telegraph Practice Set, with Battery and Cord $3.24

Weighs 4 lbs. packed.
Price does not include postage.

MESCO Combination Practice Set for Learning the Morse and Continental Visual and Audible Codes

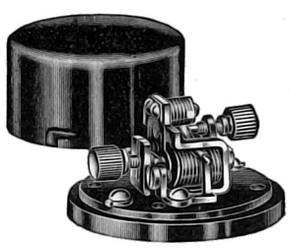
This outfit is the only reliable instrument which will enable students to become proficient operators in the U. S. Naval Service, because it is equipped with a buzzer and miniature lamp enabling the user to master both the visual and audible signals quickly.



List No. 52—Practice Set with Red Seal Battery and Cord $4.05

Weighs 4 lbs. packed. Price does not include postage.

MESCO RADIO BUZZER



This buzzer maintains a constant note and is recommended as an exciter for checking wavemeters where pure note and ample energy are required.

It consists of practically a closed circuit field of low reluctance, having a steel armature to which is riveted a strap supporting a movable contact. The armature tension is adjustable by means of a screw with a milled head large enough to be easily and permanently adjusted with the fingers. The stationary contact is adjusted by means of a similar screw. The magnet coils are connected in series with a total D. C. resistance of 3.9 ohms. Shunted across these coils is a resistance having a D. C. value of 3 ohms. This shunt eliminates all sparking such as occurs at the break on ordinary radio buzzers and the energy saved thereby is transferred into any oscillating circuit connected to it, the result being that this buzzer as constructed radiates five times more energy than any other existing type. All connecting wires liable to be broken are eliminated. Contacts are of genuine platinum, which is essential in order to maintain a constant note. The parts are mounted on a Condensate base to insure constancy in operation.

Diameter 2 in., height 1¼ in. The cap is attached to the base by a bayonet joint.

List No. Price

55 Mesco Radio Buzzer $2.05

We carry a Large and Complete Line of Standard Wireless Material Recognized by Experts as such with Competent Experienced Wireless Attendants in Charge

Send for the New Edition of Our Catalog W28

It is pocket size, contains 264 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations, and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Wireless Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.

17 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

CHICAGO
114 S. Wells St.

ST. LOUIS
1106 Pine St.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 604 Mission St.

INSTALL A NEW GREBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER In Your Radio Station

Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver Type CR-2

This Receiver is intended for long distance relay work on wave-lengths between 170 and 580 meters and embodies a highly developed circuit employing continuously variable inductances of the variometer type as well as a number of new mechanical features.

Other designs for all wave-length ranges.

Send for free bulletin of this complete line

A. H. GREBE & CO., Richmond Hill, New York

The Design, Pumping and Testing of Audion Tubes

By C. Murray

(*Continued from page* 264)

red hot, and soon the haze could only be seen close to the grid. Then I changed over on the plate lead and worked it a while the same way as the grid, until it became red hot. Then I went back to the grid and finished it up. I shifted to the plate again, which had a slight haze on it, so I left it on till it was "clear." Then I connected the plate and grid together and heated them with the 250-volt generator for five minutes.

I turned off the oven and removed it and allowed the tube to cool. After it was cold I glowed the filament at 7.5 volts and connected the D. C. generator to the plate lead—it became red hot and was clear, so I sealed it off the pump with a blow torch. This completes the pumping of the Audion or three-element detector.

The pumping of the Audion in this way is very necessary, especially one on which we are going to use a "B" battery of 100 volts or more—for instance, the power tube, which requires at least 200 volts before it will give much of an output.

Next we have the glowing or aging of the filament, which stabilizes the action of the filament. It allows the coating of the platinum filament to firmly fix itself to the platinum and also burns away any of the remaining gases which might be in the tube. I trust the readers can understand how their vacuum tubes are constructed after reading the foregoing.

Operate Your Audions on A. C.

By Elliott A. White

(*Continued from page* 234)

for alternating current operation is the rheostat or potentiometer R2, and the large capacity condenser C4. The rheostat has a resistance of 8—10 ohms, or other value so long as it is not too high, nor so low as to draw too much current; connections are made to the two ends, with a movable contact covering all points. The condenser C4 is made of 6 or 8 discarded telephone condensers (1 or 2 mfds. each, thoroly tested for short circuits and leaks) with a total capacity of 8—12 mfds., the higher the better, around that figure. R3 is the usual filament rheostat if one is necessary, altho it is best to design any set with as few and as "fool proof" adjustments as possible. A fixt condenser of .015 mfd., or less may be bridged across the 'phones, tho it is not indispensable. A rheostat R4 may be added for the rectifier filaments, and numerous other modifications and improvements will suggest themselves. It is theoretically possible to have only one rectifier tube, but it might be noisy, and I should want to try it before recommending it.

The operation is simplicity itself. The stept-down A. C. heats the filaments in the usual way and has been employed for this purpose before. Cheap bell-ringing transformers can be used here just as well as winding a special transformer. The *new stunt,* however, lies in using the *rectified A. C.* for the "plate." This method has already been used for *transmitter* oscillators where the noise was not prohibitive, and even then a high frequency of 2,000 was provided. But it works very well on receiving tubes, even on the usual 60-cycle house-lighting circuits, if proper precautions are taken. (It is only a natural step from the receiving set here described to an

undamped wave radiotelegraph or radiotelephone *transmitter,* operated from the handiest lamp receptacle.) It will be seen that the rectifier tubes will pass current in only one direction, that is from plate to filament, so that during each half-cycle the current from one-half of the winding T3 T4, charges the condenser C4; the side of the condenser towards the high voltage winding being always negative, and that towards the low voltage winding always positive, as indicated in the figure. It is on account of the polarity of the condenser, that separate windings T2 and T5 T6 must be provided for the filaments of detector and rectifiers. The charge accumulates on the condenser C4 as available D. C. (voltage equal to half that of winding T3 T4) and will make a hot snappy spark if the condenser is short-circuited. The need of the large capacity for C4 is to keep up the potential when current is drawn off for the detector circuits, and to reduce the pulsations from the 60-cycle A. C. The only adjustment necessary is to locate the lever H of rheostat R2 at a point on the resistance, placed across the filament, where the hum is balanced out, an adjustment which has to be made only once. It is obvious that the whole apparatus is extremely simple, as the opening or closing of main switch S (with fuses FF to protect the transformer) controls all circuits. In the hook-up indicated in the figure, the only adjustments in tuning are of the inductances, coupling and condensers in the antenna and secondary, that is, L1 (C1) L2 C2 and coupling between L1 L2, which is delicate. Amplifiers may be added and operated from the same windings. My set oscillates "like a bird" on any setting.

With *low vacuum* tubes it might be necessary to provide for adjustment of the plate voltage as these tubes are sensitive but critical in adjustment, and this can be done either by winding T3 T4 to a higher voltage than ordinarily needed and cutting it down to the proper point by means of a variable high resistance in series with the 'phones (a potentiometer across C4 would discharge the condenser); or by means of variable taps on the transformer. In case bell-ringing transformers are used for T2 and T5 T6, the latter having no tap in the middle, a rheostat may be bridged across the whole winding and the lever adjusted as in the case of R2 H.

My experience has been that the adjustment of the rheostat or potentiometer R2 H, will cut out almost all the hum of the phones in receiving, but in case local conditions produce "cross talk" in some other experimenter's outfit, he will find that by proper insulating or grounding or balancing of transformer core, case, and windings, or by reversing the supply leads where the house wiring is grounded on one side, he can get rid of any objectional noise.

In making my transformer out of an old burnt-out 1 KW pole transformer core, I found that putting the whole transformer core and windings back in the iron case was advantageous in keeping induction from the core away from the rest of the set. The entire rectifier and associated apparatus should be kept *several feet away from the receiving set,* and all leads kept short, straight and separate, as in any other shipshape and efficient outfit. Bell-ringing transformers, if used, should have metal containing cases. The most important thing in using alternating current in this way, however, is care in the tuning adjustments, as there are certain critical adjustments which will make the set "howl" on account of audible beats between local audio-frequency beats and the 60-cycle alternations, besides other causes. For example, I find that in my set, keeping within "regions of silence" from interference depends largely on exact coupling, and that I have to keep L2 above a minimum amount, and to keep C2 at a small capacity—under .00025 mfd.,

"MATCHED TONE"

"Superior" Set 2000 ohms

PRICE $6.00

Brandes Wireless Headsets

are famous for their extremely clear, sharp tone—which is absolutely essential for *reading* very faint signals.

We achieve this by correct design, and by careful matching of tone in both receivers in the set.

This eliminates confusion to the ear which would be present if the harmonics of both receivers were unlike.

THREE TYPES— NAVY $14 TRANS-ATLANTIC $10 SUPERIOR $6

Sold Under Money-Back Guarantee
Send 4c stamps for Catalogue E

C. BRANDES, INC.

Wireless Receiver Specialists

ROOM 814 32 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK CITY

YOU NEED THESE REMARKABLE BOOKS

No. 6. Experimental Wireless Construction

An up-to-date book explaining in detail with ***working drawings*** how to build your own wireless apparatus, both sending and receiving, how to erect the aerial, connect and operate. 86 pages—93 illustrations.

No. 5. Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners

Describes in detail with ***working drawings*** how any handy boy can make his own apparatus at lowest possible cost. Describes simpler and cheaper apparatus than No. 6 Book. 73 pages—67 illustrations.

No. 3. Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy

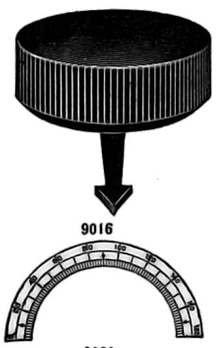
Explains in detail the principles and apparatus for wireless ***so that you can understand them.*** Everything from aerials to end losses and Audions.

Price 25 cents each, Postpaid Anywhere

You will never buy as much for 25 cents again.
Send now before these editions are exhausted.

COLE & MORGAN, Inc., Publishers

19 Park Place New York City



Whatever is worth doing,
Is worth doing well

. . . . . .

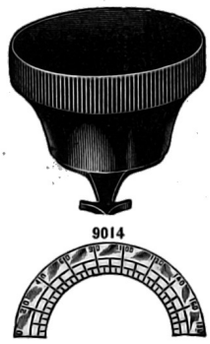
Use Bunnell Parts

Sold by all Dealers

. . . . . .

Catalog No. 40 E now ready

J. H. BUNNELL & CO.
32 Park Place New York City, N. Y.



Greatest Demand Ever Known for Wireless Operators

Our 20 weeks correspondence course qualifies you for fine positions.

All Apparatus and Text Books Free

25 Per cent of all tuition payments credited to our PROFIT SHARING PLAN for benefit of all students completing the course. Our illustrated booklet explains and will be mailed on request.

SERVICE RADIO SCHOOL

Largest Radio School in America

Dept. E, 900-2 Pa. Ave. Washington, D. C.

or in the lower half of the scale on my small standard variable condenser. But I have not found the slightest difficulty in getting any desired adjustment of tuning or selectivity without starting "cross talk." A little practise is all that is necessary to make the set seem as silent as with *direct current.* Even if a faint hum still remains, it is never noticeable when fair signals are coming in, especially inasmuch as the A. C. hum is so low pitched compared with the signals, and quickly forgotten, like the scratch of a good phonograph. If anyone is unable to duplicate these results, it is his own fault. Of course a storage battery may be used for the filament, with rectified A. C. for the plate; or dry cells for the plate and a toy transformer for the filament.

This use of A. C. avoids all the bother and expense of storage batteries that cost much and require constant care and recharging; and of innumerable "plate" cells that cost a fortune now and last but a short time. The complete outfit can be constructed for the price of one "plate" battery renewal. I believe it to be the simplest and cheapest "stunt" yet.

"Hello Europe" --Via Radio

By Charles M. Ripley

(*Continued from page* 263)

the naval radio operator in Washington presses the key of his telegraphic instruments he PULLS THE TRIGGER. An instant later the effect is noted on the instruments and apparatus at the New Brunswick station 180 miles distant.

The tiny electrical impulse from Washington is used to strengthen the magnetism inside the wonderful new magnetic amplifier; and this, within the very same instant, releases the strange energy waiting inside the throbbing breast of the H. F. Alternator; and then, out on the high spun antennae flashes the AMPLIFIED dots and dashes which express the will of the American people to a listening world. So the magnetic amplifier receives minute impulses and permits terrific electric surges to enter the ether.

No device has ever equalled it for clear enunciation. There is a sharp staccato note to its messages. One way of expressing its achievement is, "New Brunswick does not slur its words."

Multiple Tuned Antennae.

A radio station without tuned antennae would be as short range an instrument as a violin without its "box" or a piano minus its sounding board. The volume of sound in each of these instruments is considerably augmented by their resonant wooden attachments, and so they can be heard at greater distances.

Just so the tuning of wireless antennae makes them "electrically resonant" with the vibrations, and augments the stations' powers of transmission.

But tuning does more than augment—it also refines the vibrations. The best comparison perhaps is that of an organ pipe.

Analogy of the Organ Pipe.

One refinement possest by the organ over practically every other musical instrument is that EACH TONE is provided with its own individual resonating pipe—separate and distinct. Since the *length* of the pipe is just ¼ the *wave-length* of its tone, it resonates only the pure tone desired. This refines the quality of the tone, as well as

FOUR FAMOUS BOOKS

Wireless Course in 20 Lessons

By S. Gernsback, A. Lescarboura and H. W. Secor. E. E.

A course that tells you everything you can possibly want to know about "Wireless". The mysteries of "Wireless" are unfolded to you by the use of such simple language so skillfully used that of necessity you must understand every word. The subject is not treated superficially, however, for there is a whole lesson devoted to the Theory and Mathematics of this epoch marking subject.

Size of book is 7 x 10¼ in., 160 pages, 350 illustrations, 30 tables.
Flexible cloth cover....per copy $.50
Stiff cloth cover.....per copy 1.00
Postpaid

Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons

By S. Gernsback and H. W. Secor, E.E.

A Course of the theory and practice of Electricity for the Experimenters. This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensive treatises of this special subject ever published. The book is written by the same authors as the famous "Wireless Course in 20 Lessons".

Every phase of experimental electricity is treated comprehensively in plain English.

The book contains 160 pages and more than 400 illustrations.

Flexible cloth cover...per copy $.50
Stiff cloth cover.....per copy 1.00
Postpaid

No. 1. How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus

No. 2. How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus

By 20 Radio Experts.

Two Remarkable Books

Book No. 1 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in. and 88 illustrations, paper bound.
Book No. 2 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in. and 90 illustrations, paper bound.

These two books have been written and published entirely for the wireless enthusiast who wants to make his own radio apparatus.

Book No. 1—How to make Wireless Sending Apparatus 25c
Book No. 2—How to make Wireless Receiving Apparatus.....25c
Postpaid

THE EXPERIMENTER PUBL. CO. Book Dept. 233 Fulton St., New York

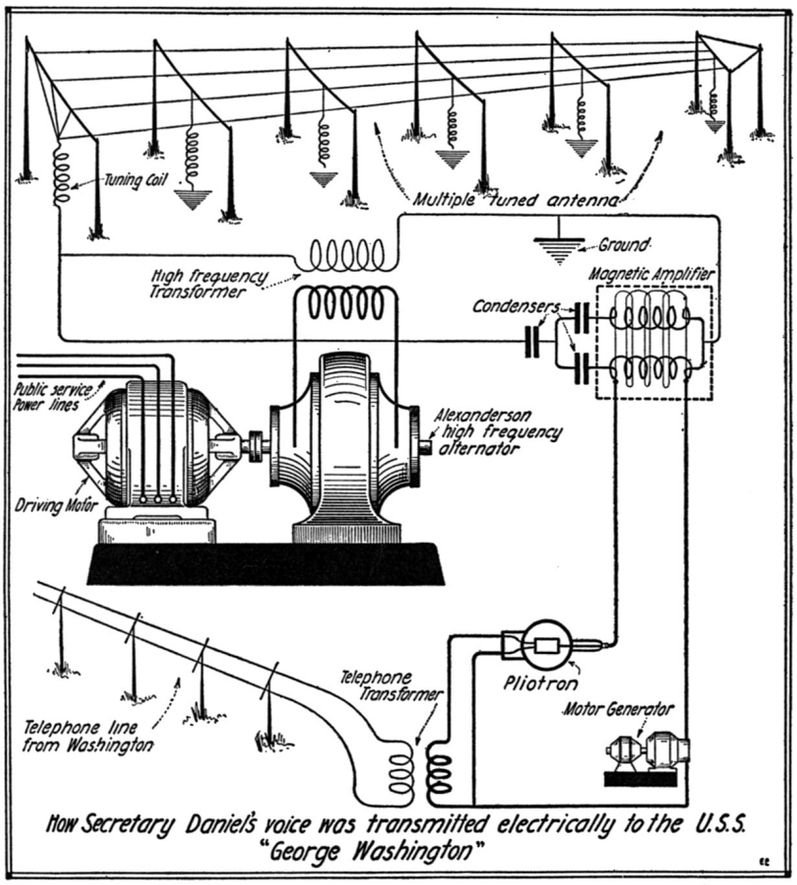


Chart-Diagram Showing the Radio Circuits at the New Brunswick Station, from Which Radio-Telegraphic and Telephonic Communication with Europe is Carried On.

amplifies its volume very markedly.

And just so the tuned antennae of a wireless station both purify as well as amplify the particular tone or vibratory frequency of the station's generator. Or putting it another way, the wires of the antennae are given electrical characteristics so that they "tingle" or "vibrate" electrically, in tune only with the particular vibrations set up by the one high frequency alternator in the station, and with no other.

Mr. E. F. W. Alexanderson explained the achievements of multiple tuned antennae as follows:

"Speaking in the simile of the organ pipe the action of the multiple-tuned antennae may be explained as follows:

"Whereas, in all previous systems the antennae may be likened to a single organ pipe, the multiple tuned antennae is six organ pipes tuned to the same pitch and sounded simultaneously in such a way that the combined sound is six times as strong as the sound emitted by each pipe. While it takes six times as much power to blow the six pipes as one pipe, the greatly increased efficiency of the new system is realized by the fact that it would require 36 times as much power to blow one pipe so strongly that it would emit a sound equally strong as the combination of the six pipes."

The six fanciful organ pipes are large "tuning coils," and as a happy by-product of their action they also serve as lightning arresters. In the accompanying illustrations these antenna tuning coils are clearly shown, as well as their relation to the antenna. One end of each tuning coil is connected to earth.

Our Heels Spark.

It was dark when we left the station, but there were two more surprises in store for me. As we walked toward the automobile under the antennae, we in the rear were astonished to *see brilliant sparks leap from the heels of those in front.* The experts explained that the electricity from the air was caught up by our bodies and discharged from our shoe nails into the ground. As an experiment one of us stooped over to touch the ground and received even a stronger shock than formerly when he stept out of the automobile that morning!

As we sped cityward, we looked back and marveled in mental perspective:

A sparkless, arcless, noiseless, wireless *of six times the earlier efficiency;* a clearer quality; complete radio silence between its radio im-

WANTED
Immediately

WIRELESS operators are in demand owing to the expansion of our Merchant Marine. Pay has increased to $110 per month plus all expenses.

THE Y. M. C. A. Radio Schools give thorough practical courses with individual instruction. Our graduates fill responsible positions.

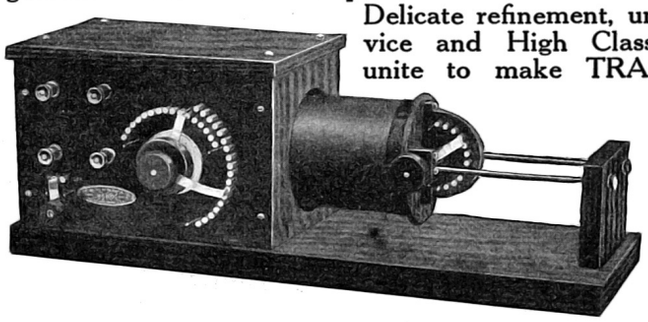
THIS is *your* opportunity. Classes now forming. Excellent dormitory facilities. Complete laboratory equipment. Write today for illustrated booklet.

Y. M. C. A.
NEW YORK CITY

Manhattan Branch: 154 East 86th St. Tel. Lenox 6051
Brooklyn Branch: Marcy Ave. Near B'way Tel. W'msburg 3800

Be an Artist
Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine illustrating. Pastel, Crayon portraits, Poster and Fashions. **Earn Big Money.** *Taught by Mail or Local Classes.* Write for illustrated booklet, terms and list of successful pupils
ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, 13A Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.

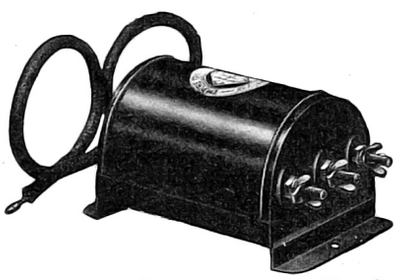
TRACO QUALITY
NAVY TYPE RECEIVING TRANSFORMERS
Used the world over. Insist on the genuine, built by the originators. Substitutes are expensive. Irrespective of design, we absolutely guarantee our tuners to produce the maximum signal volume. Delicate refinement, uninterrupted service and High Class Workmanship unite to make TRACO tuners the standard whereby all others are judged. If your dealer does not handle them order direct from us. Get our catalogue, enclose stamps.



The Famous 5A and 5C Models

THE RADIO APPARATUS CO.
POTTSTOWN, PA. U. S. A.

110 V. TRANSFORMERS
6-12-18 Volts Output
Consumes so little current will not move ordinary meter.

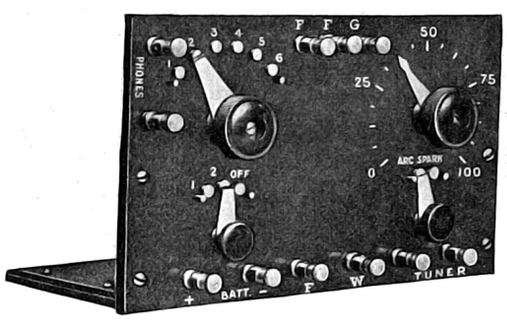


$1.50 Postpaid
Ideal for experimental work—NO MOVING parts. Cannot get out of order; with cord and plug $2.00. Transformer No. 12—Heavier Output, 6, 12, 18 Volts—$2.50 with cord and plug. Order from this ad.
National Transformer Co.
Dept. 17, 3124 North California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUDIOTRON VACUUM TUBE PANELS
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Audiotron B Battery. Thirty large cells—not flashlight size—sealed in moisture proof. Eight taps to binding posts. Tests full 45 volts. Guaranteed one year. Price $6.00 delivered.

AUDIOTRON VACUUM TUBE PANEL



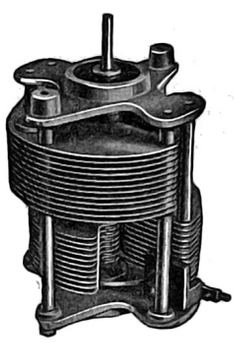
Panel full XX Grade Continental Bakelite Dielects. Steel cut and whitened engraving. All metal parts heavily nickeled. Switches for double filament tubes and arc or spark reception. New type Back mounted smooth running rheostat. Panel also furnished in maple with imitation black bakelite finish.

No. 8B. Full Bakeline panel assembled.....$15.00
No. 8BP. Complete set of parts..... 12.00
No. 8W. Wood panel complete..... 12.50
No. 8WP. Complete set of parts..... 10.00

Send cash with order and save all delivery charges. *Dealers: write for proposition*

AUDIOTRON SALES CO., 311 Lick Bldg., San Francisco

MODERN DESIGN



Type 800
Balanced Variable Cond. Supplied in three sizes. Unmounted or mounted in nickeled metal case for use with oil or other liquid dielectrics

Is applicable to Electrical Apparatus as well as other scientific instruments. The new CLAPP-EASTHAM balanced condenser, designed for horizontal mounting on panels, embodies the most modern designs at a cost within reach of everybody.

Send 3 cents for Bulletin Y.

CLAPP-EASTHAM CO.

131 Main Street **Cambridge, Mass.**

DUCK'S BIG 300 PP. Wireless & Electrical

Catalog is now as it always has been, the largest and most complete and dependable Wireless Catalog published. Mailed for 12c in stamps or coin which may be deducted on first order of one dollar. Catalog not sent otherwise. This catalog costs us twice the price of other catalogs.

Everything in wireless *worth while* is listed in this catalog. The experienced amateur will tell you to see our catalog before buying. You are thereby insured against an unwise purchase. It is the *Beacon Light* to guide you right in the selection of your wireless apparatus. No bigger or better values are obtainable elsewhere. Send for revised price list. It is yours for the asking.

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK CO., 230-232 Superior St., Toledo, Ohio

pulses or immense power; yet small interference with other sending stations; sending 20 words per minute regularly and 90 words in test! Surely it is a privilege to live in the 20th century and to learn about these things while in the making—for many things are more interesting in their development than when fully grown to a lusty manhood.

That night the discussion of the day's visit opened up a great vision to us. A message cabled from New York to Queenstown goes to Queenstown only; but when the wireless flashes a message from New Brunswick it goes to every point of the globe simultaneously! And when we heard that it only costs $30,000 per year for power to send words to a *thousand* wireless receiving stations—then the possibilities of wireless in the future seemed to expand without limit. Here is the point: One word from New Brunswick to all the world costs—well—ask Uncle Sam! One word from New York to Queenstown only, costs 25 cents by cable.

As a whole, it may be said that the possibilities for extension of radio as a system of world communication have barely been touched upon, but the radio technique has now reached the point where it needs only capital and business initiative to duplicate and exceed in speed, accuracy and economy the trans-oceanic cable traffic; and for each sender to extend the service to all parts of

THE CALL OF W DOUBLE I

(Mr. Webster is a wireless operator at the U. S. Naval Radio Station, New Brunswick, N. J., the most powerful radio station in the United States.)

THE winter sun has settled,
Darkness is creeping near;
The moon slips behind a cold black cloud,
Denying the world of his cheer.
A sentry stands faithful to duty,
As out through the limitless sky
Crashes the call from Loyal America,
The call of W double I.
It speaks and the whole world listens,
And in the far-off city of Rome
A happy American sailor
Hears the call of his Home, Sweet Home.
It comes to the listening German,
As the Eagle's own warning cry,
And he shudders as he hears that warning,
The call of W double I.
The Frenchman hears and is comforted,
For he knows that it speaks with power;
He knows that aid is coming,
Though he knows not the day nor hour.
The load on his heart is lighter
As he settles back with a sigh;
It comes to his ear as music,
The call of W double I.
Out on the wind-swept ocean
The sailor hears the call;
He knows it comes from America,
The grandest land of all.
He grasps its high-pitched music
As it crashes through the sky,
'Tis to him as the song of the angels,
The call of W double I.
In distant cold Alaska
A soldier's eyes grow bright
As he murmurs, "Yep, that's him calling,
And he's coming good to-night."
And he sits and listens closely,
With that stern look in his eye,
For he knows 'tis the voice of Old Glory,
The call of W double I.
The moon comes out from his hiding,
And smiles his praising cheer,
On the land of Free America,
Whose call he, too, must hear.
The clouds roll away to the southward,
The stars peep down from the sky,
And the whole world stops to listen
To the call of W double I.

—H. R. WEBSTER, U. S. N.

the globe requires merely receiving stations.

New sending stations equalling New Brunswick in power would require about a half million dollars to construct and equip.

Receiving sets of a very high grade type can be purchased for less than $100 and can be installed on a table, indoors. Messages can be sent from 20 to 90 words per minute; and with a station operating over 90 per cent. of the time, SOMEONE is going to make a fortune. Or, not thinking along mercenary lines alone, why couldn't great news gathering syndicates have their own wireless systems; or other corporations with world-wide interests might have their own private plants. Perhaps the idea of John Wanamaker with his private wireless stations may be the forerunner of a series of "jitney" wireless systems by the thousands. Who can tell in these early days along what lines the development will take place?

President Wilson's Ship Fitted With Radiophone

When the *George Washington* cleared for Brest she had installed in her wireless room a telephone transmitter which permitted the President to hold wireless conversation with the Navy radio station at New Brunswick, N. J., and with Washington direct. This was made possible by the use of the General Electric Company's apparatus designed by Ernest F. W. Alexanderson.

Wireless telephone messages were sent by this apparatus to the President thruout his last voyage to France, but the steamship was not fitted with the same apparatus and he could not reply in kind. Recent experimental work, however, perfected the answering facilities, and thus made it possible for the President to "talk back" to his Washington governmental associates.

Talking Thru the Trees

By Major General George O. Squier

(*Continued from page* 204)

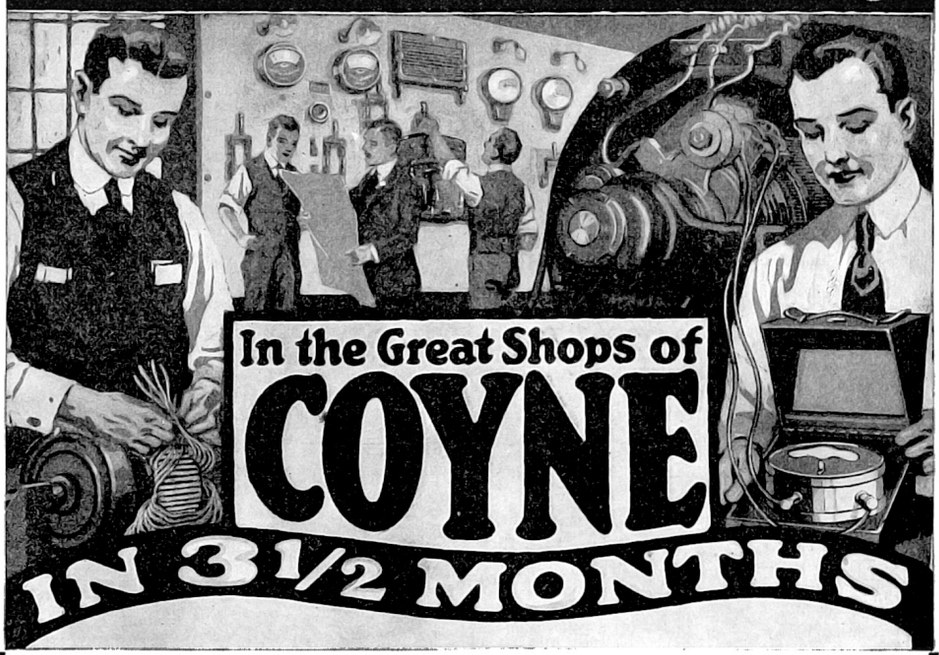
another tree-antenna, and automatically returned to the sender on a wire system, thus making the complete circuit. Illustrated at Fig. 6.

Long distance reception on any wave length from all the larger European stations and from our ships at sea was easily accomplished and traffic copied on a twenty-four hour schedule by the regular enlisted operators of the Signal Corps. A small portable house serving as a field laboratory was erected in the midst of the forest area on Grant Road, Washington, D. C., between the Bureau of Standards and Chevy Chase, Maryland (see accompanying illustration), and here was assembled a collection of the most efficient vacuum tube amplifiers developed to date by the Signal Corps of the Army, the Navy, the British and the French, and of commercial radio firms in the United States. With these unusual facilities it was a matter of a few days to test out, at least in a superficial manner, a large number of proposed arrangements *using trees as the antennae.*

Fig. 7 shows how a number of trees can be connected up to give the effect of one large antenna.

In France officers of the Signal Corps, by the simple device of driving a spike into a tree-trunk to which to connect the audion set which wireless operators use to magnify the dot and dash little sounds which make up wireless messages, found it was possible to "listen in" on communications between German airplanes and the German lines. Messages were thus intercepted in spots into which it would have been impossible to transport a field wireless apparatus. See Fig. 8.

Learn Electricity



In the Great Shops of COYNE IN 3½ MONTHS

Thousands of Electrical experts are needed now. Come to the great shops of Coyne and let us train you quickly by our sure practical way backed by 20 years of success.

Earn $125 to $300 a Month

Come to Coyne where experts train you on the actual apparatus. You work on everything from the simple bell to the mighty Generators, Electrical Locomotives and Power Plants. Everything to make you a Master Electrician. Look at the picture taken from life in our shops.

Become an Expert in 3½ Months

No need of taking 1 to 4 years to become an expert. We have proved this in thousands of cases. We are the only school teaching by the original Coyne methods, which means no books, no classes—all practical training.

Earn Your Way. Our employment department will help every ambitious man to earn a part or all his expenses—without charge.

Bennett W. Cooke, Director
COYNE TRADE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOLS
Dept. 27, 39-51 E. Illinois Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN DRAFTING

The country needs hundreds of skilled Draftsmen in all lines at big salaries.

Coyne is the only school in the country that gives you the advantages of big shops full of construction and machinery. This makes our drafting courses practical, just like the job you'll have when you graduate. You can't get this in any other school.

WE TEACH ELECTRICITY, DRAFTING, MOTION PICTURE OPERATING AND PLUMBING

We teach all these professions in such a thorough, practical way that when you finish you can step right into a position of responsibility and big pay.

Fill out the coupon *now* and send it for our big free book of information. It tells what others are doing and have done, what you can do.

Be sure and check the trade that interests you. Do it now.

COYNE SCHOOLS
Dept. 27, 39-51 E. Illinois St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please send me that big free book. I'm interested in:

[] Electricity [] Drafting [] Plumbing
[] Motion Picture Operating.

Name .....

Address .....

YOU HAVE A BEAUTIFUL FACE
BUT YOUR NOSE?

BEFORE AFTER

IN THIS DAY AND AGE attention to your appearance is an absolute necessity if you expect to make the most out of life. Not only should you wish to appear as attractive as possible, for your own self-satisfaction, which is alone well worth your efforts, but you will find the world in general judging you greatly, if not wholly, by your *"looks,"* therefore it pays to "look your best" at all times.

Permit no one to see you looking otherwise; it will injure your welfare! Upon the impression you constantly make rests the failure or success of your life. Which is to be your ultimate destiny? My new *Nose-Shaper,* "TRADOS" (Model 24) corrects now ill-shaped noses without operation, quickly, safely and permanently. Is pleasant and does not interfere with one's daily occupation, being worn at night.

Write today for free booklet, which tells you how to correct ill-shaped noses without cost if not satisfactory

M. TRILETY, Face Specialist **1162 Ackerman Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.**

INDEX to ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER SCIENCE & INVENTION

For Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
15c
EXPERIMENTER PUBL. CO.
Book Dept. 231 Fulton St., N. Y.

AMPLIFY YOUR RADIO SIGNALS

With the new DETECTAGRAPH-TRANSMITTER, the amateur can amplify radio signals to such an intensity that he can hear the signals about his station without the need of the telephone head set.

By the addition of a loud talking telephone he is able to hear the messages many feet away from the instrument.

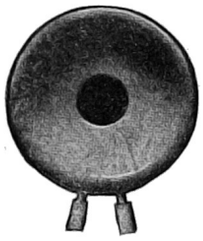
The super-sensitive DETECTAGRAPH-TRANSMITTER herewith shown is two and three-eighths inches in diameter, five-eighths of an inch thick and weighs less than three ounces. It is the most sensitive sound detecting device ever brought before the public.

The manner in which the amplifying process is attained is by attaching with tape the DETECTAGRAPH-TRANSMITTER to the regular wireless receiver.

Not only is this instrument applicable for amplifying radio signals, but it can be used with equal satisfaction for magnifying other sounds. Phonograph music can be transmitted from one place to another by means of this instrument, and those who are afflicted with deafness will find enormous benefit by using this transmitter. It is the greatest device for building your own loud talking telephone, detectagraph and other devices. Can be used for any purpose where a sensitive detecting instrument is required.

SUPER-SENSITIVE Detectagraph MICROPHONE DEVICES

Our Super-Sensitive Detectagraph Transmitter. Price, $7.00 Complete



Our Special No. 25 Loud Talking Receiver. Price, $4.00 Complete

Detectagraph Rheostat, especially made for amplifying circuits. Price, $2.00 Complete

Super-Sensitive No. 40 Receivers to be used in connection with Detectagraph-Transmitters, $10.00

The Detectagraph Junior Deaf-Phone $15

Equal to any $35 instrument made. Outfit consists of Super-Sensitive Transmitter with cord connector; Super-Sensitive Ear Piece with small black cord; Black Single Headband; Black Case and Two Batteries.

Model "B" Horn, with Loud Talking Receiver, Cord Plugs and Desk Stand Base. Price, $10.00 Complete

Model "C" Horn, with loud talking Receiver, Cord Plugs and Wall Base. Price, $10.00 Complete

Detectagraph $15

This detecting instrument of marvelous sensitivity can be used for detecting secret conversations. Outfit consists of Sensitive Transmitter, 25-ft. Black Cord, Receiver, Headband, Case and Battery.

Order direct from ad.

Or write for free descriptive circular.

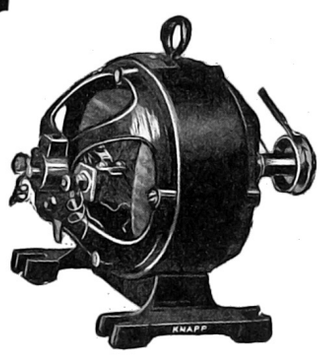
G. BOISSONNAULT COMPANY

26 CORTLANDT STREET NEW YORK CITY

Makers of Super-Sensitive Microphone Devices

DEPENDABLE KNAPP ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES

Motors and Electrical Specialties Are Best



Knapp Goods have stood the test for 29 years. No detail in construction has been spared to make them the best that money can buy. The complete Knapp line includes Toy and Power Motors, Generators and Dynamos. Specialties and Novelties that amuse and instruct. Fans, Rheostats, Compasses, etc. And Knapp prices are always lowest. Always insist on Knapp Goods.

KNAPP "LEARNELECTRICS"

A complete Electrical Laboratory, including a very valuable instruction book by H. P. Gorman, A.I.E.E. Covers all subjects clearly and concisely.

KNAPP DYNAMO MOTOR

Will electroplate, charge storage batteries, run lamps, motors, train of cars, induction coils,—in fact, the number of experiments it can be used for is unlimited. Runs on 4 to 6 Volts or can be connected to run on 110 Volts through a transformer.

Price, Complete, $7.00

Price, Complete, $3.50

Order to-day. Or your dealer can secure them for you. DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR and CATALOG of celebrated **KNAPP MOTORS** *and Electrical Specialties from 10c up mailed FREE on request.*

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO., 523 West 51st Street, New York City

WIRELESS Apparatus, Raw Materials, Magnet wires, motors, experimenters' needs, novelties listed in our Catalogue C-3. Assure yourself of prompt service and right prices by buying from this world famed, reliable, Experimenters' Supply House. *99 of every hundred orders received shipped within 24 hours. Catalogue C-3 FREE on request.*

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO., Cleveland, O.

FOR WIRELESS SUPPLIES

See

AMERICAN ELECTRO TECHNICAL APPL. CO.

235 Fulton St., N. Y. City—Cort. 3153

BATTERIES (High & Low Voltage)
Geysler Tubes Spark Coils
Loose Couplers Veriometers
Receivers, Condensers & Detectors.
Distributors of De Forest's Mfg.

The Physics of "Tree Wireless."

We may regard the metallic electrode rigidly driven into the living organism of a tree, as described above, as a *potential earth-terminal* for the study of the potential distribution on the surface of the earth itself. It has been shown in these experiments that this metallic terminal intimately connected to the earth itself and a part thereof is subject to changes of potential representing the innumerable frequencies required by modern radio-telephony and telegraphy, as well as any other electrical disturbances which may occur on the surface of the earth or the atmosphere above the earth.

It has been also shown, as expected, *that we can select from this composite, one or more of the different frequencies by tuned electrical loop circuits suitably connected to this electrode and study each in turn,* at will, just as color screens can select a particular component of white light. We may, indeed, by means of a highly insulated conductor bring this terminal directly to the laboratory and connect it immediately to the modern thermionic tube and amplify almost at will the particular effects we are studying. This tube (Audion) is a powerful and new instrument of research for the modern physical laboratory. Has not the physicist therefore in this electrode a means of studying in detail atmospheric and earth electrical disturbances of absorbing interest and far-reaching importance?

In short, the radio Art as a whole has attracted some of the best equipt physicists in each country as perhaps no other practical engineering subject of recent years has done, with the result that the methods and means of the radio Art are now immediately applicable and available to the physical laboratory for the study of the fundamental problems of the earth itself as a charged sphere.

For four years, under the stimulus of the World War, the efforts of engineers have been expended in producing instrumentalities for the generation and reception of radio signals and there has been little time to coordinate and assimilate the information gained into a better understanding of the ether mechanism for the transmission of electromagnetic waves thru space, over the surface, or thru the earth itself.

However, from the moment an acorn is planted in fertile soil, it becomes a "detector" and a "receiver" of electromagnetic waves and the marvelous properties of this receiver, thru agencies at present entirely hidden from us are such as to vitalize the acorn and to produce in time the giant oak. In the power of multiplying plant cells, it may, indeed, be called an incomparable "amplifier."

From this angle of view, we may consider that trees have been pieces of electrical apparatus from their beginning and with their manifold chains of living cells are absorbers, conductors and radiators of the long electromagnetic waves as used in the radio Art.

For our present purpose we may consider, *therefore, a growing tree as a highly organized piece of living earth,* to be used in the same manner as we now use the earth as a universal conductor for telephony and telegraphy and other electrical purposes.

My Early "Tree Radio" Researches.

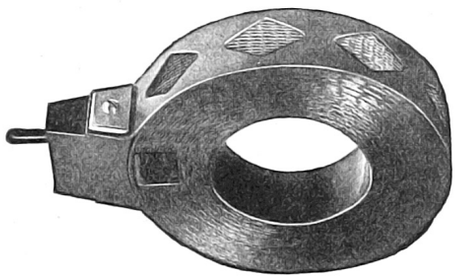
From the account of my early "Tree Wireless" experiments I quote the following selected paragraphs:*

*Reference. "On the Absorption of Electromagnetic Waves by Living Vegetable Organism." By George O. Squier, Ph.D., Major, Signal Corps, U. S. A. Official Report to the War Department on the Military Maneuvers in the Pacific Division, 1904.

(*Continued on page 274*)

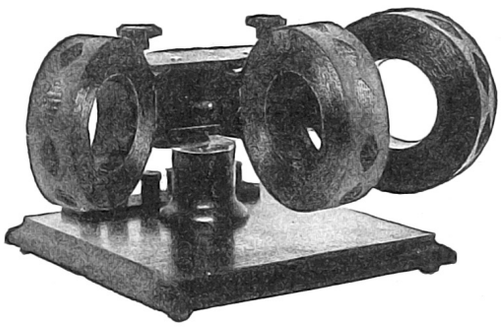
EXPERIMENTERS!

Are you listening to Rome, Lyons, Eiffel Tower, Darien and Nauen discussing matters of world interest?

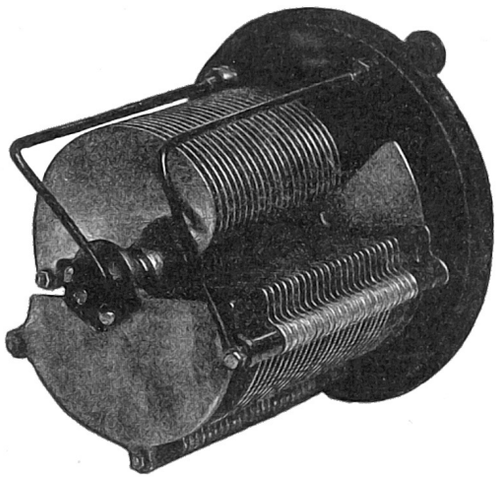


TYPE L101 COIL MOUNTING
Also Made in Other Styles

Your own Air Condenser with 3 of our new "Honeycomb" Wound Inductances makes this easily possible at a cost so low it will surprise you.



HONEYCOMB COILS
For Wave Lengths 150-25000 Meters



VERNIER CONDENSER
Made in Various Sizes. From $15 to $18

Our new VERNIER CONDENSER when used in connection with the devices illustrated above complete a long wave receiving set which cannot be surpassed for double the money.

Particulars and prices on application

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO., 1391 Sedgwick Avenue, New York City

THE LIBERTY DETECTOR VALVE

is a supersensitive, detector, oscillator, or amplifier, Electron discharge tube. An absolute necessity for your laboratory. Delightful experiments, Thunder bolt Radio Signals and the heretofore impossible are achievements you can now enjoy through the famous LIBERTY VALVE. EVERY TUBE GUARANTEED, prompt deliveries. Price $5.50 post paid.

THE RADIO APPARATUS COMPANY
POTTSTOWN, PA., U. S. A.
A one cent stamp brings our Liberty detector bulletin, get it now.

MONEY *for* YOU

Add to your Salary—Make extra Pin Money
Start a lucrative business of your own

Spend an hour each day taking subscriptions for the "Experimenter." We'll pay you well and you'll enjoy the work. *Write for full particulars.*

Circulation Dept. ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, 233 Fulton St., N. Y. City

You benefit by mentioning the "Electrical Experimenter" when writing to advertisers.

WIRELESS MEN:

The Consolidated Radio Call Book

THE MOST NEEDED BOOK OF THE HOUR IS BEING published. A book which will be, literally, the right arm of all organizations and persons directly or indirectly connected with the ever increasing radio field

THIS BOOK HAS BEEN COMPILED AND IS PUBLISHED for the express purpose of meeting a timely and urgent necessity among radio and steamship companies, professional and amateur radio operators, and those having need of authentic and practical information on radio calls; radio, telegraph and cable rates, special signals and general radio procedure.

THE DAY HAS COME WHEN EFFICIENCY IS THE WATCHWORD in radio organizations, and this applies to the amateur as well as the professional. There is no room for guess work, either in the matter of call letters, rates or procedure.

EVERY VESSEL AND LAND STATION IN THE WORLD WILL BE represented and listed in this book alphabetically, according to names of vessels or land stations, and according to call letters; Revision of American coastal stations under U. S. Naval control, and their new calls.

THAT NEW AND GREAT AID TO NAVIGATION—THE RADIO COMPASS—will be explained and is a unique feature of this publication, and will be of special value to masters of merchant vessels.

THIS BOOK CONTAINS ALL CALLS LISTED IN THE NEW book to be published by the Department of Commerce.

PRICE IN ADVANCE OF START OF PRINTING 50c PER COPY. THIS OFFER good only when order is postmarked before July 1st, 1919. Price 75c after above date. Send checks or money orders. Act quickly as after supplying Commercial Wireless Companies with copies already ordered, individual orders will be filled in order of receipt.

CONSOLIDATED RADIO CALL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
41 Park Row, Room 1420, New York City

This book will also contain the advertisements of practically every company in the radio field.

Boys! You Can Make Your Own Electrical Apparatus with the aid of these wonderful books

Home-made Electrical Apparatus

By A. M. Powell

Three wonderful big books, chuck full of just the sort of information you have been looking for and at a price within reach of your pocket book. Each volume is printed on heavy paper, contains **75 pages and over 60 illustrations, complete working drawings for making every sort of electrical apparatus.** Written so you can understand them. **The price is only 25 cents per copy**—practically the cost of publication. See partial table of contents below and order now. The supply is limited.

Vol. I Contains *working drawings* and directions for making all sorts of Static Machines, Static Apparatus, Home-made Batteries, Storage Cells, Transformers, Rectifiers, etc.

Vol. II contains *working drawings* and directions for all sorts of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Galvanometers, Switches, Rheostats, Telegraph Keys, Sounders, Telephones, Shocking Coils, Spark Coils, Experiments, etc., etc.

Vol. III contains *working drawings* and directions for making all sorts of Dynamos, Motors, Electric Engines, Miniature Lighting Plants, Wireless Telegraph Apparatus, Tesla Coils, Wireless Telephone, Electroplating, Experiments, etc., etc.

Any of these wonderful books will be sent to you *postpaid* for **25 cents.**

COLE & MORGAN, Inc., *Publishers and Booksellers*
P. O. Box 473, C. H. Sta., New York City

Talking Thru the Trees

By Major General George O. Squier

(*Continued from page 272*)

"It would seem that living vegetation may play a more important part in electrical phenomena than has been generally supposed. We have seen that living vegetable organisms absorb and conduct electromagnetic oscillations over a wide range of the electromagnetic spectrum, beginning with sunlight, whose electrical action in the plant cell is at present little understood, and extending to waves of identical character, but of immensely greater lengths, such as Hertzian radiation, telephonic waves, and oscillations of the ordinary low frequencies used in commercial electric transmission lines. Disruptive discharges between vegetable electrodes, and electrostatic effects between vegetable surfaces are easily produced."

"In view of what has been accomplished in space telegraphy within the last seven or eight years, it is difficult to predict to what extent this means of communication may be ultimately developed. If, as indicated above in these experiments, the earth's surface is already generously provided with efficient antennae, which we have but to utilize for such communication, even over short distances, it is a fascinating thought to dwell upon in connection with the future development of the transmission of intelligence."

"Since a transmitting station is a central point for electromagnetic waves sent out in all directions over the surface of the earth, a large class of information, such as meteorological reports, crop reports, and general news items of interest to all, may in time be sent from central points, to be received at many places within the radius of influence of the signal station, and this, too, by the simplest forms of apparatus."

"It is seen that a growing tree, covered with foliage, is influenced inductively by electrical disturbances outside of itself, and in fact becomes generally responsive to induced electrical oscillations. It should offer, therefore, a promising means of studying meteorological effects of an electrical character, particularly those of lightning discharges, and electricity of the air. One of the first practical rules for the preservation of life against lightning is to avoid the vicinity of a tree."

"Our great forest areas may exercise an influence in maintaining a general equilibrium between the electrical charges of the upper atmosphere and the earth, which has not been fully realized. On this point, comparisons between observations from the interior of great desert areas devoid of any vegetation, with those from other portions of the earth's surface well covered with forests, would be instructive."

"From this viewpoint, the general surface of the earth may be considered as supplied by nature with innumerable meteorological observation towers, which possibly may be employed by means of apparatus involving principles already well known to science."

"In conclusion, it is believed that vegetation should be studied more systematically, from a distinctly physical standpoint than has been done in the past. Physics has been said to be the mother of all the sciences, and more and more the physical method of studying all science is proving to be the true one, as is evidenced by the great advance in recent years, in comparatively new branches of scientific work, such as Astrophysics and Physical Chemistry. Has not the time arrived for a more systematic study of Physical Botany, in the light of the new electric theory of matter?"

*Abstract of paper recently presented to Physical Society of America.

AK TABLETS FOR All Pain

Headaches
Neuralgias
Colds and La Grippe

Women's Aches and Ills
Rheumatic and Sciatic Pains

Ask Your Druggist for A-K Tablets
(If he cannot supply you, write us)

Small Size 10c — AK Fac-Simile — **Dozen Size 25c**

See Monogram AK on the Genuine

The Antikamnia Remedy Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Write for Free Samples

How to Get Rid of Moles

A simple, safe home treatment—15 years' success in my practice. Moles (also BIG growths) Dry Up.

Ask for Free Booklet of Full Particulars

WM. DAVIS, M. D.
4140 State Street Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fun, Magic and Mystery!

56 Feats in Magic, 250 New Jokes, 21 Puzzles, 1 Fortune Telling Tablet, 52 Money-Making Secrets, 15 Card Tricks, 71 Toasts, 58 Verses in Comic Poetry, 10 Funny Readings, 41 Epitaphs, and 11 Parlor Pastimes. You get all the above-mentioned and our big illustrated Catalog of 125 Magic Tricks for only 10 cents. Write today.

MYSTIC MFG. CO.,
909 Springwells Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CHEMICALS

For the Experimenter. Don't pay fancy prices for chemicals. Buy highest quality for lowest price. Our unique system of standardization guarantees you at all times the most for your money. Send today for interesting free booklet describing the money-saving, value-giving, N-S plan and listing hundreds of chemicals, chemical glass ware and apparatus.

FREE Catalogue

Our Wireless Telegraph Department will send free Catalogue on request

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO., Cleveland, Ohio

The Newman-Stern System

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I teach you personally, by mail, in a short time. Oldest and largest School. Big field, work interesting. You can

EARN $18 TO $45 A WEEK

Fritzner, Minn., wrote. "Did job after first lesson, got $10, profit $7.05." Crawford, B. C. says: "Earned $200.00 while taking course." Get literature, samples, guarantee; all FREE.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Established 1899. 687 D. S. of L. Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.

POPULARITY FOLLOWS THE UKULELE

If you play quaint, dreamy Hawaiian music or latest songs on the Ukulele you will be wanted everywhere. We teach by mail 20 simple lessons; give you free a genuine Hawaiian Ukulele, music, everything—no extras. Ask us to send the story of Hawaiian music. You will love it. No obligation—absolutely free.

The Hawaiian Institute of Music
1400 Broadway, Suite 1107, New York

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without THE PERFECT LEG FORMS.

PERFECT SALES CO.
140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 50 Chicago, Ill.

STAMMER

If you stammer attend no stammering school till you get my big new FREE book and special rate. Largest and most successful school in the world curing all forms of defective speech by advanced natural method. Write today.

North-Western School for Stammerers, Inc., 2331 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

How Don Flashed the "S.O.S."

By Mabel M. Davis

(*Continued from page 236*)

flashed out: —·—· ——— ——· —· - ·——· ——— ·—·· - "Come pole."

In five minutes Will Merton was dancing excitedly about on the sidewalk below "Don," yelling to his brothers to bring the extension ladder. Other neighbors were gathering and demanding of "Don" why he was up there. "Don" glanced about and saw no sign of the cat he had come to rescue. When the wire flashed the cat had acquired a little common sense and gone down the way it came up. So that embarrassing element of the situation was, thank Heaven, eliminated. At the next call, "Donald Johnson, what are you doing up there?" Don replied, "Fixing the transformer. Bring up my supper, will you?"

Donald's father took his place at the bottom of the ladder, steadying it while Will Merton's older brother climbed up, unhooked "Don," and helped him get a place on the ladder. At the bottom he was besieged with questions but evaded them all. Will picked up Don's loaded coat and the hungry, shivering "S. O. S." man was glad to slip into it. All he said was: "Let's get out of this before the company's trouble man gets here to splice that wire."

When he got home he confest rather shamefacedly to his father and mother and Will Merton, that he went up the pole to rescue "A cat!"

"But I've learned my lesson. No more 'cat rescue' work for me. Of all the ungrateful creatures, that beast is the limit."

Donald's parents had to admit that this was an occasion where a practical knowledge of electricity was of some use. Several of the neighbors grumbled at being in the dark for an hour, but as soon as the lights flashed on again they forgave Donald for the inconvenience.

A SERIES-PARALLEL BATTERY SWITCH

(*Continued from page 225*)

in use, all switches should be left open.

A smaller switch for taking care of a larger number of cells may be constructed by following the general proportions outlined above; each additional switch will take care of one more cell of battery. A greater number of combinations are possible the greater the number of switches used.

Contributed by ERVIN J. TROJAN.

Cells		Switch position	
Ser.	Par.	Left.	Right.
1	1	1	
2	1	4	1
3	1	2	1 4
4	1	5	1 2 4
6	1		1 2 3 4 5
1	2	1 4	
2	2	4 5	1 2
3	2	2	1 3 4 5
2	3	4 5	1 2 3
1	3	1 2 4	
1	4	1 2 4 5	
1	6	1 2 3 4 5	

EE

Yo Can Do It In Your Spare Time

The Dollar Value of Draftsmanship

THERE are no "slack periods" for the trained draftsman—no limitations to his earning power—no drawbacks to his advancement to bigger things. Why? Because the manufacturer, builder, architect and engineer must have working blueprints before they can build factories, skyscrapers, railroads, machinery and homes. Drafting also has a positive dollar value to those engaged in all branches of engineering, because it qualifies them to direct those who can't make plans and read blueprints.

Be a Master Draftsman

Whether you want to be a professional draftsman, or add drafting to your knowledge of engineering, the American School course, specially prepared by noted experts for home study, will give you just the training you need. Drafting is the A B C of all engineering work. As you learn the practical working principles of Mathematics, Mechanics and Drawing, the broader field of engineering opens up to you. You are ready for a bigger job and better pay.

Read This Guarantee —Then Act!

"We guarantee at any time during the first year of your enrollment to refund the entire amount paid if, immediately upon the completion of ten examinations, you notify the School that you are not satisfied with your Course."

AMERICAN SCHOOL of Correspondence
Dept. BD26 CHICAGO

TRAINING—THE KEY TO SUCCESS

Please send me booklet and tell me how I can fit myself for position marked X — ASC

...Draftsman and Designer	...Lawyer
...High School Course	...Business Manager
...Western Union Course	...Certified Pub. Accountant
...Telephone Engineer	...Accountant and Auditor
...Automobile Engineer	...Bookkeeper
...Automobile Repairman	...General Education Course
...Airplane Mechanic	...Com. School Branches
...Sanitary Engineer	...Electrical Engineer
...Heating and Ventilating Engineer	...Electric Light and Power Superintendent
...Master Plumber	...Hydroelectric Engineer
...Civil Engineer	...Wireless Operator
...Structural Engineer	...Architect
...Mechanical Engineer	...Building Contractor

Name.....

Address.....

WANTED — Railway Mail Clerks

Men-Boys 18 to 35
$1100 to $2000 Year
Common Education Sufficient
Sure pay.
Life job.
Pull unnecessary.

Franklin Institute
Dept. G-101
Rochester, N. Y.

COUPON

Sirs: Send me, without charge, (1) sample Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions; (2) schedule showing places of all U. S. Government coming examinations; (3) list of other government jobs now open, and (4) free book describing them.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

WRITE THE WORDS FOR A SONG

We write music, guarantee publisher's acceptance. Submit poems on patriotism, love or any subject.

CHESTER MUSIC COMPANY
920 S. Michigan Ave., Room 313 Chicago, Illinois

Electrical Oscillators

By Nikola Tesla

(*Continued from page* 260)

densers and operate an independent high frequency coil as customary. The controlling mechanism is of somewhat different construction but the core and contact spring are both adjustable as before.

Fig. 6 is a small instrument of this type, particularly intended for ozone production or sterilization. It is remarkably efficient for its size and can be connected either to a 110 or 220 volt circuit, direct or alternating, preferably the former.

In Fig. 7 is shown a photograph of a

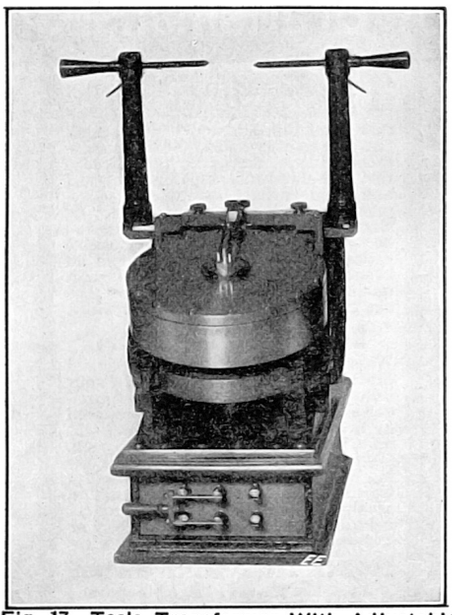


Fig. 17. Tesla Transformer With Adjustable Mercury Controller.

larger transformer of this kind. The construction and disposition of the parts is as before but there are two condensers in the box, one of which is connected in the circuit as in the previous cases, while the other is in shunt to the primary coil. In this manner currents of great volume are produced in the latter and the secondary effects are accordingly magnified. The introduction of an additional tuned circuit secures also other advantages but the adjustments are rendered more difficult and for this reason it is desirable to use such an instrument in the production of currents of a definite and unchanging frequency.

Fig. 8 illustrates a transformer with rotary break. There are two condensers of the same capacity in the box which can be connected in series or multiple. The charging inductances are in the form of two long spools upon which are supported the secondary terminals. A small direct current motor, the speed of which can be varied within wide limits, is employed to drive a specially constructed make and break. In other features the oscillator is like the one illustrated in Fig. 3 and its operation will be readily understood from the foregoing. This transformer was used in my wireless experiments and frequently also for lighting the laboratory by my vacuum tubes and was likewise exhibited at my lecture before the New York Academy of Sciences above mentioned.

Coming now to machines of the second class, Fig. 9 shows an oscillatory transformer comprising a condenser and charging inductance enclosed in a box, a transformer and a mercury circuit controller, the latter being of a construction described for the first time in my patent No. 609,251 of August 16, 1898. It consists of a motor driven hollow pulley containing a small quantity of mercury which is thrown outwardly against the walls of the vessel by centrifugal force and entrains a contact wheel which periodically closes and opens the condenser circuit. By means of adjusting screws above the pulley, the depth of immersion of the vanes and consequently, also, the duration of each contact can be varied at desire and thus the intensity of the effects and their character controlled. This form of break has given thoro satisfaction, working continuously with currents of from 20 to 25 amperes. The number of interruptions is usually from 500 to 1,000 per second but higher frequencies are practicable. The space occupied is about 10″ x 8″ x 10″ and the output approximately ½ K.W.

In the transformer just described the break is exposed to the atmosphere and a slow oxidation of the mercury takes place. This disadvantage is overcome in the instrument shown in Fig. 10, which consists of a perforated metal box containing the condenser and charging inductance and carrying on the top a motor driving the break, and a transformer. The mercury break is of a kind to be described and operates on the principle of a jet which establishes, intermittently, contact with a rotating wheel in the interior of the pulley. The stationary parts are supported in the vessel on a bar passing thru the long hollow shaft of the motor and a mercury seal is employed to effect hermetic closure of the chamber enclosing the circuit controller. The current is led into the interior of the pulley thru two sliding rings on the top which are in series with the condenser and primary. The exclusion of the oxygen is a decided improvement, the deterioration of the metal and attendant trouble being eliminated and perfect working conditions continuously maintained.

Fig. 11 is a photograph of a similar oscillator with hermetically inclosed mercury break. In this machine the stationary parts of the interrupter in the interior of the pulley were supported on a tube thru which was led an insulated wire connecting to one terminal of the break while the other was in contact with the vessel. The sliding rings were, in this manner, avoided and the construction simplified. The instrument was designed for oscillations of lower tension and frequency requiring primary currents of comparatively smaller amperage and was used to excite other resonant circuits.

Fig. 12 shows an improved form of oscillator of the kind described in Fig. 10, in which the supporting bar thru the hollow motor shaft was done away with, the device pumping the mercury being kept in position by gravity, as will be more fully explained with reference to another figure. Both the capacity of the condenser and primary turns were made variable with the view of producing oscillations of several frequencies.

Fig. 13 is a photographic view of another form of oscillatory transformer with hermetically sealed mercury interrupter, and Fig. 14 diagrams showing the circuit connections and arrangement of parts reproduced from my patent, No. 609,245, of August 16, 1898, describing this particular device. The condenser, inductance, transformer and circuit controller are disposed as before, but the latter is of different construction, which will be clear from an inspection of Fig. 14. The hollow pulley *a* is secured to a shaft *c* which is mounted in a vertical bearing passing thru the stationary field magnet *d* of the motor. In the interior of the vessel is supported, on frictionless bearings, a body *h* of magnetic material which is surrounded by a dome *b* in the center of a laminated iron ring, with pole pieces *oo* wound with energizing coils *p*. The ring is supported on four columns and, when magnetized, keeps the body *h* in position while the pulley is rotated. The latter is of steel, but the dome is preferably made of German silver burnt black by acid or nickeled. The body *h* carries a short tube *k* bent, as indicated, to catch the fluid as it is whirled around, and project it against the teeth of a wheel fastened to the pulley. This wheel is insulated and contact from it to the external circuit is established thru a mercury cup. As the pulley is rapidly rotated a jet of the fluid is thrown against the wheel, *thus making and breaking contact about* 1,000 *times per second.* The instrument works silently and, owing to the absence of all deteriorating agents, keeps continually clean and in perfect condition. The number of interruptions per second may be much greater, however, so as to make the currents suitable for wireless telephony and like purposes.

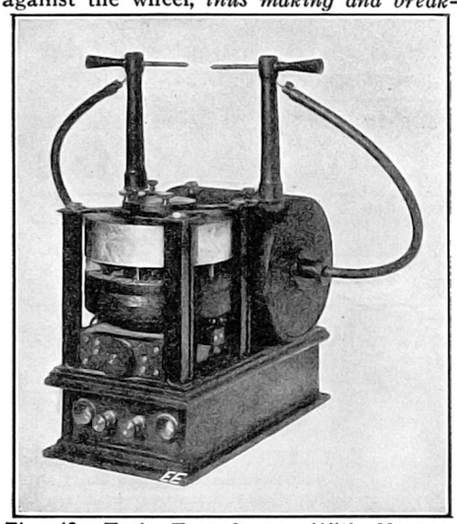


Fig. 18. Tesla Transformer With Mercury Jet Interrupter.

A modified form of oscillator is represented in Figs. 15 and 16, the former being a photographic view and the latter a diagrammatic illustration showing the arrangement of the interior parts of the controller. In this instance the shaft *b* carrying the vessel *a* is hollow and supports, in frictionless bearings, a spindle *j* to which is fastened a weight *k*. Insulated from the latter, but mechanically fixt to it, is a curved arm L upon which is supported, freely rotatable, a break-wheel with projections QQ. The wheel is in electrical connection with the external circuit thru a mercury cup and an insulated plug supported from the top of the pulley. Owing to the inclined position of the motor the weight *k* keeps the break-wheel in place by the force of gravity and as the pulley is rotated the circuit, including the condenser and primary coil of the transformer, is rapidly made and broken.

Fig. 17 shows a similar instrument in which, however, the make and break device is a jet of mercury impinging against an insulated toothed wheel carried on an insulated stud in the center of the cover of the pulley as shown. Connection to the condenser circuit is made by brushes bearing on this plug.

Fig. 18 is a photograph of another transformer with a mercury circuit controller of the wheel type, modified in some features on which it is unnecessary to dwell.

These are but a few of the oscillatory transformers I have perfected and constitute only a small part of my high frequency apparatus of which I hope to give a full description, when I shall have freed myself of pressing duties, at some future date.

The Kaiser is Canned--Can Food

By Grace T. Hadley

(*Continued from page* 219)

ples of jelly making and all the information is so clear that the work of canning and drying is no longer a mysterious problem but so simplified that school children may do it under the direction of competent teachers.

Methods of Drying.

For home drying satisfactory results are obtained by any one of three principal methods: Sun drying, drying by artificial heat and drying by air blast—using an electric fan, or other motor fan.

Sun drying has the double advantage of requiring no expense for fuel and of freedom from danger of overheating. For sun drying of vegetables and fruits, the simplest form is to spread the slices or pieces on sheets of thin paper or lengths of muslin nailed to strips of wood and expose them to the sun.

Trays should be used for large quantities. Sun drying requires bright hot days and a breeze. Once or twice a day the product should be turned or stirred and the dry pieces taken out. Care must be taken to provide protection from rain, dew and moths. During rains and just before sunset the products should be taken indoors for protection.

Drying by artificial heat is done in the oven or on top of a cookstove or range in trays suspended over the stove, or in the oven of an electric range. When drying with an artificial heat a thermometer must be used.

Air Blast—Electric Fan.

The use of an electric fan is an effective means of drying. Sliced vegetables or fruits are placed on trays and the fan placed close to one end of the box holding the trays, with the air current directed along the trays lengthwise. Insects must be kept out by the use of cheesecloth or similar material. Drying by this process may be done in 24 hours or less. As artificial heat is not used in fan drying, it is important to blanch or steam the vegetables for the full specified time. It is also necessary that all fan-dried products be heated in an oven to 180° F. for 10 or 15 minutes before storing.

Danger from Insects.

In addition to exercising great care to protect vegetables and fruits from insects during the drying process, precautions should be taken with the finished product to prevent the hatching of eggs that may have been deposited. One measure that is useful is to subject the dried material to a heat of 180° F. for from 5 to 10 minutes. By the application of this heat the eggs will be killed. Be careful not to apply heat long enough to damage the product. Store as soon as removed from oven.

Winter Use of Products.

In preparing dried vegetables and fruits for use, the first process is to restore the water which has been dried out of them. All dried foods require soaking. After soaking the dried products will have a better flavor if cooked in a *covered utensil*, at a *low temperature* for a *long time*. Dried products should be prepared and served as fresh products are prepared and served. They should be cooked in the water in which they have been soaked, as this utilizes all of the mineral salts which would otherwise be wasted.

That Wonderful Electric Action-Delayer

By Thomas Reed

(*Continued from page* 223)

ripe cantaloupe for her, but that's neither here nor there.

How about the same kind of a lock on letter-boxes? They all ought to have 'em. Put a letter in, you can, but it won't go *way* in until two minutes after you've prest a button, so you have a chance to take it back. Why, in a few years that would save more trouble than all old Bill Hoho ever made. The time you forgot to enclose the money in the mail-order. The time you just knew you'd put 'em in the wrong envelopes—and did. The sarcastic letter you wrote your wife's mother, telling her where she got off—only the place wasn't where you said, it was on your neck. Oh say, Beiler's non-mailing letter-box. Well.

Beiler himself can elaborate his invention now, all he needs is to be told what good it is. Go to it then, Al, on the biggest thing of all. Fix your machine the opposite way, so it'll *stop* something and not *let go* for those two minutes, and apply that to an electric muzzle, lip-riveter, or throat-grabber; and when you die they'll put your monument right next to Dr. Munyon's, No. 11 Benefactors' Row.

It's easy, Al, a contact just under the chin, so whenever a fellow opened his mouth to talk, he'd be muzzled, gagged, choked—or go as far as you like, rendered unconscious—for two whole minutes. Why, a guy with that apparatus on his person wouldn't have trouble enough to keep his mind occupied. Never "getting in bad," never "starting anything," always ready with those witty retorts you think of afterward, no half-baked opinions, nothing but pure wisdom. Oh hum! And if you could get your wife to wear one, think of the deep silence as you wend your way upstairs at 2 A. M., with wifie at the top struggling to get the darned thing off. Two minutes yet before she can tell you what she thinks of the poker game, and the best "thinks" of all exploding inside of her, and lost, lost!

Well, Al, I can't go on like this, I must do a little inventing myself; but you get me, don't you, and you're under full headway with your future career, yes? I'll only suggest one little handy application more, one that should be in every home, the "Safety Bargain-Shopper".

It's a common shopping-bag, containing Beiler's device, a storage battery, and a pocketbook with an electric lock. Gwendolyn sees a bargain. Instantly her hand goes into the bag for her purse, but it's locked. She presses the button of Beiler's device. Have patience, Gwendolyn, dear, in a short two minutes that filmy thing of pink batiste (is batiste right?) marked down to 79 cents, is yours. But no, Beiler is on the job, and the 79 kaplunkos are spent for one pair of fat pork chops. Does Gwendolyn change her mind? Does or rather did she have a fit of economy, prudence, far-sighted wisdom? No! Within the two minutes she is pushed away from the bargain-counter by the seething, howling mob of five thousand other bargain snappers.

Fit Yourself for the Big Job

Don't hesitate any longer. There is a greater demand for trained men now than ever before — greater opportunities — bigger pay — more rapid advancement. It's training that counts now—accurate knowledge—a complete grasp of your trade.

Drake's Practical Mechanical Books

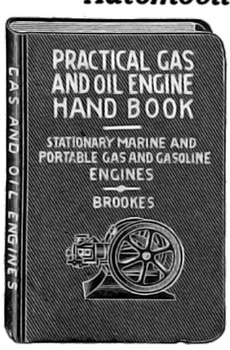
For Home Study

Pave the way to the fat pay envelope. Written in non-technical language that any man can grasp. Send the price of any book listed below. We will send the books postpaid — you keep them five days—if not entirely satisfied return the books and your money will be refunded in full. Order direct from this page. Use the Coupon.

Electrical Books

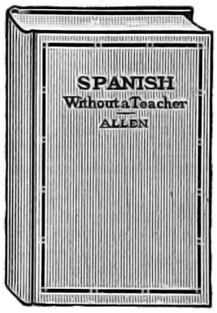
Electric Motor Control Systems and Methods. Leatherette.....$1.50
Electrical Tables and Engineering Data. Leatherette 1.50
Motion Picture Operation. Leatherette.. 1.50
Alternating Current. Leatherette..... 1.50
Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions. Leatherette 1.50
Armature and Magnet Winding. Leatherette 1.50
Modern Electric Illumination. Leatherette 1.50
Modern Electrical Construction. Leatherette 1.50
Electricians' Operating and Testing Manual. Leatherette..... 1.50
Drake's Electrical Dictionary. Leatherette 1.50
Electric Motors, D and A. Leatherette.. 1.50
Electrical Measurements and Meter Testing. Leatherette..... 1.50
Drake's Telephone Handbook. Leatherette 1.50

Automobile Books



Automobile Ignition. Leatherette, $2.00
Brookes' Automobile Handbook. Leatherette ..$2.00
Automobile Starting and Lighting. Leatherette ..$1.50
Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor Attachments. Cloth, $1.00
Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor Attachments. Leatherette ..$1.50
Automobile Catechism and Repair Manual. Leatherette.....$1.25
Gas and Oil Engine Handbook. Cloth... 1.00
Gas and Oil Engine Handbook. Leatherette 1.50

Modern Language Courses



French Without a Teacher, Spanish Without a Teacher, German Without a Teacher. By Professor Philip Schuyler Allen, University of Chicago. An entirely new home series of modern foreign languages. Simplest, easiest-to-master language method ever devised. French, Spanish or German. Pocket size. Each $1.25

Mail the Coupon NOW

Order on our five day money back plan.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.,
1009 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed find ($.....), for which please send me prepaid the books checked in this adv. (or list attached). It is agreed that I may return same in 5 days if not entirely satisfied, and money will be refunded in full.

Name .....

Address .....

RADIO FREQUENCY AMMETER

4 inch Face

0 to 3, 0 to 5 or 0 to 10 Amperes. Specify Reading Required.

$11.00 Net

The Jewell Electrical Instrument Co. is prepared to fill the instrument needs of the amateur experimenter in radio and general electrical work, as well as those who desire more precise and accurate measurements of electrical quantities.

We show above our high frequency ammeter, of the thermo couple type, especially desirable for medium sized installations.

For receiving panels, we are supplying small D. C. instruments for plate voltage and filament current, at a very reasonable price.

Write for our special radio instrument bulletin.

JEWELL ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
1640 Walnut St. Chicago

"The Livest Catalog in America"

Our big, new electrical cyclopedia No. 20 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. 180 Big Pages, 500 illustrations, 300 instruments and apparatus, etc. Big "Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy." 20 FREE coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons. FREE Cyclopedia No. 20 measures 7x5¼". Weight ½ lb. Beautiful stiff covers.

WIRELESS

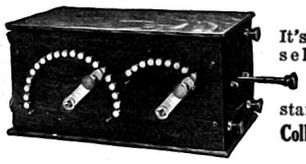
Send 6 cents in stamps or coin for which we will send our latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 20 as described.

ELECTRO IMPORTING COMPANY
231 Fulton St., New York City

AMATEURS

Our type 5-A receiving set is ready for immediate shipment. Consists of double slide tuning coil, galena detector, 2 point switch, fixed condenser and binding posts for aerial, ground and receivers, mounted on quartered oak base. Price $4.50.
Unmounted coils, 10" long, 3" dia. each, 75c. (Wound with No. 24 enameled wire.) Radio message blanks, per pad, 35c. Tested galena crystals, each 15c.

McMAHON & ST. JOHN
56 West Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.



$10.50

It's big value. Most selective, efficient tuner obtainable. Send 3-cent stamp for bulletin.

Colby's Telegraph School
Auburn N. Y.

AMPLIFICATION ON 180-2500 METERS

Do you know that we build a regenerative receiving set giving enormous amplification on from 180 to 2500 meters? If you want the best, better write for our catalogue. Enclose 2c stamp.

Universal Radio Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. W, Elmira, N. Y.

How to Build an Astatic Galvanometer

(*Continued from page 225*)

Next make a round base for your instrument. This, too may be turned on a lathe, but may as well be made of separate disks. Make one to fit inside the other end of the chimney, and make the other about half an inch larger all around. The second disk can conveniently be beveled. Fasten the two together. Make three wooden feet for your base, and fasten them on it, letting them make an angle with each other at the center of 120 degrees. In the ends of these feet, bore holes to receive the leveling screws. The screws themselves may be the binding screws from old dry cells. If now you cut a piece of fairly hard wood (hard rubber or fiber if you have it), which will fit around the base, and be attached to two of the feet, as the diagram shows, your base is complete. This piece of wood is to hold the three binding posts.

The two coils of wire (A) need cause little trouble. Form the bobbins of heavy card-board, or, better, from thin wood, held together with glue or shellac. The size of the bobbins naturally depends on the space available inside the glass cover. Wind them with wire varying in size according to the use for which the galvanometer is intended. If you wish it to detect extremely small currents, wind it with the finest wire you have (No. 40 B & S). Fasten the coils on the base in the manner shown, taking care that, when their windings are connected in series, the magnetic field of the two will be continuous. That is, let the wire be wound in the same direction in each. Connect them in series, and bring the two leads to the two end binding posts (C). Connect the middle binding post with the connection between the two coils. This allows the instrument considerable range. If you are working with very minute currents, let them flow thru both coils. If the currents are stronger, let them flow thru only one.

The astatic element is the next consideration. Cut a light piece of wood and push thru it two steel needles, of such length, and such a distance apart, that when the whole is suspended as shown, one of the needles will swing inside the coils, and the other just above them. Before pushing the needles thru the stick that is to support them, magnetize them thoroly. Assemble them so that the *north* pole of one and the *south* pole of the other will point in the same direction. The whole element should be made as light as possible, so that it may be suspended on a silk fiber or a silk thread. Now for the actual suspension. Make a cover for the top of the test tube (see the diagram) and thru this bore a hole large enough to allow a battery binding screw to slip freely thru it. Select a binding screw with a knurled thumb nut on it, and slip it thru the hole. To its end make fast the silk thread or fiber, passing it thru a small hole in the screw itself. Let the thread be approximately the right length before assembling the instrument. By holding the binding screw firm, and turning the thumb nut, the height of the astatic element may be regulated, while if the whole screw be turned, the magnets may be brought into their proper position with reference to the coils.

Now you have a good businesslike galvanometer. You can go further and elaborate it if you like. You can experiment with different size wire, different distances between coils, and with astatic elements of different weights. You can place a circular scale on the coils if you choose, and read the values off on it with the top needle as pointer. Or you can do this stunt: Mount a small mirror on the magnet support; next take a miniature bulb and cover the glass with a coat of white paint. Let this dry, then put on one or more coats of black, or some dark color. Support the bulb and its socket on a short piece of brass tubing, as shown, or on some other support of such height that if you scratch a hole in the paint on the side of the lamp, a ray of light will be reflected by the little mirror off onto a scale which you can hold at any distance. If you do include this feature in your galvanometer, you must add two more binding posts on the base to supply current to the lamp. This stunt works fine when the instrument is to be used merely for the detection of minute currents, but remember that the magnetic field of the lamp feed wires is going to complicate matters if the galvanometer is to be used for accurate measurements. It is needless to remind the reader that with the exception of the two (needle) magnets, no iron or steel should be used in the construction of this instrument.

Musical Radio Telegraphic Sets

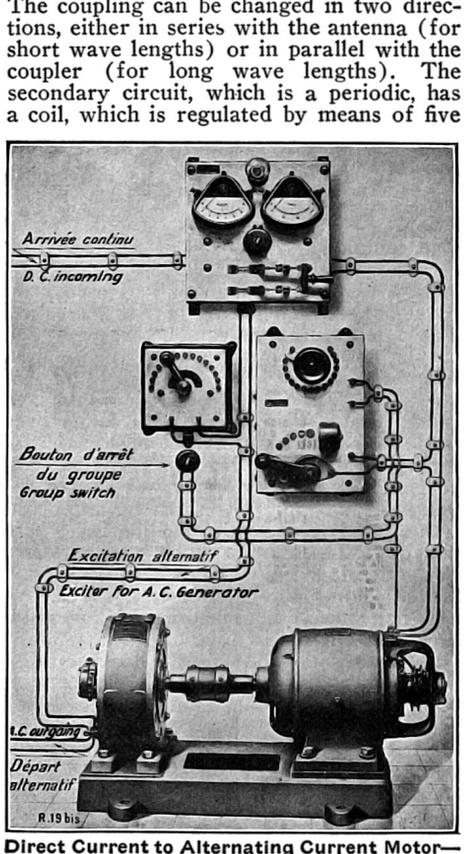
By Jacques Boyer

(*Continued from page 233*)

by means of a regulating screw.

The sending helix offers some novel points. By means of metal sliders it is possible to vary the wave lengths instantaneously. Instead of using the usual antenna switch, a special commutator is used which might be of interest to American readers.

In the sending circuit, the tuning coil has only five contacts and an air condenser. The coupling can be changed in two directions, either in series with the antenna (for short wave lengths) or in parallel with the coupler (for long wave lengths). The secondary circuit, which is a periodic, has a coil, which is regulated by means of five



Direct Current to Alternating Current Motor-Generator Used in Radio Set of French Design.

contacts for the variation of the wave length. It has the usual connections with the head receivers, and there are two detectors used, each of which can be connected into circuit by means of a switch.

GREATEST TOY SENSATION OF THE DAY!

FIGHTING DREADNAUGHT

SENSATIONALLY REALISTIC!!!

Here is a model of Uncle Sam's fighting monsters. Eight big guns, each of which flashes, at correct intervals, from twelve to twenty times. Extra ammunition always obtainable. Absolutely harmless. Can be operated indoors or out. Now boys! Here's your chance to see a battleship in action, and the best of it is you can OWN the ship and command the firing yourself! By having two or more Battleships, you can arrange EXCITING NAVAL BATTLES in your own home. **Price of Warship and Ammunition, 15c, three for 40c, or a fleet of 1 ships for $1.50 postpaid. Extra ammunition, 5 cents per pkg**

TOOTH-ACHE STOP

EASY TO USE

Stops the Pain; Stops the Tooth

Squeeze a little in hollow of tooth; the *Ache* stops instantly; the paste hardens, forming an antiseptic Filling. Absolutely harmless. Have it ready for the next bad attack. 25c per tube, postpaid.

Mysterious Ghost

This is not a pretty object, but there is fun in it for people who like practical jokes. The Ghost, when displayed in a perfectly dark room, will give a ghastly cold bluish radiant, very agreeable to one a "creepy" sensation, even when you know all about it, but a regular startler for those who come upon it unexpectedly. A great joke to play on your mother-in-law. **Price each 15 cents each, or three for 40 cents.**

"SAFETY 1st" PINS

A clever novelty. The National "Safety First" Movement has made these very popular. Wear one and show your sympathy with the movement. Also handy for wearing at amateur theatricals and the like. Two sizes, ¾ in. (gold plated) and 1½ in. (nickel plated) **6c each, two for 10c p. pd.**

INKLESS PEN

WRITES with WATER 600 words every time you dip. Makes its own ink. Writes fashionable violet color. Better and cheaper than fountain pens. Writes a long letter with one dip in plain water. No trouble—no bother—no mess. A pleasure to use. With Nickel Plated Reversible Holder **10 CENTS, 3 for 25c**

SIMPLEX TYPEWRITER ONLY $2.50

Cheap But Good. So Simple a Child Can Use It. We Guarantee the Writing.

Though so marvelously cheap, this machine is a thoroughly practical Typewriter. We positively guarantee it to produce writing equal in every respect to that of any $1.00 machine. It does not run the price, but *it can send you a specimen* of its work and you will be convinced. With reasonable care it will last a lifetime. It is so simple that a child just able to write can use it. You can learn all there is to know about it in five minutes, and an hour's practice will make you an expert operator. Every business man must have a typewriter. If legible pen writing is unprofitable and creates the impression that a man is a no-account and slow-going concern. We assure you that the Practical Typewriter fully deserves its name, for it is to do the correspondence of the business man or professional, and to do it well. You should not miss this chance of securing a bargain. The letters of the alphabet, the numerals 1 to 10, and punctuation marks are so grouped that the letters most used are before the fingers most of the time, enabling him to write rapidly. The rollers hold the paper in positi n while writing and at the end of each line a slight turn of the roller moves the paper which makes a click and forces the paper forward, giving the proper line spacing, so that the lines are all an equal distance from each other, so desirable in letter writing. Each Typewriter packed in strong box, with full printed instructions for use. Price complete. $2.50 sent by mail postpaid.

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E 9, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago

SQUIRT RING

You may have a lot of fun with this Sparkling Gem Squirt Ring. It consists of a handsome ly plated ring, attached to a rubber bulb, so arranged that the latter is quite out of view when the ring is in the proper position. Such an attractive looking ring as this cannot fail to be the center of attraction. While the victim is absorbed in admiring it you just squeeze the rubber ball and the observer receives a very pretty surprise. **PRICE 20 CENTS**, or three for 50 cents, postpaid. J. S. & CO.

Wonderful X-Ray Tube

A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see nothing apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the coin from the inside of a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that no one has been able to satisfactorily explain.

Price 10 cents; 3 for 25 cents; 1 dozen, 75 cents. Sent by mail, postpaid.

Sneezing Powder

Place a very small amount of this powder, on the back of your hand and blow it into the air, and everyone in the room or car will begin to sneeze without knowing the reason why. It is most amusing to hear their remarks, as they never suspect the real source, but think they have caught it one from the other. Between the laughing and sneezing you yourself will be having the time of your life. For parties, public meetings or videvil any place at all where there is a gathering of people. It is the greatest laugh producer of the age. Price 12c or 3 for 30c.

By Express Only

STAGE MONEY

With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous. By handling these bills at the proper time and performing off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Price per package: 10 Bills 10c, 50 Bills 25c, 125 for 50c, or $3.50 thousand.

NEW BOOK ON ROPE SPLICING

USEFUL KNOTS, HITCHES, SPLICES, ETC.

How Different Knots Are Made and What They Are Used For. Knots to Use and Knots to Avoid.

A most practical handbook giving complete and simple direction for making all the most useful knots, hitches, rigging, splices, etc. Over 100 illustrations. All about wire rope attachments, lashing, blocks, tackles, etc. 37 Heraldic Knots illustrated. Of great value to mechanics, riggers, campers, boatmen. Price 20c p. pd.

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E9, CHICAGO

LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, even ray of white light, reflecting it and making it visible to the dark. THE DARKER THE MIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to apply. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the rims, bottoms or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles, making them Luminous. Practical use. Luminous paint in bottle containing sufficient to coat several small articles, **Price 25c, Larger glass bottle 50c and $1 postpaid.** Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E9.

MUSICAL KAZOO

With the Musical Kazoo you can, without previous practice whatsoever, play any tune right off, imitate any bird or animal, sing, play snare drum, Punch and Judy, etc. No holes to finger. It is simplicity itself. Produces excellent music. You do not blow into it, but sing, speak, laugh or make any desired imitation. Used with astonishing results at society meetings, home, club or church entertainments, dance, serenades, picnics, outings, excursions. Just the thing for choruses and shows, bicycle and marching clubs, etc. Excellent for vocal or instrumental accompaniment, either with or without other musical instruments. **Price 15c. pd.**

MAGIC FLUTE

Wonderfully Sweet Toned and Musical

A marvelous musical instrument. It produces sweeter music than the flute, and is played in the same manner. It be the joyous notes of a violin, or the soulful strains of a church hymn—in fact, any class of music can be played upon the Humanatone without practice, as it is almost a self-playing instrument. When played with a piano accompaniment, or any other musical instrument, the effect is charming. Full printed instructions for playing sent with each instrument.

Post Paid **15c**

All the Latest Surprising and Joke Novelties

Pharo's Serpents Eggs, box	10c	Cover the Spot Trick, a scien. nov.	10c
Figure Eight Puzzle	10c	X Ray Novelty	10c
Cleopatra's Snake (very lifelike)	15c	Trick Pencil	10c
Fake Mustache (fool your friends)	6c	Rubber Tacks (a good joke)	10c
Ford Auto Puzzle (Latest)	10c	Mesmerized Penny (defies the law of gravitation)	20c
Mysterious Ghost, shines at night	10c	Mysterious Tumbler and Vanishing Coin Trick	25c
Rubber Razor (very formal, clever)	10c	Magic Mirror (take one peep)	10c
Rubber Dagger (sensational)	20c	Magic Plate Lifter	10c
Rubber Snakes (great joke)	15c	Imitation Gold Teeth	5 for 10c
Cockhalcyonopo (cackle and roar)	10c	Great Bunglar Puzzle	10c
Great Mind Reading Mystery Cds.	10c	Wire Puzzles, 10c. 22 different, $1.95	
Thurston's Mystery Trick Cds.	10c		
Fighting Roosters, pair	10c		

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. E9, 3224, N. Halsted St. CHICAGO

Boys, you can have Movies at your own home with this latest model

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE

Uses Standard Films same as the larger machines. Very easily managed. Simply turn the handle. Good Variety of Films always obtainable

PRICE Complete ONLY **$2.50** Postpaid anywhere including Two Films

Extra Films, 15c each postpaid

THIS IS A GENUINE MOVING PICTURE MACHINE and the motion pictures are clear, sharp and distinct. The Moving Picture Machine is finely constructed, and carefully put together by skilled workmen. It is made of Russian Metal, has a beautiful finish, and is operated by a finely constructed mechanism. The projecting lenses are carefully ground and adjusted, triple polished, standard double extra reflector, throwing a ray of light many feet, and enlarging the picture on the screen up to three or four feet in area. The light is produced by a safety carbide generator, such as is used on the largest automobiles. This throws a dazzling white light on the screen.

It is a solidly constructed and durable Moving Picture Machine. The mechanism is exceedingly simple and is readily operated by the most inexperienced. The pictures shown by this marvelous Moving Picture Machine are not the common, crude and lifeless Magic Lantern variety, but are life-like photographic reproductions of actual scenes, places, and people which never tire its audiences. This Moving Picture Machine has caused a rousing enthusiasm wherever it was used.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. E 9 3224 N. HALSTED ST., CHICAGO

ANARCHIST BOMBS

Consists of a little glass vial, containing in liquid form a chemical which will produce a most horrible odor. One dropped in a room full of people will cause much consternation than a limburger cheese. The smell will entirely disappear in a short time. 3 Boxes for 25c, shipped by express only, with a Dollar's worth of other merchandise.

ITCHING POWDER

This is another good practical joke the intense discomfiture of your victims to everyone but themselves is thoroughly enjoyable. All that is necessary to start the trouble is to deposit a little of the powder on a person's hand and then you can be relied upon to do the rest. The result is a vigorous scratch, then some more, and still some more. 3 Boxes for 25c, sent only by express. (Must order at least One Dollar's worth of other merchandise.)

INVISIBLE INK

The most confidential messages can be written with this Ink. Not even the writing MAKES NO MARK. Cannot be detected unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keeps sweethearts and other private memorandums away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 15c Bottle

LOVE LETTER INK

Writing written with this remarkable ink vanishes entirely in a few weeks (sooner if desired), leaving the paper QUITE BLANK. 15c p. pd.

LUMINOUS INK

like fire. Quite invisible at daytime. Writing can to READ ONLY IN A DARK ROOM; writing shines bottle; 3 for 40c postpaid.

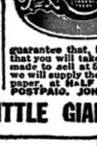
JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

MULTIPLYING BILLIARD BALLS

The Best Feat of its Kind

This trick is as effective as it is surprising. The performer hands around the ball for examination, and immediately it is returned to him he seizes it by the tips of the roller moves the fingers and a second ball mysteriously appears. These are held in full view of the audience the by the tips of the fingers of the left hand, and even while being held in this manner another balls mysteriously appears. Final y the magician apparently suffers from some kind of spasm and yet another ball is the result. The feat can then be reversed, the balls disappearing one after another until none remains. It is a very interesting trick that is quite easily performed by following the directions that accompany the apparatus. **PRICE, 25 CENTS, POSTPAID.** JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

GOOD LUCK RING



A VERY unique and uncommon ring. It is a gunmetal Skull and Crossbone design, with two brilliant Rubies in the eyes sparkling out of the darkness in a fascinating object of interest. It is said by many to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name Good Luck Ring, and whilst we will not positively guarantee it, we will give a written guarantee that, it is certainly a very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. They were made to sell at 50 cents, but as a special bargain we will supply them to customers mentioning this paper, at HALF PRICE, ONLY 25 CENTS, POSTPAID. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

LOADED CIGARETTES

Just Like Ordinary Cigarettes, But Such Real Starters.

A box containing ten apparently genuine Cigarettes. They contain a cap which explodes when about one-quarter consumed.

They appear so real, and afford as good a smoke, that the victim is taken entirely by surprise. A great laugh producer and entirely harmless. Price, box of ten, 25 cents, postpaid.

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E-9

THE "LITTLE GIANT" TYPEWRITER

A First Class Writing Machine For $1.25

A perfect little typewriter for $1.25. There is no end to the fun and genuine use who would like to use a typewriter but cannot afford the expense necessary to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name Good Luck Ring, and whilst we will not positively guarantee it, we will give a written guarantee that, it is certainly a very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. They were made to sell at 50 cents, but as a special bargain we will supply them to customers mentioning this paper, at HALF PRICE, ONLY 25 CENTS, POSTPAID. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

case of a fifty or seventy-five dollar machine. confidently recommend our Little Giant. It is so simple in construction, so that any one can quickly learn to operate it, and write as rapidly as they would with pen and ink. The letters of the alphabet most frequent y used being so grouped as to enable one to write rapidly, the numerals, 1 to 10, and the punctuation marks are also handily placed. With this machine a bright boy or girl typewri ten love letters, address envelopes, make out bills, and do almost any kind of work not requiring elaborate tabulation. With each typewriter we send a tube of ink and full printed instructions for using the machine. Price complete $1.25 by mail postpaid.

SERPENT'S EGGS

Each box contains 12 Eggs, which are no larger than a grain of oats. When lit with a match, however, each one gradually hatches itself into a Snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most lifelike manner. **Price per box 10c, postpaid. Johnson Smith & Co.**

MYSTIC SKELETON

A jointed figure of a skeleton 14 inches in height, will dance to music, perform various gyrations and movements while the operator may be any distance from it. The figure may be examined by the spectators. When handed back to the operator it is simply placed on a chair or table, when it will seemingly become endowed with life, and begin to move. At the command of the operator it will lie down, stand up, dance, etc., and send full direction with each Skeleton, for the aid of which any child can readily make it perform. 10c postpaid.

CIGARETTE ROLLER

Very neat and handy. Weighs less than a quarter of an ounce. It makes better cigarettes than you can buy and makes them easily and quickly. You can use just the tobacco you prefer and thus have nicer "smokes" than ready-made, and more of them besides saving about half of your money. It will make just as good cigarettes just to your own liking. Price **only 10c or 3 for 25c postpaid**, with full instructions for use. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

MIDGET ILLUSTRATED BIBLE

A Great Curiosity

The Smallest Bible in the World

The Midget Bible is a perfect gem, and a work of art. It is about the size of a postage stamp and contains TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY PAGES of the NEW TESTAMENT, profusely illustrated. This little Bible is a wonder. It is said to bring good luck to the owner. Must be seen to be appreciated. **Price, only 12 cents, three Bibles for 30 cents; one dozen Bibles for $1.00 or 100 for $6.00.** Good money can be made selling these Bibles amongst friends, church acquaintances, Sunday schools, bazaars, etc. Send for a few and try it.

The CONJURER'S CASKET

Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment

ANYONE CAN DO THEM **50c**

It is great fun mystifying your friends. Get this Conjurer's Cabinet, and you will be the cleverest fellow in your district. It contains the apparatus for seven first-rate tricks, including The Disappearing Rose, the wherewithal on the lapel of your coat, vanishes from sight at will; the Magic Vase and Ball Trick in Wooden Ball is placed inside, and upon producing the ball only flowers are found in someone else's pocket; The Magic Nail with which you can apparently cut your finger almost in two; the Wonderful Card Trick (a card is placed in an envelope, and when opened an entirely different card altogether is found); The Disappearing Coin Box (a coin is placed in the little wooden barrel, and when opened again, is found to have vanished entirely or can be made to change into a coin of another denomination); The Famous Mesmerized Penny that defies the law of gravitation; The Glass Goblet and Vanishing Coin Trick (a coin is dropped into a glass of water, and then the water disappears, but not the coin has vanished). With the seven tricks described above we send full printed instructions for performing each trick, so that anyone can readily perform all the tricks, and great amusement of their friends or the public. Any boy of ordinary intelligence with this Cabinet of Tricks in his possession, can give a parlor entertainment not inferior to some regular magicians. Besides the tricks contained in the Cabinet, there are twenty-five other feats and illusions fully explained with full printed instructions, for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. Among them are The Mouse in a Pack of Cards, The Drawn Card, The Hat Trick, To Knock a Tumbler Through a Table, One Card Reduced to Two, To Find the Number Thought of, Mysterious Wedding Ring etc. We also send the secret of performing three wonderful stage tricks, The Art of Crystal Gazing a Woman, Walking on the Ceiling of a Room, and the Disappearing Lady, together with an article on Legerdemain, a Guide to amateur conjurers. **PRICE COMPLETE ONLY 50 CENTS.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. E 9, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

The Newest Novelty Aerial Balloon

This graceful fly in or outdoors. This is the VERY LATEST SENSATION IN BALLOONS. A brightly colored balloon that measures sixteen inches long is blown up in the usual way, and then released. It rises to the ceiling, then glides down to the floor, UPWARD, the 3½-inch propeller SPINNING AROUND AT A LIVELY RATE. The effect is startling. It is a graceful flier that makes the youngsters WILD WITH JOY. May be used repeatedly indoors or outdoors. An immensely interesting toy. **Price 10c each, 3 for 25c post.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. E 9, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

"The Baby" Double Action Hammerless Revolver

A HANDSOME AND MOST EFFECTIVE WEAPON

$5.50

Measures but 4¾ inches long

Takes regular .22 calibre cartridges

The new Baby Double Action Hammerless Revolver has been produced to meet the ever increasing demand for a revolver that would combine smallness and light weight with the essential features of Efficiency and Practicability. It is small but yet is effective and serviceable as the most expensive weapon you can buy. Every lady should have a revolver and there is no time like the present to use it, and there is no safer or better one made than this. A great feature is its safety action that guards against accidental discharge, making it quite safe for young men and ladies. The illustration gives an idea of its appearance, but it must be seen and used to be thoroughly appreciated. The ammunition used is the standard .22-calibre (short) cartridge obtainable at any sporting goods store. The cartridges from us (cartridges can be shipped only by express). The revolver fires six shots in one loading. The finish of the revolver is nickel and is extremely rapid and absolutely reliable; six well aimed shots can be fired in as many seconds. It is a revolver very well constructed, with 3½ inch nickel plated fluted barrel of cylinder, and it weighs only 6½ ounces. This Prize of the Baby revolver to only $5.50, sent by mail postpaid to any address. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

THE EXPO WATCH CAMERA

The most wonderful and ingenious Camera made

It is but little larger than a watch, which it closely resembles. You can carry the Expo in your pocket and take pictures without any one being the wiser.

One Cent a Picture

The Expo loads in daylight with 25 Exposure Film, costing 25c, thus the picture taking part of a whole day's outing costs you only the nominal sum of 25c—One cent a picture. The Expo uses Film obtainable. It is simplicity itself to operate. Takes pictures through the stem, where the Focal Point Lens is located. The photos (5/8 x 7/8) may be enlarged to any size.

Price **$2.50**

QUICK AS A FLASH

Time and Instantaneous shutters; weighs but 8 ounces; nickel plated. Endorsed by amateurs and professionals the world over. Thoroughly practical—Expo Exposing of films just the same as the big cameras used by the police, newspaper reporters, detectives, and the general public. Important beats have been secured with the Watch Camera by enterprising reporters. Perfect results either indoors or out. Expo negatives equal to the best in the market, size or price notwithstanding.

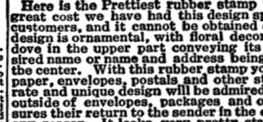
Expo Watch Camera Outfit, 10c Daylight Loading Tube, Leather Case, Carrying Cord, 25c ... **$2.50** FILMS, 10 Exposure 15c, 25 Exposure, 25c

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E 9, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago

This Pretty WITH PAD — RUBBER STAMP AND INK, 75c

Here is the Prettiest rubber stamp you ever saw. At very great cost we have had this design specially engraved for our customers, and it cannot be obtained except through us. The design is ornamental, with floral decorations, with a beautiful dove in its upper part, conveying its message of love, the desired name or name and address being tastefully displayed in the center. With this rubber stamp you can brand your letter paper, envelopes, postals and other stationery, and the elaborate design will be admired by all. Placed upon the outside of envelopes, packages and other mail matter, it ensures their return to the sender in the event of non-delivery for any reason. It looks very pretty stamped on books, music, photographs, etc. With each stamp we sell a self-inking stamp pad and a bottle of ink for re-inking the pad, and the PRICE of the COMPLETE OUTFIT, in box, is **ONLY 75 CENTS, POSTPAID.**

New Vamping Card



No Teacher Needed Surprisingly Simple System

Persons having neglected their Musical Education Need not despair, for with the aid of our new VAMPING CARD (illustrated above) and the lessons it reveals, you can at once Vamp away to thousands of Songs, Ballads, Waltzes, Rag Time, etc., etc., equal to a Professional Musician. No knowledge required. After using it a few times, you will be able to dispense with the aid of the Vamping Card entirely. **Only 15 cts. p. pd.** Johnson Smith & Co., Dept E9

Gigantic Size Butter Beans

The New Edible Vegetable Wonder

Grows to an astonishing size, the Beans measuring from 6 to 8 inches long and weighing anything from 10 to 16 lbs. and even more. One Bean is sufficient for a family for several meals. Very palatable and rich in nutritious materials. The delicate Buttery Flavor is much appreciated. The Vines are easily grown, very prolific, and a most welcome and valuable addition to the garden. Try them; you will find them the most delicious vegetable you have ever tasted. Imported direct from Colombia. Unobtainable elsewhere. Sample package of Seeds with full directions for cultivating and cooking. **25c postpaid.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. DEPT E9 3224 N. HALSTED STREET CHICAGO

SHARPEN-M-ALL SAFETY RAZOR STROPPER

SHARPENS EVERY KIND OF SAFETY RAZOR BLADE

Sharpens the Gillette and Durham Duplex both edges at one time

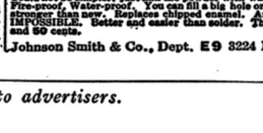
ALSO SHARPENS THE GEM JUNIOR, EVER READY, KEEN-KUTTER, HARRCROSS, CLARK, AUTO-STROP, STAR CRUSTEEL, AND ALL OTHERS

By using the SHARPEN-M-ALL STROPPER, you will not only get BETTER SHAVES, but you will SAVE MONEY and trouble. It has been found that you can get from 150 to 200 shaves from one blade, and the last shave will be just as good as the first. The construction is simple and will last a lifetime. There are no parts that can get out of order. Any novice can use it just as well as the most experienced barber. It is operated by pressing the lever or handle as shown in the illustration. It has two spiral rollers that travel from end to end of the blade, thus giving the CORRECT DIAGONAL STROKE. There are no screws, adjustments or any kind of tools necessary to operate the machine. The rollers are made of a special material that STROP AND HONE the blade at the same time. The rollers turn only one way, so there is no fear of damaging the blade or the stropper. The SHARPEN-M-ALL is packed in a handsome case, 4x2½x1½ in., with three holders and full instructions. The weight of the complete machine is but eight ounces Price, only $1.00, postpaid.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT E9 3224 N. HALSTED STREET CHICAGO

Potmend

Stops a leak a minute



The finest repairer for Ironware, Agateware, Enamelware, etc. Good for kettles, pots, pans, boilers, and every kind of ironware, also for tin, copper, aluminum, ice boxes, iron pipes, cracks in stoves, broken china, porcelain, bric-a-brac, bisque, crockery, woodenware, marble, etc. Will not chip, fly, burn, bake or boil out. THE MEND IS THE STRONGEST SPOT IN THE POT. Could not be simpler: Just mix the powder with water. HARDENS LIKE IRON. Fire-proof, water-proof. You can fill a big hole or a small crack. Mended place stronger than new. Replaces chipped enamel. Anyone can do it: FAILURE IS IMPOSSIBLE. Better and easier than solder. Three steps, 15 cents, 25 cents and 50 cents.

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. E9 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago

You benefit by mentioning the "Electrical Experimenter" when writing to advertisers.

FREE TO YOU!

Read this Remarkable Offer!

OFFER No. 1

Wireless Course

The most comprehensive Wireless Course ever printed. Contains 160 pages, 350 illustrations. Size of book 6¾"x10". Very fine flexible cloth cover.

FREE with a year's subscription.
Add 5c for postage

OFFER No. 2

Experimental Electricity Course

This masterpiece contains 160 pages, 400 illustrations. Size of book 5"x9". Printed on extra thin paper, so book can be slipped into pocket. Handsome flexible cloth cover.

FREE with a year's subscription. Add 5c postage

OFFER No. 3

How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus
By 20 Radio Experts

How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus
By 20 Radio Constructors

These books are by far the most successful wireless books on the market. Size of each book 5"x7", well bound on good book paper. Covers in two colors. We really cannot praise these books too highly. Each book contains 100 pages and from 88 to 90 illustrations. **BOTH** books **FREE** with a year's subscription. Add 5c for postage

This is a very limited offer. It may be withdrawn at any time, due to the tremendous cost of paper, which IS JUST DOUBLE WHAT IT WAS ONE YEAR AGO. We have only a limited supply of these fine books on hand; after they are gone we cannot reprint the books until conditions become normal again. **Now is your chance.**

The publishers of this journal have earned an enviable reputation of giving more than 100 cents' worth for each dollar spent with them. Profit by this liberal opportunity NOW; it may never be made again.

HERE'S THE OFFER

Subscribe to the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER for one year, at the **regular subscription price** of $2.00 per year (Canada, foreign and N. Y. C. $2.50) and we will send you either books shown in one of the above offers. If you subscribe for two years, two offers will be given, etc.

If you are a subscriber at present take advantage of this wonderful opportunity anyway. If you do, we will extend your present subscription.

This Offer Limited. ***Act Now.***

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.
233 FULTON STREET NEW YORK CITY

FILL IN — TEAR OUT — AND MAIL

7-19

Gentlemen: Please enter my subscription to the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER for the term of .... year..for which I enclose herewith $..... You will also send me at once FREE your book..... as per offer No.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

COMMERCIAL WIRELESS

Splendid opportunities now in the MERCHANT MARINE for Wireless Operators. Salaries now being paid—Junior Operators, $85 per month; Chief Operators, $110; food and quarters included. Equivalent ashore from $35 to $40 per week. Interesting and fascinating work. Our graduates in all parts of the world as operators, instructors, inspectors, etc., etc. Students from all over the country. If you are interested in Commercial Radio let the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE train you. Endorsed by Marconi and Government officials.
SUMMER COURSES. Day or evening start June 30th. Enroll for this date if possible or any Monday thereafter. Send for prospectus.

EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE
899B Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

Western Experimenters

Buy your apparatus and parts in the West and save money. We have the largest stock on the Pacific Coast and sell at Eastern Prices. A Full stock of HALCUN and MURDOCK apparatus always on hand. BRANDES wireless receivers, etc., in addition to our own line of highgrade, long and short wave tuners, Regenerative receivers, and Wireless Telephone apparatus for amateur use. Our part list contains everything for the man who desires to build his own equipment.

Complete sets of any type or size built to your own design. Just send us a rough sketch and let us quote you prices. We can save you money.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER.—Complete parts for our $15.50 Audion Panel ready to assemble consisting of genuine Bakelite panel cut to size and all holes drilled, switches, contacts, stops, binding posts, back-mounted rheostat, wire, and blue-print of instructions. Arranged for reception of damped and undamped signals.
Complete parts $5.85

Send stamp for our complete catalog.

WESTERN RADIO LABORATORIES
New Call Building,
74 New Montgomery St.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

WIRELESS!

Fine black composition base suitable for detector, fixed condenser, etc. The bottom has a cavity 3" x 1½" x ⅜". Over all dimensions 4¼" x 2" x ½". Two holes for binding posts and for fastening down to table. Post paid 30c

Knob with 8/32 brass bushing, size 11/16 x 21/32. Post paid, 20c
Knob, as in upper corner, 1¼ x ¾, with hole for mounting. Post paid 20c

Bakelite-Dilecto panels, about

9½ x 19 x ¼	Black XX	$4.00
19 x 19 x ¼	Black XX	8.00
9½ x 19 x 3/16	Black XX	3.00
19 x 19 x 3/16	Black XX	6.00

A. H. CORWIN & CO.
924 Kinney Building Newark, N. J.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address HOROLOGICAL Department, Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill., for our latest catalog.

Talking From 'Plane to Earth

(*Continued from page* 203)

ciated distinctly to them by Lieutenant Metcalf. They craned their necks to see the 'plane soaring far above bearing the officer, whose words came down to them so distinctly thru the ether.

A few minutes later Admiral Sims, from the platform, addrest the same audience *thru the amplifier*. He praised the work of the American Army in France, saying the navy was really an auxiliary of the army. More than 100 crippled soldiers from Walter Reed Military Hospital listened attentively to Admiral Sims' address and applauded his references to the navy, every word of which was distinctly heard, thanks to the remarkable amplifying properties of the new telephonic amplifier used on this occasion.

Billie Burke, the actress, sold bonds to the audience after the address of Admiral Sims, who bought the first bond.

All of which was made possible by the use of radiotelephony on the 'plane and at the ground station, coupled to the "Magnavox," a brand new telephone amplifier thru which the crowd in front of the Treasury heard President Wilson's Victory Loan appeal. Lieutenant Metcalf of the Military Aeronautic Service, delivered the message while flying 2,600 to 3,000 feet (about one-half mile) above their heads. Altho relayed at this great height, every word of the message could be distinctly heard.

The Magnavox (i. e. magnifying voice) is the invention of Messrs. D. S. Pridham, O. B. Moorehead and P. L. Jensen of San Francisco. It was connected with the airplane by means of the wireless telephone apparatus. One of the photos shows Mr. Pridham using the anti-noise transmitter speaking to the aviator.

The first question the layman naturally asks is: "How is it done?" The effect is wonderful, to be sure, yet it seems so simple. By the aid of the accompanying illustration the successive actions taking place in transmitting the aviator's voice from airplane to earth will be understood. The uninitiated are wont to think that, by some mysterious means or other the voice itself is actually projected thru the air, and that they are actually listening to the original speech. But such is not the case. The original vocal air waves set up in close proximity to the person speaking, in this case the aviator, are imprest on a sound-sensitive instrument, known as a *microphone*.

The microphone faithfully follows every intonation of the spoken voice and modulates or varies correspondingly a weak electric current passing thru the microphone, which modulations or variations of current are caused to affect in turn an audion or "talking bottle," as it is popularly called nowadays. The modulations of current in the microphone circuit are of low or audio frequency, about 1,000 cycles per second, and when these act upon the audion the electrical condition of the circuit connected with the antenna, which is in turn connected with the audion, causes oscillations or currents of high frequency of about 50,000 to 100,000 cycles per second, or higher, which are set up and pass into the antenna. The antennæ or aërial wires from which the radio frequency energy or waves radiate on the modern airplane provides for the use of two of these antennæ, one secured at either extreme of the wings. These wires are made of the toughest phosphor bronze strands, a large number of which are cabled together to give greater strength, and at the lower end of the antennæ, which may be 100 feet or more in length, there are placed lead weights weighing about two pounds. The airplanes arise and descend to and

(*Continued on page* 283)

Typewriter Sensation

FREE TRIAL

Use as You Pay

Only $4.00 a month until the low total price of $53.15 is paid, and the machine is yours.

This is absolutely the most generous typewriter offer ever made. Do not rent a machine when you can pay $4.00 a month and own one. Think of it—Buying a $100.00 machine for $53.15. Cash price, $50.35. Never before has anything like this been attempted.

Standard Visible No. 10
Smith Premier

Perfect machines, Standard size, full 84 character one motion keyboard. The entire line of writing completely visible at all times, has the tabulator, the two-color ribbon, with automatic reverse, the back spacer, ball bearing type bars, ball bearing carriage action, in fact every late style feature and modern operating convenience. **Comes to you with everything complete; tools, cover, operating book and instructions, ribbon, practice paper—nothing extra to buy. You cannot imagine the perfection of this beautiful reconstructed typewriter until you have seen it.** I have sold several thousand of these perfect latest style Model No. 10 machines at this bargain price and every one of these thousands of satisfied customers had this beautiful, strictly up to date machine on five days' free trial before deciding to buy it. I will send it to you F. O. B. Chicago for five days' free trial. It will sell itself, but if you are not satisfied that this is the greatest typewriter you ever saw, you can return it at my expense. You won't want to return it after you try it—you cannot equal this wonderful value anywhere.

You Take No Risk—Put in Your Order *Now*

When the typewriter arrives deposit with the express agent $9.15 and take the machine for five days' trial. If you are convinced that it is the best typewriter you ever saw, keep it and send me $4.00 a month until our bargain price of $53.15 is paid. If you don't want it, return it to the express agent, receive your $9.15 and return the machine to me. I will pay the return express charges. This machine is guaranteed just as if you paid $100.00 for it. It is standard. Over one hundred thousand people own and use these typewriters and think them the best ever manufactured.
The supply at this price is very limited, the price will probably be raised when my next advertisement appears, so don't delay. Fill in the coupon today—mail to me—the typewriter will be shipped promptly. There is no red tape. I employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that I retain title to the machine until the full $53.15 is paid. You cannot lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. **Do not send me one cent. Get the coupon in the mails today—sure.**

Harry A. Smith, 738, 218 N. Wells St., Chicago

H. A. SMITH, 738, 218 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
Ship me a No. 10 Smith Premier F.O.B. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you the $44.00 balance of the special $53.15 purchase price, at the rate of $4.00 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have five days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee for one year.

Name .....
Address .....
.....

ADVERTISING PAYS

It pays the man who advertises and it pays the man who answers ads. For advertising rates in the E. E., address
Advertising Dept., 233 Fulton St., N. Y.

TIRES at WHOLESALE

Not Seconds—Fully Guaranteed

Genuine "Capitol" or the new "Rib-Skid" Beacon Tires $13.60 up. Red Tubes or "Inside Armor" $2.90 up. Write at once for full description, samples of material, and "Direct-To-You" wholesale prices on these absolutely First Quality Fully Guaranteed 5000 mile Tires, Tubes, Armor, etc. Avoid tire trouble, and save one-third your Tire expense by sending size of your tires and name of car today.

MODERN TIRE CO.
659 7th St., Racine, Wis.

BUSH CAR—FREE

This Five Passenger 37 H. P. car, 116 in. whl. base. All bearings Timken. Delco Ign.—Dyneto Stg. and Ltg. Write at once for my great Free Offer and 48-page catalog. Agents wanted to drive and demonstrate. Territory open. Prompt shipments. Big money. Cars guaranteed or money back. 1919 cars ready. Address J. H. Bush, President. Dept. 616

BUSH MOTOR CO., Bush Temple, Chicago, Illinois

Learn Autos and Tractors

Wonderful opportunities constantly offered trained men; we train you thoroughly to start your own business or make good money as motor expert, driver, shop foreman, etc.

5000 Graduates making good. Catalog Free.

Cleveland Automobile School, 1807 E. 24th St., Cleveland, O.

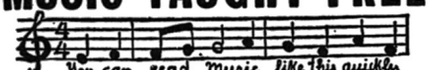
Free Book! Write today for the book which tells about the greatest of all industries—

AVIATION

Big demand for trained men. Passenger and mail service soon to all cities. Write for this FREE book, which tells ambitious young men how to get a start and win. Don't delay. Write TODAY. Address

NATIONAL AERO INSTITUTE
Dept. 744X, 916 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE



In Your Home. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.

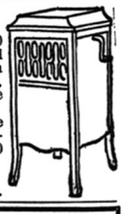
American School of Music, 57 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago

ARTIST

Earn $25 to $100 per week. Cartooning, Illustrating, Designing successfully taught by mail through new instruction method. Entire outfit free to new students. Write today for beautiful new book, "HOW TO BECOME AN ARTIST" and special free offer.

Washington School of Art, Inc.
1424 H St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

CLEARTONE PHONOGRAPHS
$4.00 to $200.00 Retail



Needles 45c per thousand in lots of 500,000 Motors $1.35 to $14.75 each. Tone Arms and Reproducers $1.30 to $5.75 per set. Main Springs 20c to 90c each. Records, Needles, Sapphire Points and Parts at reasonable prices.

Write for our 84 page catalogue, the only one of its kind in America, illustrating 33 different styles of Talking Machines and over 500 different Phonographic Parts.

LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY
Export Dept. 46B E. 12th St., N. Y., U.S.A.

HANDY BINDER
for the Electrical Experimenter

Holds and preserves 12 issues, each of which can be inserted or removed at will, without tools. Will keep your magazines perfectly for all time or just preserve them like new till you bind them permanently. Made of heavy material, extra strongly reinforced at the back and covered with handsome green cloth, suitably lettered in gold.

65c

Add postage for 2 lbs.

Experimenter Pub. Co., Inc. Book Department 233 Fulton St., N. Y.

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents coin or stamps for 70-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering for 20 years.

Benjamin N. Bogue, 756 Bogue Building, Indianapolis

AGENTS $60 WEEKLY

Robinson Folding Bath Tub. Big seller. Costs little, no plumbing, little water. Weight 15 pounds, folds into small roll. Full length baths, far better than tin tubs. Guaranteed 10 years. $10 a day easily made. Write for free tub offer.

Robinson Cabinet Mfg. Co., 4981 Factories Bldg., Toledo, O.

STORAGE BATTERY TESTING

(*Continued from page 224*)

For example, a battery develops 100 amp. hours at the eight hour rate. At the five hour rate (see table) it will develop 86.5% or 86.5 amp. hours in a five hour discharge. Since amp. hours = amps. × hours, then 86.5 divided by five will = 17.3, the current in amperes that the battery will deliver for five hours.

The graphic curve, Fig. 3, showing the voltage of a pasted plate at the five hour rate will apply to any battery of pasted plates, discharged at the five hour rate.

When the battery is put on discharge readings should be taken at the following intervals: 0 hrs., ¼ hr., ½ hr., 1 hr., 2 hrs., 3 hrs., 3½ hrs., 4 hrs., 4½ hrs., 4¾ and 5 hrs. If the voltage should fall more than that shown in the curve between the 3 and 3½ hr. readings the voltage and cadmium readings should be taken at shorter intervals. When the cell voltage reaches 1.8 the pos. cadmium should read 2.00 volts and the negative about .20. Of course, these readings will vary somewhat, depending on the condition of the battery, but if the pos. cadmium falls below 1.9 volts or the negative rises above .25 it shows a lack of capacity in that group and the battery should be sent out for repairs.

A voltmeter reading on *open circuit* is of no value, since the voltage of a battery after standing a few hours is the same whether charged or discharged, approximately 2.1 volts.

Due to the fact that the *gravity* of the electrolyte changes with the temperature, the amateur very often spoils his battery in this way.

The following table will be of assistance in overcoming the above mentioned trouble. The standard temperature for all commercial testing is 70 deg. Fah.

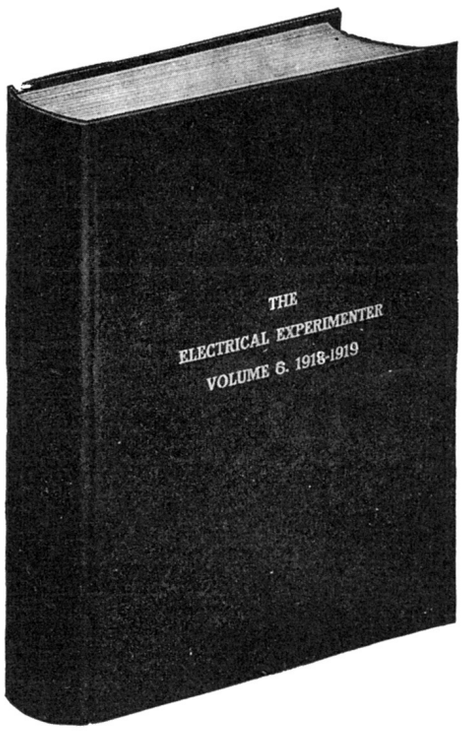
Table I

Degrees F.	Specific Gravity
100	1.275
97	1.276
94	1.277
91	1.278
88	1.279
85	1.280
82	1.281
79	1.282
76	1.283
73	1.284
70	1.285
67	1.286
64	1.287
61	1.288
58	1.289
55	1.290
52	1.291
49	1.292
46	1.293
43	1.294
40	1.295

The temperature of the battery should be kept as near 70 deg. as possible, as the capacity increases and decreases with the temperature. *A starting and lighting battery should not go above* 100 *deg. under any conditions. To do so will loosen the active material from the grids, and after a few cycles the battery will be completely ruined.* However, other batteries containing heavier plates will stand as high as 120 deg., depending on the thickness of the plates, but will be ruined if constantly operated at that temperature. It is therefore a good practise to always keep your battery below 100 deg. If it should be impossible to do this, the next best thing is to lower the specific gravity of the electrolyte.

RADIO ENGINEERS' MEETING.

The Institute of Radio Engineers held a meeting on Wednesday evening, May 7, at the Engineering Societies Building, New York City. A paper was presented on "The Detecting Efficiency of the Thermionic Detector," by Dr. H. J. van der Bijl, of the Western Electric Company. The paper presented described several different methods for measuring absolutely, or by comparison, the true detecting efficiency of vacuum tubes.



This Book Cost $34,000

1200 Authors Contributed

Our Bound Volume No. 6 contains a goldmine of electrical and scientific information. No such value has ever been offered before for so low a price. A marvelous cyclopedia of electricity. A reference book of authentic information not found in any other book in print.

Volume contains twelve numbers of the "Electrical Experimenter" magazine — May, 1918 to April, 1919, inclusive. There are 984 pages, 2,110 complete articles, 1,908 illustrations, 369 questions and answers. Sizes, 12" high; 9" wide; 2" thick.

A world of electrical information; the entire electrical Progress for one year; the greatest reference book on current "Wireless"—all at a price within reach of everybody. Mind you, the book is durably bound in attractive green linen with heavy covers. Letters stamped in gold. You will be proud to have it in your library. We have only 600 copies, therefore be sure and order to-day. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Add a sufficient amount for postage, otherwise we must ship by express.

$3.00

add postage for 8 lbs.

Positively the Greatest Electrical book bargain in the World. We ship AT ONCE. Order today to avoid delay.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
Book Department
233 Fulton Street - New York, N. Y.

Fill in—Tear out—and Mail

7-19

Gentlemen:

Please send at once your Volume No. 6 as advertised, for which I enclose herewith $.....

I also enclose $.....extra for postage.

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Talking From 'Plane to Earth

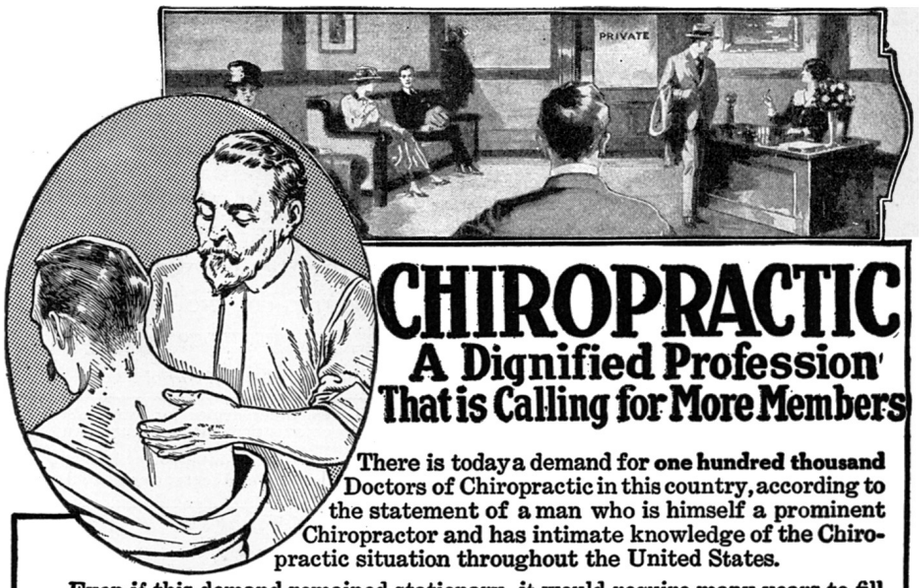
(*Continued from page* 281)

from the ground with these aërial wires outstretched. They need not be reeled up as was the previous practise.

Picking up the thread of transformations taking place in the voice from the airplane and by referring to the accompanying diagram-illustration, we see that the high frequency electric currents are shot off from the airplane antenna and proceed to set up electric oscillations or waves in the ether, *not in the air.* These waves radiate spherically in the same manner as the ripples on a small mill pond when you throw a stone into it—the ever-expanding ripples finally reaching the shore, and if a little float or tippet rests on the water it will be rocked by the wave when it reaches its position. The very same thing takes place when the aviator's voice, now transformed into extremely high frequency and inaudible waves, which may pass thru our very body or thru the building in which we may be; and these rapidly traveling waves, speeding onward with the velocity of light, or 186,000 miles per second, eventually reach the receiving antennæ, located in this case on the earth. These waves also move outward from the transmitting airplane station in all directions, and other stations may pick up the message or signals when desired, even at distances of 20 miles or more.

When in an extremely small fraction of a second the radio-telephone etheric waves reach the receiving antennæ, there are at once caused to be set up in the wires comprising these antennæ, minute electric currents corresponding in frequency to the etheric waves of, let us say, 100,000 cycles per second, which are, of course, *inaudible.* This receiving antenna, in the present instance located on the Treasury Building at Washington, D. C., was connected up with a sensitive wireless telephone receiving set, in which we find some more audions, or "talking bottles." In this case the audions or vacuum tubes containing the various electrodes for controlling the stream of electrons or minute electric charges passing thru the audion, are used inversely to their action in the airplane as described above—here they have imprest upon them the *inaudible* radio-frequency oscillations or currents coming to them from the receiving antenna and set up in the manner aforementioned. Of course, these oscillatory currents are carefully tuned by means of the usual tuning coils and metal plate condensers, so that the message comes in with maximum *resonance.* The audions transform these antenna currents into *audi-frequency* currents, which may be then past into an ordinary pair of wireless telephone receivers strapt to the head, or as in the present case, they may be past into a *sound amplifying apparatus.*

An amplifier of this type and suitable for powerfully intensifying wireless telephone or telegraph messages as well as the regular telephonic speech over the usual telephone circuits from Washington to New York, etc., is shown in the accompanying photographs and is known as the *Magnavox.* This instrument comprises a diafram and electromagnet very cleverly arranged and delicately balanced, so that when a medium strength telephone or radio current passes into it, the diafram or sound reproducer of the device responds with greatly intensified effect, and in this way it proves a wonderful advance for the purpose of public speaking, amplifying radio signals under certain conditions where more than one may wish to hear them, such as in lectures, and for a hundred and one other requirements, including train announcing, theatrical purposes, ad infinitum.



CHIROPRACTIC
A Dignified Profession That is Calling for More Members

There is today a demand for one hundred thousand Doctors of Chiropractic in this country, according to the statement of a man who is himself a prominent Chiropractor and has intimate knowledge of the Chiropractic situation throughout the United States.

Even if this demand remained stationary, it would require many years to fill it. But the demand is constantly increasing because more and more intelligent people—those who do their own thinking—are becoming convinced that Chiropractic (the advanced Science of Spinal adjustment) is the common sense and really scientific way to relieve pain and disease.

A Real Opportunity

Do you realize what this means to you if you are really ambitious? It means that never has there been a more opportune time for you to align yourself with the members of a great profession that is forging rapidly to the front. Today Chiropractic is receiving the serious consideration and hearty endorsement of even many doctors of the old schools of medicine, of clergymen and of large numbers of scientific thinkers and investigators. And Chiropractic is a profession of rich financial rewards.

$3000 to $5000 a Year

Many Doctors of Chiropractic earn that much and more. Some upwards of $10,000. Dr. M. D. Moore, of Kentucky, reports an income of $9,000 a year. Dr. L. H. Roche, New Jersey, $5,000. Dr. Hanna, of Florida, over $5,000 yearly.

The success of Chiropractors, in many cases, has come so quickly as to be almost startling. And yet, it is not to be wondered at when you consider the scientific accuracy of Chiropractic methods and the comparatively few Chiropractors that are now in the field.

Become a Doctor of Chiropractic In Spare Time AT HOME

The American University method enables you to study by mail or in class and obtain a complete mastery of Chiropractic in the shortest time consistent with thoroughness, while you hold your present position. Easy terms. A splendid faculty will personally instruct you in the basic principles and in the most approved methods of relieving Headache, Indigestion, Lumbago, Epilepsy, Pleurisy, Constipation, Rheumatism, Asthma, Neuralgia, Neuritis, Catarrh, Fevers, Jaundice, Dyspepsia, Paralysis, etc. No special preliminary study is needed. You graduate with the degree of Doctor of Chiropractic and are ready at once to open your office.

22 Charts Free!
Send Coupon

We have prepared 22 remarkable Anatomical and Pain Area and other Charts—a total value of $31.50. Our special offer places all of these 22 Charts FREE in the hands of ambitious men and women. We will send all particulars and our 72-page book free on request.

We know what the opportunities are and we see no reason why you should not "cash in" on these opportunities just as fully as others have done and are doing. A postal or the coupon will bring complete information about course, easy payment plan and the Free Charts offer.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Manierre Bldg., Dept. 505 Chicago

Gentlemen:—Without cost or obligation, send me by mail, your new illustrated, 72-page book and details of your easy payment plan and Free Charts offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

CARNOTITE

(Radium Mineral.) The American Pitchblende found in Colorado, from which *Radium* is extracted.

A generous piece, enough to conduct experiments, such as affecting photographic plates thru opaque material (similar to X-Ray pictures), first made by Sir W. Crookes and Mme. Curie, is furnished in neat, wooden box.

URANIUM ORE (*Radio-Active*)

Containing about 35% of pure Uranium; also Radium and Vanadium. One of the most rare and interesting minerals. Twenty milligrams are furnished in glass vial protected by lead cover.

One box of *Carnotite* and one vial of *Uranium Ore* as described above $0.50 sent prepaid.

SIDNEY SPECIALTY CO.
233 Fulton Street New York City

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section seven cents a word for each insertion. No advertisement for less than 50c accepted. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency.

Ten per cent discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the August issue must reach us not later than June 22.

The Circulation of the Experimenter is over 115,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 233 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Automobile Accessories.

Save Money. It is a conservative estimate that 75% of the money spent for tires is wasted. One bad blowout or rim cut means a tire cast aside. This problem has been overcome by the new McDaniel Process, which gives 5,000 more miles out of old tires. The cost is insignificant compared to the many dollars saved. Drop us a card today and let us send full details. We want to tell you how to double your tire mileage. Leo McDaniel Rubber Co., 806 Commercial Ave., Cairo, Ill.

Ford Car Repair Book sent free. This valuable, complete, well illustrated, book explains in a simple way the Causes and Cures of Overheating; Repairing Ford Timer; Curing Piston Ring Troubles; Carburetor Adjustment and Repairs; Connecting Rods; Transmission Troubles; Care and Repair of Rear Axle; Stopping Axle Grease Leaks; also covers practically every other phase of Ford car repairing. Another feature is a chart showing exactly how much to pay for work done by repair men. Send 25c. coin for three months' trial subscription and get the valuable repair book free. Ford Owners' Magazine, 417 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Ford Owners are discarding all light devices for "Slow Speed Bright Lights." Retail $1. 300% profit. Guy Cox, Golden, Ill.

Auto Motors and Supplies. Buick, Hupp, Franklin, Michigan, Everett, Hudson, Chalmers. Both water and air cooled motors, $40 each and up. Bosch Magnetos, $15 each and up. Presto Tanks, $5. Coils, Carburetors, Head Lamps, Horns, Air Compressors, Generators, Starters. Write for bargain bulletin second-hand auto accessories. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fords run 34 miles per gallon with our 1919 carburetors. Use cheapest gasoline or half kerosene. Start easy any weather. Increased power. Styles for all motors. Runs slow high gear. Attach yourself. Big profits for agents. Money back guarantee, 30 days' trial. Air-Friction Carburetor Co., 270 Madison St., Dayton, O.

Tools.

Welding Outfits for all purposes. Get our prices before buying elsewhere. Fesco Mfg. Co., Sutherlin, Ore.

Personal.

Are You Self-Conscious, embarrassed in company, lacking in self-control? These troubles overcome. C. E. Veritas, 1400 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

Music.

"American Girl" and 4 big song hits, 50c guaranteed. Magbee Co., 403 13th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Wireless.

Complete Receiving Sets $8.50, $9.50 and up. Instruments, parts, minerals. Circular for stamp. Inquiries invited. Jenkins, 923 Purchase St., New Bedford, Mass.

Radio Apparatus of Quality. Manufactured to your own specifications. Radio Engineering Company, Baltimore, Md.

Primaries and Secondaries for loose couplers $2.50 per set. Complete instrument $4.50. Coil for tuner $1.50. Complete $2.50. Goods prepaid. Leon Pennell, 75 Ellsworth St., Brockton, Mass.

Amateurs! Attention! Have you received our Weekly Bargain Bulletin? If not, write now! All Standard Apparatus at prices that cannot be duplicated. Special rates to radio clubs. Modern Radio Equipment Co., 27 So. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Amateurs! Special seamless cardboard tubing for receiving transformers. 5" and 5½" outside diameter, 25c. per foot, 6" diameter, 30c. Any length. Maier & Co., 335 E. 93rd St., New York.

Wireless Apparatus. Detectors, couplers, phones, aerial wire, brass and copper strip, switch points, knobs, bakelite. List 3c. Klaus, Eureka, Ill.

Switch Points. Binding posts, switch levers, and small parts, send 2c. for catalogue describing these and other goods. A. W. Bowman & Co., 23 Church St. (Harvard Square), Cambridge, Mass.

Agents Wanted.

Insyde Tyres, inner armor for automobile tires, double mileage and prevent punctures and blowout. Quickly applied. Costs little. Demand tremendous. Profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. 54, Cincinnati, O.

10 to $25 a day profit. Biggest summer seller. Concentrated fruit drinks. Just add water. Delicious drink in a jiffy. Six popular flavors. Bestever Products Co., 2426-SE-7, Polk St., Chicago.

Agents. Toledo Inventor makes wonderful discovery. Puzzles, yet pleases auto world; next to gasoline most needed, fastest selling auto accessory in world; one man sold 10 gross first month; wonderful chemical cloth works like magic; one rub over rain or snow blurred windshield, street car or locomotive window, presto! glass stays clear 24 hours; can't blur; exclusive territory free—worth fortune. Security Mfg. Co., Dept. 146, Toledo, O.

Big Money Made every day selling our automobile accessories. Every autoist a customer. Most remarkable inventions in the accessory line. Demonstration proves every claim. Particulars free. Exclusive territory if you act quick. The Embee Co., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Install Farm Lighting and Power Plants. Our exclusive agency and special demonstrating offer insure big profits at a small investment. Get our plans at once. Acme Engineering Co., Louisville, Ky.

Beginners. Complete "Mail Order System." C, Box 1005, Atlantic City.

Agents. Big returns, fast office sellers; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

$10 Daily refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles by new method, without capital or experience. Free particulars and proofs. Write today. Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

Signs for store and office windows. $50 a week easily made. Chicago Sign System, G 326 River St., Chicago.

Printing.

Gummed Labels! Rubber Stamps! Samples Free! Edward Harrison, "Printing," Baltimore.

100 Engraved style visiting cards, 50c.; 100 emblem cards, 70c. H. Gregory, Warwick, N. Y.

200 Bond Note Heads $1. Money back guarantee. Ferndale Printery, Cherrydale, Va.

Motors, Engines & Dynamos.

Gas Engines. Marine, stationary and cycle motors for bicycle attachment, rebuilt and guaranteed. Don't fail to get our price list before buying. Prices 50% lower than others. Write. United Motor Repair & Supply Company, 305-309 Broadway, New York.

Gasoline Engine. ¾ horse. Set of castings $8. 4 Horse $15. Send 12c. for blueprints. Speed lathe castings $1.85, blueprints 12c. M. & J. Specialty Co., 252 Parke St., Pontiac, Mich.

Small Motors and Generators from bankruptcy and receivers' sales. Motors for all phases of current. Immediate delivery. Less than one-half regular prices. See display ad on page 259. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

For the Hair.

I Was Bald. Obtained hair growth by an Indian's ointment containing genuine bear oil and rare plant juices. Many others have good hair-growing results. Will send box, postpaid, with recipe, 10c. John Hart Brittain, 150 E. 32nd St., BA-300, New York.

Postcards.

Join the Largest post card exchange in the world. Members everywhere. Membership 15c. 3 months 25c. "Wide World," Box 532, E, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Join a Post Card Club. Have friends everywhere. Membership 10 cents. John Miller, 1430 H Street, Sacramento, Calif.

Five Prettiest Woman Cards. Hand colored, 25c.; camera bargain list free. Chas. Durso, Dept. 41, 25 Mulberry St., New York City.

Exchange Ads.

Cheap. Selling all my photographers stuff. All new. Write for list. Earl Wright, Cole Camp, Mo.

Former Amateurs. Where are you? What doing? Write me. Let's get busy. Whatcha got, sell or trade. Radio Amateur, Marion, Ill.

Standard Type Corona and Case. Perfect condition. Want 1 KW Thordarson and rotary or other apparatus of equal value. Harry Wright, Fire Island Radio Station, Bayshore, N. Y.

Wanted. Used motorcycle engine, preferably a twin. George Weitz, Boonville, Mo.

3000 Meter Coupler, Tron Bulb. Bargain. L. B. Wilcox, 113 E. 6th, Erie, Pa.

Attention! We have something you want! See our advertisement in main columns. Tabulated Information Card Co.

Sell. Complete receiving set and 5-dial omnigraph. E. Schuessler, 2209 Wheeler St., Cincinnati, O.

Selling My Amateur Wireless. Bargains. "Wireless," Str. Huron, Marine Post Office, Detroit.

Trade. 3-inch spark coil for good phones, audion bulb or loose coupler. Roy Schilling, 2476 W. 29th St., Denver, Colo.

For Sale. ¾ kilowatt transmitter and regenerative receiver, perfect condition. Myrl Priest, St. James, Minn.

For Sale. Official Boy Scout supplies. Send for list. Carl B. Mayo, Orleans, Mass.

Regenerative Cabinet Receiver. Other wireless, electrical and chemical apparatus. Send stamp and state wants. Ray Keogh, 328 Larel Ave., Chicago.

Radio Apparatus for Sale. Receivers, condensers, sending keys, switches, storage batteries, wall telephones, high frequency apparatus, etc. Send for list. George Holmes, 164 W. 146th St., New York City.

For Sale. Wavemeter 100 to 20,000 meters, $25. List of other apparatus for stamp. Gebhard, 1127 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

For Sale. New cyclopedia of applied electricity, $16. Claude Grace, Princeton, Ind.

Practically Giving Away wireless instruments amounting $100. List for stamped envelope. Fliegel, 4535 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sell or Swap wireless apparatus and little of everything else. Send for list. All inquiries answered. Ellsworth Erickson, 3005 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

For Sale. Correspondence course in wireless. Earl C. Brown, Martinsburg, W. Va.

For Sale. Experimental chemical laboratory. Bert Emerson, 704 N. Haydon St., Hannibal, Mo.

Sell. New 5-record Morse omnigraph, key, sounder, $12. Wm. Ericksen, Exchange Bank, Spokane, Wash.

For Sale. Mignon R. L. C. 5 receiving cabinet. Fine condition, wave length, 9,000 meters. Price $30, or will exchange for Paragon regenerative in good condition. Enclose stamp. Harold Smith, Charleroi, Pa.

Typewriter. Oliver and Royal. First class condition. Your choice $25. Emerson Tanner, West Vine St., Canton, Ill.

For Sale. Complete transmitting set, 3 in. receiving apparatus and electrical supplies. Heiges, Wheatland, Pa.

Sacrifice $300 worth Radio and high frequency apparatus all new. Write for description. G. Dunfee, Shenandoah, Iowa.

Must Sell. Send stamp for list electrical books, chemicals, microscope, cameras, phonograph records, etc. T. H. Blacknall, Raleigh, N. C.

Exchange, Buy, Sell. Wireless, electrical goods, etc. Large list 6c. State what you have and want. Zehrbach, Box 500, Hiram, O.

Kodak No. 1-A. Like new with film. Eight dollars. Edward Wilson, Spangler, Pa.

Typewriter. Like new. For sale or exchange. John Galbreath, Rogers, O.

For Sale. Blueprints for connecting A. C. motors. See ad under "Blueprints." Charles L. Chittenden.

Wanted. Electrical or mechanical instrument that will locate buried treasure, from three to five feet underground. I. A. Blalock, 614 Parker St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Exchange Ads (Cont'd)

For Sale or Exchange. 8 H.P. kerosene engine, dynamos, motors, magnetos, switchboard meters, musical instrument and a lot of other things, for list and particulars write at once. F. J. Bretzke, Brownsville, Wis.

Sell or Trade—Toward good wireless receiving apparatus, Westinghouse A. C. ammeter 0-200 amperes and busbar. Ladies' violin, $45. Duncan Eader, Shelby, Mich.

For Sale—Apex Electric Cleaner $43. Never been used. Edw. Juselius, Safepack, Millis, Mass.

For Sale—1 gasoline engine, 4 h.p. complete with new coil plug, piping and tank $19 also 6-100 storage battery $15 and 4-40 storage battery $6.50. Write for list of electrical things. Herman Silber, 166 S. 3rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Sale—Grebe, DeForest, General Radio and other apparatus. Please enclose stamp. Natalish, 68 West 56th Street, New York City.

For Sale—Clapp-Eastman type E, 5 K. W. transformer, slightly damaged, $100.00. K. M. Briggs, 26 Albemarle St., Rochester, N. Y.

Motion Picture Plays.

Photoplays Wanted. Big prices paid. You can write them. We show you how. Free particulars. Rex Publishers, Box 175, E-3, Chicago.

Blue Prints

Blue Prints. ½ H. P. gas engine, 30c.; ¼ H. P. steam engine, 50c.; ⅛ H. P. boiler and engine, 70c.; all 3 for $1. Circulars on castings and engines for stamp. Universal Gas Motor Co., 364 Monadnock, Chicago.

Blue Prints, 236 A. C. diagrams, 2 to 12 poles, contains 54 single phase, 42 two phase, 50 three phase Star, 40 Delta, 12 Star-Delta. Appendix 38, changes of voltage, phases, speed, cycles etc. Easily understood. Price reasonable. Terms. Write for particulars, or send 25c. for 10 full size samples. Charles L. Chittenden, 811 West 18th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Salesmen Wanted.

House-to-House Salesmen, why not the line that sells and repeats every 90 days? Our Sanitary brushes, mops and dusters pay big commissions, and we protect you in good territory. Only live ones wanted. Early promotion for producers. If you know and admit that you're good, write us. North Ridge Brush Company, 114 Clark Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Stammering.

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Rubber Stamps.

Rubber Stamps Made to Order. McCaddon Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

Dogs.

Airedales, the classy kind. Write your wants. Oak Crest Kennels, Liberty, Mo.

Roots—Herbs.

$5 a Day gathering evergreens, roots and herbs. Ginseng, $14 lb.; Belladonna Seed, $64 lb., or grow it yourself. Book and war prices free. Bontanical-D, New Haven, Conn.

News Correspondents.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

For the Home.

Wonderful! Chemically prepared cloth—makes ice last twice as long. Cuts bills in half. Guaranteed, sanitary, odorless, easily cleaned. Prices, 30c., 60c. E. D. Romig, Pottstown, Pa. Agents Wanted.

Tricks, Puzzles and Games.

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, toys, games, novelties, doll and cane racks, plays, wigs, stage supplies, escapes and illusions. Large 1917 catalogue free. Oakes Magical Co. Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Black Art Hindoo experiments. 1919 edition, 25c. Invisible ink. Free trick. Catalogue each order. Linhorst Magic X Shop, St. Louis.

"How-Zit-Dun"? The latest and most mystifying novelty! Only 25c. D. S. Schindler, 661 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Magic Entertain at home. Tricks, puzzles, novelties. Big catalogue A 25c. Martinka & Co., Inc., Harry Houdini, President, 493 Sixth Ave., New York City.

Mind Reading Cards. Accurate, mystifying. Price 50c. Card and rose trick 25c. Disappearing spots card trick 15c. Leland Lund, 913 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Magic—Card Tricks. Sensational escapes, jokes, novelties. Everything in the amusement line. Large illustrated catalogue of a thousand tricks free. Write today. Largest amusement goods manufacturers in the world. Heaney Magic Co., Desk 200, Berlin, Wis.

1000 Stage Tricks with 500 illustrations. Catalogue, 10c.; small catalogue free. Hornmann Magic Co., Sta. 6, 170 Eighth Ave., New York.

Business Opportunities.

Problems and Advice in radio, mathematics, electricity, chemistry, etc., answered by experts for $1 and up. Paragon Technical Bureau, 329 E. 5th St., New York City.

Many Suggestions for starting profitable home business, 60c. Central Company, 599 Ninth Ave., New York.

Make Die-castings. Sketch, Sample, Booklet and Proposition, 12c. Byrd & Blair, Box 227-E, Erie, Pa.

Victory. Mechanical Toy Soldier window attraction. 30 inches high. Salutes, turns head, points with finger, etc., as set. Well made, nicely dressed officers, privates, Uncle Sam, etc. Electrically operated. Does some stunt every half minute or oftener as set and will salute soldier and pay no attention to other if desired. Representative wanted in each city and town. Write for prices. The John M. Biggs Co., Box 324, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Start a Profitable Business manufacturing "Puffed Crisp." Delicious confection. Whirlwind money-maker. Machine, Instructions complete $6.50. Samples 10c. Bestever Products Co., 2426-PE7 Polk St., Chicago.

Dollars Yearly in Your Back Yard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89, New York.

Enter a New Business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks at small expense; no further capital required; no goods to buy; job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

$30 a Week Evenings. I made it with a small mail order business; continued my regular job daytime. Free Booklet tells how, 2c postage. Albert W. Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

Build Up an Income in Oil. Others are doing it—Why not you? Today is the opportunity. Join our easy monthly payment plan now—it may mean hundreds in profits. Write for information. National Oil Drilling Co., Dept. K, Houston, Texas.

Install Farm Lighting Plants. Big Profits. Get our Agency Plans at once. Wolkee Co., Louisville, Ky.

Anyone Interested in making $100.00 month in spare time at home? Send 25c. (coin). L. Stutz, Middletown, Md.

Mail Order Business may be your opportunity. Can be started in spare time on small capital. "The Mail Order Man's Magazine" gives inside facts how big profits are made. Contains latest money-making schemes and plans. Valuable suggestions for beginners. Articles by experts. Illustrated. Sample copy, 10c. None free. Mail Order Man's Magazine, Dept. M, Cambridge, Mass.

"Quick-Action Advertising—How It Is Building Business for the Progressive Advertisers of America"; A little story of results told by the advertisers themselves—not the publishers. You will be interested in reading this little booklet which we have prepared for prospective advertisers, a copy of which will be gladly mailed to you upon request. It tells you how to talk business with 1,000,000 intelligent, interested and responsive Americans every month—men who know what they want and who have the money to buy it. Write for particulars and rates today. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 225 W. 39th St., New York.

Health.

Tobacco or Snuff Habit Cured or no pay; $1 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., SA, Baltimore, Md.

Pyorrhea. H. E. Kelty, D.D.S., M.D., pyorrhea specialist for 15 years, has developed a successful home treatemnt for pyorrhea. Purifying, healing, preventative. Full month's treatment and booklet $1. Circular free. Dr. H. E. Kelty, 106 Gladwin Ave., Leonia, N. J.

Cigarette, pipe or chewing habit conquered. Nature's method. Guaranteed. Write for free brochure. Edw. J. Woods, TA-300, Station F, New York.

Telegraphy.

Telegraphy (both Morse and wireless) and Railway Accounting taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities. Oldest and Largest School—est. 45 years. Catalog free. Dodges Institute, 7th St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Automatic Telegraph Transmitters. Must dispose of fifteen at once. Brand new. Never used. Works like typewriter. Type used by Chicago Telegraph Institute. Real bargain. Photograph. Byron Cook, Wilson Y. M. C. A., Chicago.

Formulas.

500 Formulas, resilvering mirrors, renewing dry batteries, luminous paint, mechanics' soap, 25c. Catalogue 2c. Ideal, 5501-E North Robey, Chicago, Ill.

Guaranteed Directions for preserving eggs, 25c. McLardie, Box 465, Dayton, Ohio.

Patent Attorneys.

Inventors. Send sketch of your invention for advice regarding patent protection. Twenty years' experience. Handbook on patents sent free. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 4820 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents Procured, Trade Marks Registered. A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

John M. McLachlen, Atty. at Law, Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, 410 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

M. F. Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney, Mechanical and Electrical Expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges. Advice free.

Patent Your Own Inventions. Save attorney's fees; we prepare applications; furnish full instructions and give satisfaction. Free information. Carl Larsen Co., Park Row Bldg., New York City.

Protect Your Rights. Write for "Record of Invention" which contains forms to establish evidence of conception of your invention. Prompt personal service. Preliminary advice without charge. J. Reaney Kelly, 732-C Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Millions Spent Annually for Ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. 212 Patent Dept., American Industries, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Patents. My fee payable in monthly installments. Send sketch for advice. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Patent Attorney. Electrical engineer, mechanical expert; thorough personal service. Frank Ledermann, 21 Park Row, New York.

Save Money. I will work out your complete patent application, including drawings for $25. Ready for filing. H. E. Serner, Consulting Engineer, Patent Expert, 1431 Broadway, New York.

Patents promptly procured by personal expert service. Information on request. James D. Lyles, Washington, D. C.

For Inventors.

Inventions Commercialized. Cash or royalty. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 St. Louis, Mo.

Inventors. Protect yourselves. Record your idea before exposing it to anyone, even to me. Paul Klein, M.E., Consulting Engineer, Registered Patent Attorney, 21 Park Row, New York.

Inventors join National Institute of Inventors, 118 Fulton St., New York City; membership society 1,900 strong; will help protect, develop, finance and market your invention. Absolutely no charge. Write for booklet.

Inventors' Adviser. Sent free on request. Wm. C. Linton, 918 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C., 363 University St, Montreal, Canada.

Sell or Finance Inventions. Send dime for sample copy of Money-Talks Magazine. 70-B Park Place, Newark, N. J.

Inventors. If you have an article of merit, I will mail you a picked list of buyer manufacturers. These concerns on lookout for meritorious articles, novelties, specialties, etc. Enclose quarter (no stamps). P. O. Box 14, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

600 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations and explanations of 50 perpetual motions. My book, Inventors' Universal Educator, 4th edition, tells how to procure and sell a patent for your new invention. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 140 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted Court decisions on Patent cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors—suggest new ideas that might prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks, Selling Agents and Brokers. Price $1. Postage free. Fred G. Dieterich, 603 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Old Money Wanted.

We Buy and Sell Old Coins. $2 to $500 each paid. Keep All Old Money; you may have valuable coins. Send 10c. for New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed prices. Get posted. Clarke Coin Co., Box 110, Le Roy, N. Y.

Song Poems Wanted.

Write the Words for a Song. We write music and guarantee publisher's acceptance. Submit poems on war, love or any subject. Chester Music Co., 920 So. Michigan Ave., Room 265, Chicago, Ill.

Write the Words for a Song. We revise poems, write music and guarantee to secure publication. Submit poems on any subject. Broadway Studios, 1970 Fitzgerald Bldg., New York.

Continued on page 286

Scenery for Hire.

Collapsible Scenery for All Plays. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia, Penn.

Electrical Supplies & Appliances.

Pocket Tester for Electricians, trouble-shooters and maintenance men. For use in place of lamps on 90 to 500 volt lines for locating shorts, grounds, opens and blown fuses. Sizes 2½ x 5", in neat leather case with leads for testing. $1.50 postpaid. Falls Electric Shop, Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Motor Winders. See ad under "blue prints." Charles L. Chittenden.

Battery charging and repairs are big profit makers. Get our special offer. Wolkee Co., Louisville, Ky.

Amateurs Take Notice. Just your chance. Everybody tells you it is impossible to make a practical electrical generator without an expensive layout of equipment, but send for our latest booklet entitled, "A Practical Home-Made Alternator," containing complete instructions and drawings for the construction of any size generator of any phase. No castings or machine work required. Made in the simplest way with the simplest tools. Price 50c. postpaid. Practical Science Shops, Utica, Kan.

Electrical Photographic and chemical apparatus, motors, fans, switches, spark plugs. Advise what you want or have for sale. H. C. Hancock, Bogota, N. J.

High Voltage Batteries. Famous "Eveready" 20 volts. $1.65 postpaid. H. Wien, 554 Nye Ave., Irvington, N. J.

I can show you how to make an efficient electric furnace for less than $2. Send 20 cents for instructions. Box 1788, Los Angeles, California.

Miscellaneous

Mansfield's Automatic water and oil finder a proved success, silver medal awarded. Particulars from Edwin A. Mansfield & Co., 94 Victoria Road, New Brighton, England.

Mark Your Tools with a steel name stamp, and stop theft. 1/10 inch and smaller. 15c. per letter. Harman Stamp Works, 264 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Wanted. Small gasoline and steam engines, small lathes, drill presses and other light machinery. Will pay high cash prices for good material. Johnston, West End Pittsburgh, Pa.

Multiplying Simplified! For further information see our advertisement in main columns. Tabulated Information Card Co.

Traveling Stoves of Pure Aluminum. Do not rust. Cooks quickly and retains the heat for a long time. Is light in folding. Burns alcohol. Price $1. C. Stelmach, 1318 Crittenden St., Chicago, Ill.

Penmanship Taught by Mail. Short practical course. Special offer. C. G. Prince, 130 W. 104th St., New York.

Get Vital Strength. Retain youthful vigor. Wonderful results. Intensely interesting booklet free. Winslow H. Chase, Washington, D. C.

Traveller. Starting soon on a round the world trip will do all kinds of errands, and is offering his services to collectors of post cards, photographs, postage stamps, etc. Pictorial post cards with views of different parts of the world, each sent by mail from the country of its origin. 10 for $1, 25 for $2.25. Original photographs (post card size) of places of interest (principal buildings, monuments, etc.) which will be taken by myself and sent by mail from the country of origin. 10 for $2, 25 for $5. With all inquiries please send a 3c. stamp to cover return postage. No postage stamps accepted for payments; kindly send a P. O. money order. Mr. P. Hoppen, 181 W. 88th St., New York City.

Rubber Air Pillows. For outdoor sleeping. Could be put in pocket when folded. Price $1.50. C. Stelmach, 1318 Crittenden St., Chicago, Ill.

Julian's Liquid Fishing Lure. Doubles your catch. Trial bottle, $1. George Julian, Albany Bldg., Boston, Mass.

The Wonderful Gas Lighter. No matches to use. Every home should have one. C. Stelmach, 1318 Crittenden St., Chicago, Ill.

Chemicals.

Chemicals. Special, 35 different chemicals, one ounce of each, containing mercury, acids, etc. Sent express prepaid $2.50. Jos. Simpson, 3880 Windsor Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Standard Chemicals and laboratory apparatus, cheap and reliable. June list, 5c. Frane, Eureka, Ill.

Chemicals. Amateurs and experimenters. We can supply you with any chemicals or apparatus that you need. At the lowest prices. Write for our price list. Jos. Simpson, 3880 Windsor Place, St. Louis, Mo.

100 Chemicals—Young Man $6—Complete chemical laboratory. 100 chemicals, as mercury, iodine, silver, molybdenum, together with 96 others, generous quantities, also chemical glassware, blowpipe, etc. Prepaid anywhere $6. C.O.D. terms accepted. Full list on request. Borough Chemical Co., Successors to the Swimmer Chemical Co., 1904 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Must Sell Chemicals! Particulars 3c. Pray, 102 Heath, Somerville, Massachusetts.

Books.

"Sincere Words," 1919 wonder booklet. Be healthy. Know the surest way to success. 20c. postpaid. "Success," 1943 Patten St., Philadelphia, Pa.

What Every Draftsman Should Know. Very useful booklet. Price 12c. postpaid. Wack Booklet Co., 1943 Patten St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Applied Electricity. Electroplating, motors, X-Ray, wireless telegraphy. 350 pages, 214 illustrations, 60c. Ask descriptive circular. J. Perez, 729 McKinley St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Dear Reader. If Occult, New-Thought and Scientific books appeal to you, send for my catalog, it's free. I have books on Personal Magnetism, Concentration, Spiritualism, Clairvoyance, Seership, Will, Mind, Hypnotism, Messmerism, Character Reading, Healing, Mysticism Success, Salesmanship, Mechanics, Entertainment, etc. A. W. Martens, J-49, Burlington, Iowa.

Books. Osteopathic, Chiropractic, Sex, etc. For practitioners. Circulars sent. Murray Publishers, Elgin, Ill.

World-Romic System. Masterkey to all languages. Six textbooks, $1.44; French chart, 37c.; Spanish, 37c.; aviation dictionary, $1.50; French-English aviation dictionary, 61c. Languages, 143 W. 47th St., New York.

Crucified Anne Cath. Emmerich and visions, nativity. Egypt, Cana; 4 books, 20c. Klein Co., Brandon, Minn.

Are You Bashful? Then you should read The Blunders of a Bashful Man. It will make you scream. Contains 170 pages for 25c. postpaid. Don't fail to read it. Order right now. Guarantee Sales Co., Dept. 2-A, 468 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chicago Mysteries Illustrated Book, 25c. Catalogue, 2c. Paul Duff, 2713 Mozart, Chicago, Ill.

To Get Better Pictures. Read the amateur photographers' weekly; illustrated; weekly prize competitions; print criticisms; many unique features; $1.50 per year; three months' trial subscription 25c. Abel Publishing Company, 401 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Nature Laws every married and engaged person should know. Two volumes complete, 50c. Over 200 practical suggestions for starting your own business, 50c. Central Company, 599 Ninth Ave., New York.

Twelve easy Wireless Lessons, $.50. Order yours Now. Stratton Electric, 215 Federal, Greenfield, Massachusetts.

Old E. E. Back Numbers. We have some valuable old E. E. back numbers on hand as follows: 1915—Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., price each 35c. 1916—Jan., Feb., March, May, June, Nov., Dec., price each 35c. 1917—Jan., April, May, June, Aug., Nov., Dec., each 35c. 1918—March May, June, July, 35c. Aug., Sept., Oct., Dec., each 20c. 1919—Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, 20c. We can fill orders at once upon receipt of your remittance, and if you have not these numbers already, now is your chance to get them, as they probably will be snapped up very quickly. Experimenter Publishing Co., 233 Fulton St., New York City.

Instruction

Over 100 Branches thoroughly taught by mail. For "Free Tuition," apply Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

Problems and Advice in Radio Mathematics, Electricity, Chemistry, etc., answered by experts for $1 and up. Paragon Technical Bureau, 329 East Fifth Street, New York City.

Cornetists, Trombonists. Send for "Free Pointers" on "Good Lip-High Tones." Virtuoso Cornet School, Buffalo, N. Y.

Make Patent Drawings. Big demand. Big pay. Complete instruction book only $1. Patent Drafting Syndicate. Post Box 858 Schenectady, N. Y.

Study Bacteriology, Public Health, Hygiene, and Sanitation. Positions pay $3,000 to $5,000. Interesting home study course. Previous experience unnecessary. Degree granted. We help secure positions. Write for Prospectus. American College of Bacteriology, Dept. 11, Chicago.

Stamps & Coins.

Bon Accord one cent approvals South Americans. J. W. Taylor, 3122 Westmont St., Philadelphia, Pa.

California Gold. Quarter size, 27c.; Half dollar size, 53c.; dollar size, $1.10; large cent, 1820, and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Kings City, Mo.

Stamps—61 All Different Free. Postage, 3c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, O.

100 Different Stamps 12c.; 200, 27c. Michaels, 5600 Prairie, Chicago.

Fortunes in Postage Stamps. Start stamp business of your own. Send 50c. for sample stock, worth $1.50. M. Shedel, 29 Collahie St., Toronto, Canada.

Best One Cent Approvals in America. F. P. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coins, Medals, Paper Money, antiques, firearms, swords, Indian relics, historical engravings, stamp collection. Lists free. Antique Shop, 33B S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stamps & Coins (Cont'd)

50 Different Stamps 3c. Approvals. R. Buckey, 412-B Bowen, Dayton, O.

Rare Coin Over 100 Years Old, 12c. Bohn, Crafton, Pa.

Help Wanted.

American Citizens, 18 to 60, including women, investigate immediately your rights to Government employment. Let me send you Form RK 2081 for free advice. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

Make Die-Castings. Sketch, sample, booklet and proposition, 12c. Byrd & Blair, Box 227F, Erie, Pa.

Homeworkers on Small Scale, manufacturers on large scale wanted to make toy soldiers, Army, Navy, Marines, cannons, machine guns and other toys and novelties. This new American industry stands out conspicuously since the war stopped all importation of German toys. Greatest chance for industrious people for an independent business. Some people started small, own factories now. Fortunes are made in toys. Enormous demand and future in "American Made Toys." Millions needed this year. We buy these goods all year, paying fixed prices. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundred and more made complete per hour. Casting form outfits $3 up. Booklet and information free. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Company, 32 Union Sq., New York.

Men—Women Wanted. U. S. Government Jobs. $1,000-$1,600 year. Write immediately for list positions obtainable. Franklin Institute, Dept. G26, Rochester, N. Y.

Thousands Automobile experts needed. $35 week. Earn while learning. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. G, 806, Rochester, N. Y.

Wanted. Ambitious workers to start collection bureaus. Be independent, make big income yearly. We train and refer business to you. "Scientific Facts" free. National Collection Bureau, Dept. 20, 65 Maynard, Columbus, O.

$18 to $36 Weekly in your spare time doing special advertising work among the families of your city. No experience necessary. Write today for full particulars. American Products Co., 1286 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Phonographs.

Build Your Phonograph. "Perfection" high-quality spring and electric motors, tone arms, reproducers. Wonderful results. Big saving. New catalog and building instructions mailed for ten cents. Indiana Phonograph Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Build Your Own Phonograph and manufacture them for profit. Drawing instructions, parts, price list, blueprints, etc., complete, sent free upon request. Write today. Associated Phonograph Co., Dept. E-1, Cincinnati, Ohio.

For Advertisers.

Free Advertising. Send dime for sample copy of The Trading Post, and details of free advertising. Trading Post, Box 24, Hiram, Ohio.

It Pays to Advertise when Jacobus prepares the copy. Sales letter $1. Jacobus Advertising Service, 1073 Sanford Ave., Irvington, N. J.

"Quick-Action Advertising—How it is Building Business for the Progressive Advertisers of America"; A little story of results told by the advertisers themselves—not the publisher. You will be interested in reading this little booklet which we have prepared for prospective advertisers, a copy of which will be gladly mailed to you upon request. It tells you how to talk business with 1,000,000 intelligent, interested and responsive Americans every month—men who know what they want and who have the money to buy it. Write for particulars and rates today. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 225 West 39th St., New York.

Cameras, Supplies—Photo Developing.

Clean, Neat, Perfect Kodak Finishing at the lowest prices. Work returned the same day received. Send film for sample print and copy of catalogue on developing, printing, enlarging and hand coloring, also copy of Photo Craft Magazine, which will help you make better pictures. Photo Craft Co., Box 69, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Special Trial Offer. Your next Kodak film developed, 5c. Prints 2c. each. Moser & Son, 1919 St. James Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Any Six or Eight exposure film up to post card size developed and printed, 10c., or enlargement, 8 x 10, your favorite negative, 20c. Special introductory offer to show high quality work. Associated Photo Co., Dept. 12, Cincinnati, Sta. A.

Slightly Used Cameras. Bargains. Send for list. Cameras exchanged and repaired. L. Huber, 1146 Stebbins Ave., Bronx, New York.

Mail us 15c with any size film for development and six velvet prints. Or send six negatives any size and 15c for six prints. Or send 35c for one 8 x 10 mounted enlargement. Prompt, perfect service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 255 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

Print Films in Color, green trees, lawns. Instructions 25c. Simple double exposure attachment made in two minutes. Instructions 15c. Arthur Malley, 6514 Clinton St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Pliotron Oscillator

By William C. White

(*Continued from page 232*)

maximum value of about 2.5 milli-henries. They should preferably be of the variometer type, continuously variable in the range 0.5 to 2.5, altho a variation by a dozen to fifteen steps is fairly satisfactory.

The object of having L_4 variable is for the purpose of applying the high-frequency energy from the pliotron to the resonance circuit at the correct voltage, so that the energy available is used most advantageously in the resistance of this circuit.

The inductance L_3 is made variable so as to supply to the grid just the right amount of high-frequency energy to make the system self-exciting and to excite it in the most efficient manner.

As in the case of the arrangement for heavy currents, a suitable range of potential for the direct-current source is from 200 to 750 volts.

With such values of inductance and capacity that a frequency of 100,000 cycles is obtained, a voltage of 12,000 may be produced from one pliotron tube operating from a direct-current source of 500 volts.

Pliotron tubes may be operated in parallel for the production of a voltage higher than that obtainable from a single tube.—*Photo Courtesy G. E. Co.*

BATTERIES LIGHT HOUSES IN SWEDEN.

A recent fair held in Sweden brought out the shortage of oil and the many substitutes and methods of economy displayed. The efforts of the lighting industry to find a substitute for the kerosene lamp were shown at the fair in the form of carbid lamps for use in places where there is no electric current—a battery lamp called the "Mercal," and also the Jungner primary elements intended for the electric lighting of entire buildings.

This Is How We Look in Arabic

(٢٣٥) الروضة

بسهولة من سكان الزهرة بمساعدة التلسكوب الذي نستعمله نحن هنا لرصد السيارات

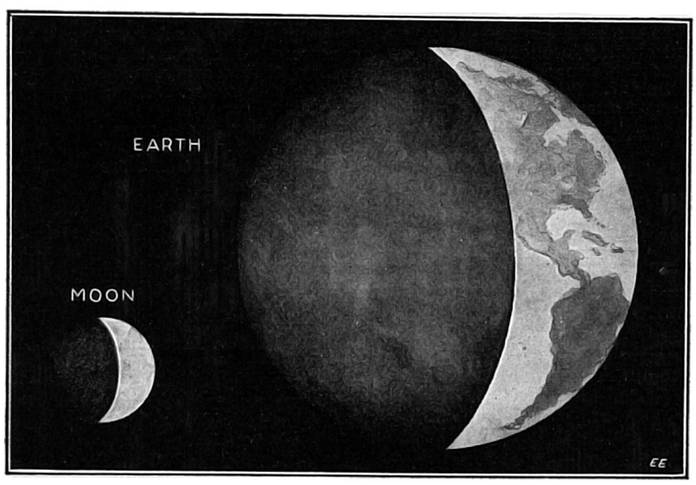
فمتى كان المريخ في مركز مناسب للرصد عن الارض يكون قطر الدائرة من قرصه

ما بين خمسة عشر او خمسة وعشرون ثانية من القوس حسب تعديل مسافته عن الارض

في اوقات الرصد وعندما تكون الارض بنقطة موافقة لرصدها من الزهرة فقطر دائرة قرصها

يكون ثلاثة وستون ثانية من القوس وقطر دائرة القمر سبعة عشر ثانية من القوس وحتى

ان قرص القمر الذي نراه فانه يبان للزهرة في اوقات خصوصية اكبر مما يبان قرص المريخ



Articles from the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER Have Been Reprinted in Almost Any Language You Could Think of. Last Month, However, Was the First Time That We Were Quoted in an Arabian Publication. We Reprint Herewith Mrs. Lewis's Article "The Planet Earth" Taken from "Ar-Raudat" — (The Meadow), a Semi-monthly Arabian Magazine, "Ar-Raudat" Republisht the Entire Article from Our April, 1919 Issue.

(الرسم الرابع)

هذا الرسم يظهر هيئة الارض كما تبان للمريخ في وقت لمعانها وهي بهيئة هلال ولزيادة

التوضيح انظر شكل ٢ وه فالارض لا تظهر لسكان المريخ الا كما هي ظاهرة في هذا

الرسم اي هلال ومتى اضيئت بنور الشمس تختفي ولا تعود تظهر للمريخيين

Electrical Engineering

B. S. Degree in Three Years

Your opportunity to gain a thorough, technical training in Electrical Engineering, leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree awaits you here.

The field is unlimited right now for Electrical Engineers who can direct and carry out the great industrial and commercial projects soon to be under way, both in America and abroad.

Our experienced faculty of 33 practical engineers and electrical experts will guide you surely and carefully to attain success. Actual shop practice, combined with exhaustive laboratory, drafting room and recitation room instruction, prepare you fully to enter the Electrical Engineering profession.

"Earn While You Learn" if you so desire. Full provision for making up all deficient High School credits.

New Term Begins July 2d.

A limited number of students can be accommodated. Insure yourself a place by arranging to enroll Now.

Clip the Coupon Without Delay. It will bring you catalog and complete particulars.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee
College of Electrical Engineering
96-373 Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

.....CLIP HERE.....

School of Engineering of Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen:—Without obligation, send me catalog and particulars concerning your 3 Year Electrical Engineering Course with B.S. Degree.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....
Age..... Education.....

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
College of Electrical Engineering
96-373 Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

DON'T FOOL WITH PHYSIC

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

Don't try to doctor yourself back to health and strength with so-called "remedies" for constipation, biliousness, loss of manhood or any other chronic ailment or weakness. **It can't be done.** No real MAN was ever made by anything that came out of a bottle—booze or any kind of patented "restorative." Look the facts squarely in the face; **You can't go on indefinitely,** if you feel like a wreck each morning and want a bracer before you go to work; you can't get anywhere in your business or profession if the poison from constipation is infecting your vital organs and beclouding your brain; you can't win out if any chronic ailment or weakness has a grip on you.

God made you and God made Nature—and Nature is the only doctor who can restore your vitality if it is gone; it makes no difference whether it was lost through overwork or worry or illness, or wasted away in errors and indiscretions of your own.

STRONGFORTISM IS NATURE'S WAY

Strongfortism is simply taking advantage of the marvelous power of recuperation implanted by Nature in every human organism; the force that healed frightful wounds in France, when surgeons simply helped Nature to do the work; the power that has made strong, healthy, vigorous men out of thousands of my pupils, who came to me, many of them, broken down human derelicts, hopeless that anything could ever restore their lost virility. Learn about this wonderful force within yourself; you can't afford not to know about it. Send for my FREE BOOK, **"PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY."** It will tell you how Strongfortism will enable you to COME BACK; how to improve yourself 100 per cent—I GUARANTEE IT. Send 3 2c stamps to cover postage and packing and I will mail you a copy at once.

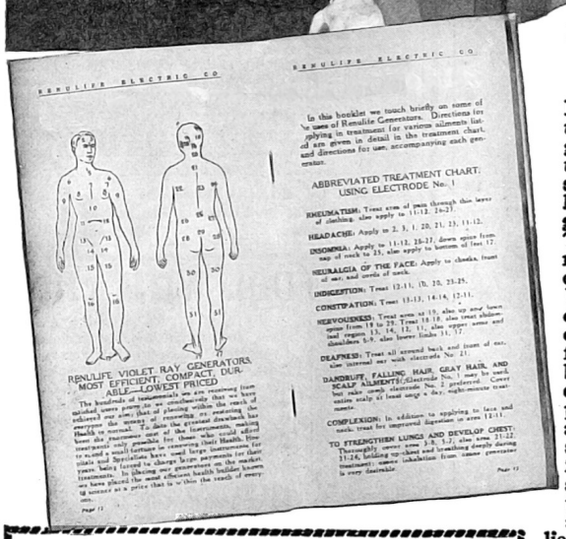
LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist

967 STRONGFORT INSTITUTE NEWARK, N. J.

Now made simple and perfectly safe

TREAT YOURSELF With The Wonderful *Health Restorer* VIOLET RAY



You Can Have Bodily Vigor, Success-Attaining Energy, Attractive, Healthful Beauty

All at practically no cost—The great benefits of the ***Violet Ray treatments*** heretofore only procurable at big expense from physicians and beauty specialists are now available in your own home. Look over list of treatments below. Send for particulars.

How Violet Ray Benefits

Electricity from your light socket is transformed into health and beauty-giving Violet Ray—powerfully effective, yet gentle, soothing, perfectly safe. Voltage is raised from ordinary lighting current to *thousands of volts*, giving tremendous penetrative force. The irresistible, revitalizing powers of *Renulife Violet Ray* are carried at once to every nerve cell, fibre and part of body. Blood is enriched and purified by a flood of oxygen, giving added vitality and strength. Assimilation and digestion improved—functions restored to normal—extra supply of fresh blood quickly brought to area treated, removing congestion and supplying nourishment. While relieving pains and aches, the manifest results of disorders, it removes the deep-seated cause; combines the benefits of electricity, vibration, exercise, stimulation and oxidation.

Painless Electricity

Science has modified electricity that the weakest may stand its force without fear or pain. Every tissue and fibre is saturated, patient experiencing only a sensation of relief, as if standing in a ray of sunshine. *Violet Ray high frequency* has no comparison with old, crude, electrical batteries and shocking current. Every jar and shock is removed. The effects are marvelously rapid. Relief can be given in one or more treatments. Often cures are accomplished in that time. It is positive and certain in action. If you value your health, and want to keep or restore your good looks and gain vitality, throw away medicine bottles—take this sensible, scientific means. *Violet Rays* work with nature. Every day's delay makes relief more difficult.

Renulife Violet Ray
HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATORS

Offered on a Most Liberal
TRIAL PLAN
Learn the Wonderful Benefits by Actual Use

Send for Booklet, "Health via Violet Ray."

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO., 1207 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CANADIAN RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO.
1207 Netting Bldg., Windsor, Ont.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

COUPON FOR BOOK and Special Information

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO.,
1207 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Please send without obligation, your book "Health," explaining Violet Ray treatments with Renulife Generators; also give full particulars as to its application for ailments checked below

TREATS SUCCESSFULLY

- Abscesses
- Anemia
- Asthma
- Arteriosclerosis
- Baldness
- Blackheads
- Brain Fag
- Bronchitis
- Bunions
- Bruises
- Catarrh
- Colds
- Chilblains
- Dandruff
- Deafness and Ear Diseases
- Eczema
- Enlarged Prostate
- Facial Neuralgia
- Falling Hair
- Female Complaints
- Goitre
- Gout
- Haemorrhoids
- Hay Fever
- Infantile Paralysis
- Insomnia
- Lameness
- Locomotor Ataxia
- Lumbago
- Nervous Affections
- Neuralgia
- Neuritis
- Obesity
- Pain in Abdomen and Chest
- Paralysis
- Piles
- Pimples
- Pyorrhea
- Rheumatism
- Scars
- Sciatica
- Skin Diseases
- Sore Throat and Throat Diseases
- Sprains
- Toothache
- Weak Eyes
- Wrinkles
- Warts and Moles

Name .....

Address .....

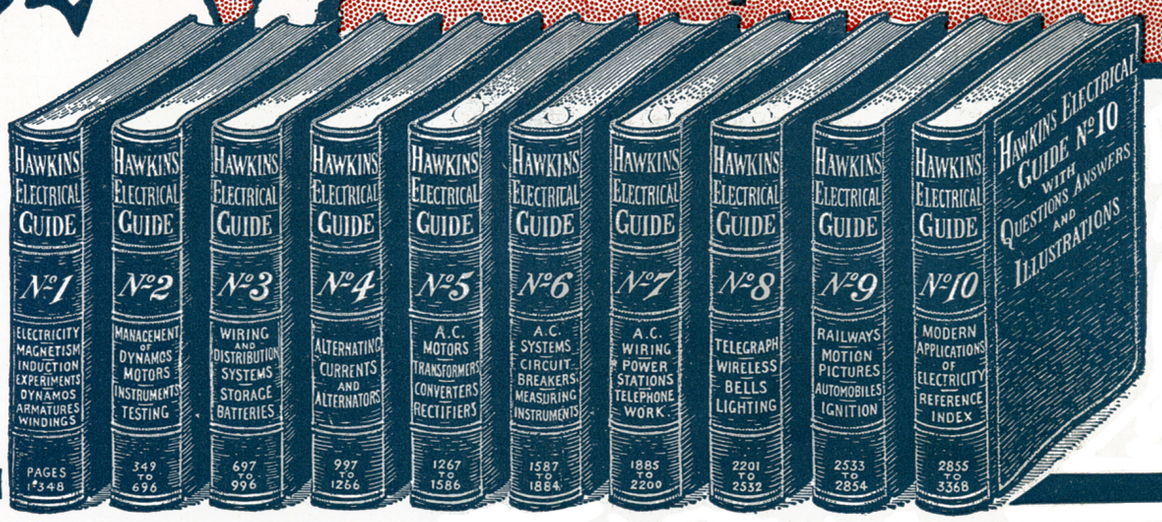
Unequaled for scalp and hair

Brings beauty parlor to your home

Inhaling ozone. For Catarrh, throat and lungs. Marvelous local results with general tonic effect

Treatment for general debility, nervousness, etc.

Every Electrical Man Wants These Books and we ship them for your inspection FREE



Flexible Covers — Handy Pocket-Size Volumes

10 Volumes — 3500 Pages — 4700 Pictures

$1 Per Volume

$1 Per Month

Just what you need to know to succeed in ELECTRICITY

EVERY electrician, every engineer, every mechanic should know about these wonderfully helpful instructive books, which give in plain words a complete working knowledge of electrical engineering in all its phases.

You run into some new electrical problem almost every day. The information you need to help you in your every day work is in

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

These books place electricity at your finger ends. They cover every imaginable subject, principle, theory, problem, trouble, and way of doing things electrically. Every subject is indexed so that you can turn right to it. They are a study course and a reference guide in one, written in plain every day language—no wasted words—only what you need to know—chock full of up-to-the-minute electrical knowledge. The guides are a complete course in electrical engineering. They will help you in every detail of the day's electrical work. You can't ask an electrical question that Hawkins Guides can't answer.

What Electrical Men Say

Helped Him Make Good

"It is only right for me to recommend highly the Hawkins Guides, for they have been of the greatest assistance to me in placing me in my present position as Superintendent of Construction Department of one of Ohio's largest Electrical Companies. I would like to see every man have a set of Hawkins Guides."
Geo. Knecht, Columbus, Ohio.

In the Naval Electrical Dept.

"The Hawkins Guides are great help to me in the Naval Electrical Department, which they cover very thoroughly." C. J. Cornell,
U. S. Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent

"I am now superintendent of the Dunnville Hydro-Electric Systems, and Hawkins Guides were a great help to me in holding down a responsible position."
W. E. Swartz, Dunnville, Ontario.

Wireless Operators

"I have worked wireless for ten years—but I wish I had these books years ago, as they have saved me a great deal of trouble." H. Marshall,
Steamer M & B No. 2,
Walkerville, Ont.

Pocket-Size Flexible Covers

The books are small enough to slip into your coat pocket—handsomely bound in flexible black covers.

You can carry each volume with you until you have mastered its contents. 3,500 pages of actual information and 4,700 illustrations. Once you see these books and put them into actual use you will never again want to be without them. Try it at our expense.

SEND NO MONEY

It will cost you nothing to receive these books—to look them over—ask them all the questions you can think of—use them in your work—study them—pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. We will ship you the entire set of 10 volumes entirely FREE.

This is a sign of our confidence in the guides. Pure gold does not object to being tested. Keep them for seven days and if you do not decide that you can't get along without them, return them to us and owe us nothing.

When you decide to keep them you only have to pay $1.00 down and remit the balance of $9.00 on the easy payment of $1.00 a month till paid for.

Use this coupon to get the books. It will pay you many times over.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY- USE THE COUPON

READ THIS PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

No. 1 Contains 348 pages, 388 illustrations. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutation—brushes, etc.

No. 2 Contains 348 pages, 394 illustrations. Motor principles—armature reaction—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamo and motors—galvanometers—standard cells—current measurement — resistance measurement — voltmeters — wattmeters—watt hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors, etc.

No. 3 Contains 300 pages, 423 illustrations. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems, etc.

No. 4 Contains 270 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current principles—alternating current diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings, etc.

No. 5 Contains 320 pages, 614 illustrations. A. C. Motors—synchronous and induction motor principles—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformers; losses, construction, connections, tests—converters—rectifiers, etc.

No. 6 Contains 298 pages, 472 illustrations. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakers—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators—wave form measurement—switch boards, etc.

No. 7 Contains 316 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current, wiring power stations — turbines; management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephones, etc.

No. 8 Contains 332 pages, 436 illustrations. Telegraph—simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless — electric bells — electric lighting — photometry, etc.

No. 9 Contains 322 pages, 627 illustrations. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles, etc.

No. 10 Contains 513 pages, 599 illustrations. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering and brazing — industrial electrolysis — electro plating — electro-therapeutic—X-rays, etc.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been planned to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 electrical guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you want to know instantly.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Please submit me for examination **Hawkins Electrical Guides (price $1 each).** Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

Residence.....

Reference..... E. E. JULY

The Rise of A Man Who *Wouldn't* Stay Down

Now Chief Engineer

HE was putting in long hours at monotonous unskilled work. His small pay scarcely lasted from one week to the next. Pleasures were few and far between and he couldn't save a cent.

He was down—but he *wouldn't stay there!* He saw other men promoted, and he made up his mind that what they could do *he* could do. Then he found the *reason* they were promoted was because they had special training—an expert knowledge of some one line. So he made up his mind that *he* would get that kind of training.

He marked and mailed to Scranton a coupon like the one below. That was his first step upward. It brought him just the information he was looking for. He found he could get the training he needed right at home in the hours after supper. From that time on he spent part of his spare time studying.

The first reward was not long in coming—an increase in salary. Then came another. Then he was made Foreman. Now he is Chief Engineer with an income that means independence and all the comforts and pleasures that make life worth living.

It just shows what a man with ambition can do. And this man is only one out of hundreds of thousands who have climbed the same steps to success with the help of the International Correspondence Schools.

Are you satisfied merely to hang on where you are or would you, too, like to have a real job and real money? It's entirely up to you. You don't *have* to stay down. You *can* climb to the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, you can! The I. C. S. is ready and anxious to come to you, wherever you are, with the very help you need.

Surely when you have an opportunity that means so much, you can't afford to let another priceless hour pass without at least finding out about it. And the way to do that is easy—without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, mark and mail this coupon.

Made Foreman

Studies at Home

Marks the Coupon

Mark and Mail the Coupon NOW

Start TODAY for a Better Job

TEAR OUT HERE

International Correspondence Schools

BOX 6192, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

[] Advertising	[] Electrical Engineer	[] Mechanical Draftsman
[] Salesmanship	[] Electrician	[] Machine Designer
[] Traffic Management	[] Electric Wiring	[] Machine Shop Prac.
[] Business (Complete)	[] Electric Lighting	[] Boilermaker or Des.
[] Commercial Law	[] Elec. Car Running	[] Patternmaker
[] Cert. Public Account.	[] Heavy Elec. Traction	[] Toolmaker
[] Higher Accounting	[] Elec. Draftsman	[] Foundry Work
[] Railway Accountant	[] Elec. Machine Designer	[] Blacksmith
[] Bookkeeper	[] Telegraph Engineer	[] Sheet Metal Worker
[] Stenog. and Typist	[] Telephone Work	[] Steam Engineer
[] Good English	[] Architect	[] Stationary Fireman
[] Window Trimmer	[] Architect'l Draftsman	[] Marine Engineer
[] Show-Card Writer	[] Contractor and Bldr.	[] Gas Engine Operating
[] Sign Painter	[] Building Foreman	[] Refrigeration Eng'r
[] Civil Service	[] Carpenter	[] Civil Engineer [] Spanish
[] Railway Mail Clerk	[] Concrete Builder	[] Surveying and [] French
[] Mail Carrier	[] Plumb. & Steam F't'r	Mapping [] Italian
[] Cartoonist	[] Heating & Ventilation	[] R. R. Constructing
[] Illustrator	[] Plumbing Inspector	[] Bridge Engineer
[] Perspective Drawing	[] Foreman Plumber	[] Ship Draftsman
[] Carpet Designer	[] Chemist	[] Structural Draftsman
[] Wallpaper Designer	[] Analytical Chemist	[] Structural Engineer
[] Bookcover Designer	[] Mine F'man or Eng'r	[] Municipal Engineer
[] Teacher	[] Coal Mining	[] Navigation
[] Common School Subs.	[] Metal Mining	[] Motor Boat Runn'g
[] High School Subjects	[] Metallurgist	[] Agriculture
[] Mathematics	[] Assayer	[] Fruit Growing
[] Automobile Operat.	[] Textile Overseer	[] Vegetable Growing
[] Automobile Repairing	[] Cotton Mfg.	[] Live Stock & Dairying
[] Auto. Elec. Work	[] Woolen Mfg.	[] Poultry Raiser
	[] Mechanical Engineer	

Name .....

Occupation and Employer .....

Street and No. .....

City ..... State .....

THE CAREY PRINTING CO. INC.
NEW YORK